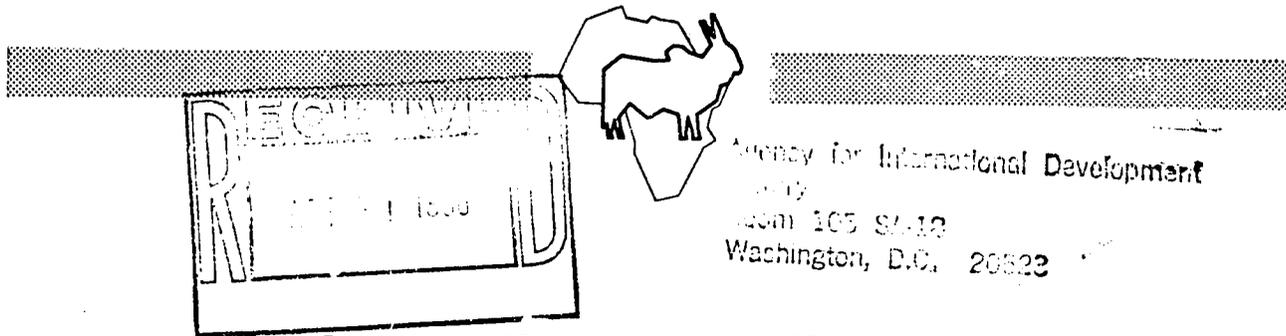


PN-AAU-106  
45388



Agency for International Development  
Room 105 SA-12  
Washington, D.C. 20522

# Index to livestock literature microfiched in



---

International Livestock Centre for Africa

---

**Best Available Document**

IDRC-MP/RH-1542/83  
Distribution: General

# **Index to livestock literature microfiched in**

## **ZIMBABWE**

Compiled by  
Tesfai Berhane and Negussie Akalework

**FEBRUARY 1986**

Documentation services

International Livestock Centre for Africa  
P.O.Box 5689, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

## CONTENTS

Foreword .....	v
A guide for users .....	vii
Sample entry .....	viii
Bibliographic index .....	1
Subject index .....	118
Author index .....	227
Corporate author index .....	232
Note .....	235

## FOREWORD

Geared to the needs of African researchers, ILCA's Documentation Centre serves as a pool of information on all aspects of livestock production and related disciplines in sub-Saharan Africa. The centre collects, processes and disseminates information in both English and French, and provides such services as retrospective searches on selected topic, selected dissemination of information (SDI) and production of specialized bibliographies.

Under a project funded by the International Development Research Centre (IDRC) of Canada, ILCA is building a microfiche collection of non-conventional literature on the livestock industries in tropical Africa. Since 1983, ILCA's documentation team has also been collecting agroforestry literature for the International Council for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) based in Nairobi, Kenya. The ILCA/IDRC project began in 1979, and to-date 21 countries have been visited.

ILCA's team first visited Zimbabwe in April 1981, when 397 documents were selected and microfiched. These documents are listed in the index to livestock literature microfiched in Zimbabwe (Part I). The present index is a combination of Zimbabwe index (Part I) and a further 1145 documents screened and microfiched during the follow-up mission from April-July 1983. The references of all Zimbabwe documents have now been incorporated into the ILCA data base and are accessible on line.

ILCA expresses its gratitude to the following institutions which kindly gave their permission to microfiche documents available in their archives.

- Department of Research and Specialist Services\*
- Ministry of Agriculture\*
- Marondera Research Station\*
- Henderson Research Station\*
- Department of Veterinary Services and Trypanosomiasis Control\*
- Central Statistics Office\*
- University of Zimbabwe\*
- National Archives\*
- AGRITEX – Socio Economic Unit
- Dairy Marketing Board
- Agricultural Marketing Authority
- Cold Storage Commission
- ABC – African Bibliographic Centre

ILCA is also most grateful to all those without whose help the team member's mission would not have been successful, in particular:

Mr. I.L. Grant  
Assistant Director  
Department of Research and Specialist  
Services

Dr. P.R. Chigaru  
Director  
Department of Research and Specialist  
Services

---

\* Copies of all microfiche documents obtained in Zimbabwe and microfiche readers are available in these institutions.

**Mr. B.M. Taguta**  
Information Officer  
Department of Research and Specialist  
Services

**Dr. T. McCabe**  
Head  
Henderson Research Station

**Dr. I. Reh**  
Head  
Farming Systems Research  
Henderson Research Station

**Mrs. A. Twomey**  
Librarian  
Department of Veterinary Services

**Mr. O.T. Mufandaedza**  
Head  
Grasslands Research Station

**Mr. Tsimbe**  
Assistant Chief  
AGRITEX

**Mr. S. Made**  
Librarian  
University of Zimbabwe

**Professor M.I. Blackie**  
Dean  
Faculty of Agriculture  
University of Zimbabwe

**Mr. D.H. Hale**  
Chairman  
Department of Animal Science  
University of Zimbabwe

**Dr. Leonard Reynolds**  
Department of Animal Science  
University of Zimbabwe

**Mr. W.T. Machikano**  
Under Secretary  
Ministry of Agriculture

**Mrs. T. Makura**  
Librarian  
Ministry of Agriculture

**Dr. B.S. Harsey**  
Assistant Director  
Tsetse Control

**The Librarian**  
Central Statistics Office

**DR. F.W. Nagel**  
Agricultural Advisor  
EEC

**Dr. Abebe Ambachew**  
Resident Representative  
UNDP

**Mr. P. Mazikana**  
Principal Archivist  
National Archives

**Mrs. Shirley K. Eicher**  
African Bibliographic Centre

## A GUIDE FOR USERS

This index has four parts:

Bibliographic index  
Subject index  
Author index  
Corporate author index

In the bibliographic index each documentary unit is given a sequence number. A specific document can be identified in the other indexes by subject, author or corporate author, where the same sequence number can be used to locate the entry in the bibliographic index, as shown in the following example:

### Subject index

#### ANIMAL NUTRITION

The dietary energy requirements of Dorper sheep 1. The maintenance energy requirements of lambs and mature ewes 1173

The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia 1282

The effect of potassium cyanide on the occurrence of nutritional myopathy in lambs 1519

### Author index

Rhodes, F.B. 1278, 1279, 1330  
Richardson, F.D. 1014, 1015, 1282, 1283, 1284,  
1285, 1286, 1344  
Riddell, R.C. 0314, 0315

### Corporate author index

Legislative Assembly, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0447  
London Univ. (UK) 0837, 0878, 1155, 1168, 1189,  
1263, 1282, 1348 1423  
London Univ. (UK). Wye College: 0111

In each case refer to number 1282 in the bibliographic index to find the document.

## SAMPLE ENTRY/BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

Components of a reference:

1	-----	Richardson, F.D. London Univ. (UK)	
2	-----	1282	
4	-----	The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia.	-----3
5	-----	(Restricted). Ph.D. (Agriculture) 1977, 314p., tables, graphs, plates; ref.	-----6
8	-----	THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRI- TION, FEEDING LEVELS, PRODUCTIVITY, BEEF CATTLE, CALVES.	-----7
9	-----	Mic. No.: 55900	

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Sequence number  | 6. Date of publication |
| 2. Author           | 7. Collation notes     |
| 3. Corporate author | 8. Descriptors         |
| 4. Title            | 9. Microfiche number   |
| 5. Type of degree   |                        |

Note: Thesis papers indicated as (Restricted) in the first part of the index can only be released by the centre with the author's or institution's permission.

### MICROFICHE DELIVERY

Microfiche copies of documents can be requested by indicating the sequence number shown at the left hand corner of the reference. For more information, write to:

Documentation Centre  
ILCA  
P.O.Box 5689  
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX

### RESEARCH

**0001** Agricultural Research Council, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1979.** 1979, 44p., 1 chart, illus.  
*TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK, PASTURES, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.*  
Mic. No.: 56965

**0002** Agricultural Research Council, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1980.** 1980, 41p., 1 chart, 3 plates.  
*TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK, PASTURES, FEED LEGUMES, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.*  
Mic. No.: 56966

**0003** Corby, H.D.L. **The work of the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas.** 1955, 19p., 1 map; 10 ref.; Conference of Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 28-29 Mar 1955.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, LEY FARMING, MIXED FARMING.*  
Mic. No.: 56637

**0004** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Department of Research and Specialist Services production research.** Aug 1968, 3p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.*  
Mic. No.: 55762

**0005** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Div. of Livestock and Pastures. Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75.** 1976, 205p., 11 fig., 105 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL BREEDING, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22768

**0006** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Div. of Livestock and Pastures. Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76.** 1977, 227p., 26 fig., 101 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL BREEDING, VELD, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, FEED LEGUMES, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22769

**0007** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Div. of Livestock and Pastures. Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77.** 1978, 234p., 30 fig., 134 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL BREEDING, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, BUSH CONTROL, ARBORICIDES, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22770

**0008** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Div. of Livestock and Pastures. Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78.** 1979, 258p., 25 fig., 126 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ARBORICIDES, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, CATTLE, POULTRY, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22771

**0009** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Div. of Livestock and Pastures. Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1978/79.** 1980, 219p., 21 fig., 100 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, ANIMAL NUTRITION, CATTLE, POULTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 22772

**0010** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Div. of Livestock and Pastures. Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74.** s.d., 140p., 10 fig., 66 tables.

- PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL BREEDING, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22767
- 0011** Donovan, P.A. **The objectives and organization of agricultural research.** 1969, pp. 53-57; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury, 18-19 Sep 1969. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56412
- 0012** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953.** 1954, 69p., 19 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PASTURES, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK, SOIL FERTILITY.**  
Mic. No.: 56728
- 0013** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956.** 1957, 71p., 64 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, FIELD CROPS, PASTURES, GRAZING TRIALS, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56729
- 0014** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **A statement of policies and progress in research.** s.l., s.n. 1959, 13p., 1 table; 2 ref.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, LEY FARMING.**  
Mic. No.: 22720
- 0015** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959.** 1960, 77p., 80 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, PASTURES, FIELD CROPS, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SOIL FERTILITY.**  
Mic. No.: 56730
- 0016** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **A classified list of experiments in progress as at July 1964, and of experiments proposed for the ensuing year.** 1964, 7p.
- MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 22722
- 0017** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1963/64.** 1964, 67p., 2 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH PROGRAMMES, PLANT BREEDING, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 22723
- 0018** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1960/61.** Aug 1960, 68p., 1 table.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH PROGRAMMES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RHIZOBIUM, VELD, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 22721
- 0019** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1965/1966.** Aug 1965, 69p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH PROGRAMMES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, BEEF CATTLE, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22725
- 0020** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1964/65.** Oct 1964, 67p.  
**TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH PROGRAMMES.**  
Mic. No.: 22724
- 0021** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1967/68.** s.d., 61p., 23 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PLANT PRODUCTION, LEGUME INOCULATION, CATTLE, RESEARCH PROGRAMMES.**  
Mic. No.: 22726
- 0022** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1969/70.** s.d., 42p., 1 fig., 25 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LEGUME INOCULATION.**  
Mic. No.: 22728
- 0023** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71.** s.d., 43p., 1 fig., 28 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT PRODUCTION, VELD, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22729
- 0024** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1971/72.** s.d., 57p., 1 fig., 32 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22731
- 0025** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1972/73.** s.d., 43p., 1 fig., 18 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 22730
- 0026** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954.** s.d., 69p., 1 fig., 44 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, LYSIMETRY, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22715
- 0027** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955.** s.d., 57p., 1 fig., 50 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT PRODUCTION, VELD, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, LYSIMETRY, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22716
- 0028** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957.** s.d., 63p., 1 fig., 1 map, 58 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT PRODUCTION, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES, ZEA MAYS, LEY PASTURES, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22717
- 0029** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958.** s.d., 69p., 1 map, 68 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LEY PASTURES, IRRIGATED PASTURES, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22718
- 0030** Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960.** s.d., 82p., 81 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, VELD, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SOIL IMPROVEMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22719
- 0031** Grasslands Research Station, Pasture Section. **Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ended 1951.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* 1952, v. 49(5), pp. 293-302; 16 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, GRAZING, CATTLE, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22921
- 0032** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53.** 1953, 78p., 3 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, PLANT PRODUCTION, RESEARCH, PASTURES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 56711
- 0033** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54.** 1954, 65p., 6 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, RESEARCH, FARMING SYSTEMS, PASTURES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS, BEEF CATTLE, FISHERIES.**  
Mic. No.: 56731
- 0034** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55.** 1955, 51p., 20 tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, RESEARCH, FISHERIES, FIELD CROPS, FARMING SYSTEMS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, CATTLE, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56732

- 0035** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/53.** 1956, 75p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FISHERIES, RESEARCH, FIELD CROPS, INTENSIVE FARMING, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PASTURES, CATTLE, SHEEP.* Mic. No.: 56733
- 0036** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57.** 1957, 56p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FISHERIES, RESEARCH, FIELD CROPS, INTENSIVE FARMING, CATTLE, PASTURES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION.* Mic. No.: 56734
- 0037** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974.** s.d., 42 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, WEED CONTROL, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22701
- 0038** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/68.** s.d., 32p., 9 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FISHERIES, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FARM MANAGEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURES, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22709
- 0039** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67.** s.d., 39p., 16 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL NUTRITION, CATTLE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, FARM MANAGEMENT, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22708
- 0040** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68.** s.d., 43p., 19 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, WEED CONTROL, ANIMAL NUTRITION, GRAZING, VELD, FARM MANAGEMENT, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22707
- 0041** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69.** s.d., 39p., 20 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, HORTICULTURE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, SUBSISTENCE FARMING, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22706
- 0042** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70.** s.d., 45p., 28 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22705
- 0043** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71.** s.d., 46p., 27 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, WEED CONTROL, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22704
- 0044** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72.** s.d., 53p., 28 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, WEED CONTROL, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, HORTICULTURE, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22703
- 0045** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1972/73.** s.d., 57p., 32 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, WEED CONTROL, PLANT PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22702
- 0046** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1957/58, 1958/59.** s.d., 80p., 2 fig., 45 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FARM MANAGEMENT, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PLANT PRODUCTION, EROSION CONTROL, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22714
- 0047** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1959/60.** s.d., 50p., 2 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, PASTURES, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL NUTRITION, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22713
- 0048** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61.** s.d., 61p., 1 fig., 4 maps, 16 tables; 10 ref. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FISHERIES, FARM MANAGEMENT, PASTURE UTILIZATION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22712
- 0049** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62.** s.d., 104p., 6 fig., 3 maps, 5 tables; 18 ref. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, VELD, FISHERIES, FARM MANAGEMENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22711
- 0050** Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63.** s.d., 78p., 3 fig., 51 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FISHERIES, FARM MANAGEMENT, PASTURES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22710
- 0051** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1965/66.** s.d., 30p., 26 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL NUTRITION, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22734
- 0052** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68.** s.d., 18p., 8 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, AGRONOMY, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BREED SELECTION, BEEF CATTLE, SHEEP, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22736
- 0053** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1968/69.** s.d., 22p., 14 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, RESEARCH, SOIL IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, VELD, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22737
- 0054** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1969/70.** s.d., 32p., 22 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, VARIETY TRIALS, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22738
- 0055** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1970/71.** s.d., 31p., 27 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, RESEARCH, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, VELD, SOILS.* Mic. No.: 22739
- 0056** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1971/72.** s.d., 32p., 24 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE, SHEEP, PLANT PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22740
- 0057** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1972/73.** s.d., 25p., 20 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE, AGRONOMY, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22741
- 0058** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the period 31st December, 1962 to 30th September, 1963.** s.d., 18p., 9 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH.* Mic. No.: 22733
- 0059** Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967.** s.d., 25p., 18 tables.

*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MAS-  
VINGO, AGRONOMY, SUPPLEMENTARY  
FEEDING, BREED SELECTION, CATTLE,  
SHEEP, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22735

**0060** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
results of experiments done during the year end-  
ing 30th September, 1962.** 1962, 20p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT  
PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS,  
PASTURES, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 56951

**0061** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of Matopos  
Research Station, 1955/56.** s.d., 68p., 17  
tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, RESEARCH, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD,  
PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION.*  
Mic. No.: 22747

**0062** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of Rhodes  
Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station  
for the period 1st October, 1953 to 30th  
September, 1954.** s.d., 10p., 3 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22745

**0063** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of Rhodes  
Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station  
for the period 1st October, 1954 to 30th  
September, 1955.** s.d., 46p., 33 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD,  
PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22746

**0064** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of Rhodes  
Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station  
for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th  
September, 1951.** s.d., 44p., 3 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD,  
PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION,  
VARIETY TRIALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22742

**0065** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of Rhodes**

**Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station  
for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th  
September, 1952.** s.d., 76p., 22 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD,  
PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION,  
VARIETY TRIALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22743

**0066** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of Rhodes  
Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station  
for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th  
September, 1953.** s.d., 63p., 23 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL  
PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT,  
VELD, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22744

**0067** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station for the period 1st  
October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958.** s.d.,  
74p., 1 fig., 2 maps, 24 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, ANIMAL BREEDING, PLANT PRODUCTION,  
VARIETY TRIALS, GRASSLAND  
MANAGEMENT, VELD, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22748

**0068** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station for the period 1st  
October, 1958 to 30th September, 1959.** s.d.,  
78p., 62 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND  
MANAGEMENT, VELD, PASTURE  
IMPROVEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22750

**0069** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station for the period 1st  
October, 1959 to 30th September, 1960.** s.d.,  
56p., 40 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND  
MANAGEMENT, VELD, PASTURE IM-  
PROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, RE-  
SEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22751

**0070** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station for the year ending  
30th September, 1962.** s.d., 76p., 59 tables.

*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, GRASS-  
LAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, PASTURE  
IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22753

**0071** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station for the year ending  
30th September, 1963.** s.d., 67p., 48 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND  
MANAGEMENT, VELD, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22754

**0072** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station for the year ending  
30th September, 1964.** s.d., 67p., 1 fig., 55  
tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND  
MANAGEMENT, VELD, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22755

**0073** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station for the year ending  
30th September, 1965.** s.d., 79p., 8 fig., 55  
tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD,  
PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22756

**0074** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station, 1965/66.** s.d., 46p.,  
32 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL  
PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND MANAGE-  
MENT, VELD, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22758

**0075** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station, 1966/67.** s.d., 53p.,  
39 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, VELD,  
GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PASTURE  
IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22759

**0076** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the**

**Matopos Research Station, 1967/68.** s.d., 53p.,  
42 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT  
PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND MANAGE-  
MENT, VELD, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22760

**0077** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station, 1968/69.** s.d., 54p.,  
3 fig., 34 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL  
PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND MANAGE-  
MENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD,  
RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22761

**0078** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station, 1969/70.** s.d., 50p.,  
2 fig., 22 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, PLANT PRODUCTION, VARIETY  
TRIALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GRASS-  
LAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22763

**0079** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station, 1970/71.** s.d., 38p.,  
1 fig., 24 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD,  
ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CROPPING PAT-  
TERNS, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22764

**0080** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station, 1972/73.** s.d., 35p.,  
1 fig., 22 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, VELD, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT,  
PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION,  
PLANT PRODUCTION, VARIETY  
TRIALS, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22766

**0081** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Annual report of the  
Matopos Research Station, Pasture Section  
for the year ending 30th September, 1969.**  
*Veld research.* s.d., v.p., 6 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULA-  
WAYO, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD,  
ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GRAZING SYS-  
TEMS, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 22762

**0082** Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo  
(Rhodesia). **Review of research**

work of the Matopos Research Station. s.d., 37p.

**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, RESEARCH, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22749

**0083** Matopos Research Station. Extracts from annual report for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1957. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Nov - Dec 1952, v. 49(6), pp. 318-342, 4 tables.

**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, RESEARCH, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 22922

**0084** McCabe, C.T. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural research and related activities in the Department of Research and Specialist Services.** Feb 1976, 6p., 1 map.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55765

**0085** McDonald, I. Trends in agricultural research. *Rhodesia Science News*. Apr 1974, v. 8(4), pp. 99-100.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55807

**0086** Mills, P.F.L. Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **Pasture research programmes of the Grassland Research Station, 1959/60. A review of the work done during the year 1958/59.** 1961, 7p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56295

**0087** Mugwira, L.M. Status of agricultural research administration in Zimbabwe. 1982, 3p.; Information provided to the Financial and Administrative Management of Research Projects in Eastern Africa (FAMEA): Planning Workshop, Nairobi, 18-22 Jan 1982.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55759

**0088** Plessis, S.J. du. Future trends in research, with particular reference to agricultural research. 1969, pp. 65-72; 33 ref.; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury, 18-19 Sep 1969.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56414

**0089** Plessis, S.J. du. Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Pretoria (South Africa). **Organization of agricultural research in Rhodesia.** Dec 1966, 73p., 1 map.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55831

**0090** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Department of Research and Specialist Services: Policy, organization and functions. s.d., 7p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH POLICIES, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55761

**0091** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Report to the Science Committee of Cabinet, 1971. s.d., 28p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55849

**0092** Smith, R.C. The organization of statural research in Rhodesia. *Tobacco Forum* (Rhodesia). 1976, v. 1, pp. 12-15, 3 plates.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56349

**0093** Weinmann, H. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. **Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia under the rule of British South Africa Company, 1890-1923.** Department of Agriculture, University of Rhodesia Occasional Paper. 1972, no. 4, 161p., 47 tables; numerous ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 55830

**0094** Weinmann, H. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. **Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia, 1924-1950.** University of Rhodesia Series in Science. 1975, no. 2, 240p., 29 tables, 1 map; 392 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 56073

**0095** Williams, W.H. The Sabi Valley Experiment Station. A brief history and outline of work done and results achieved, 1951-1961. Feb 1962, 12p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SABIVALLEY, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, IRRIGATION, PRODUCTION POTENTIAL, FIELD CROPS.**  
Mic. No.: 56372

## GEOGRAPHY

**0096** Wild, H. Rhodesia. s.d., pp. 202-207, 1 map; 9 ref.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, GEOGRAPHY, CLIMATE, VEGETATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56151

## HISTORY

**0097** Lawrence, J.A. Highlights of veterinary history in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 75(4), pp. 83-86, 6 plates; 24 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HISTORICAL ASPECTS, VETERINARY SERVICES.**  
Mic. No.: 22776

**0098** Palmer, R.H. Chapter 9. The agricultural history of Rhodesia. In: *The roots of rural poverty in Central and Southern Africa*, Palmer, R. and Parsons, N. (eds.) London, Heinemann Books Ltd (UK). 1977, pp. 221-245.  
**MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, HISTORICAL ASPECTS, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55966

## EDUCATION, EXTENSION AND ADVISORY WORK

**0099** Bates, D.B. Important innovations introduced by agricultural extension to the tribal farmer over the last twenty years. *Zimbabwe Science News*. Jul 1980, v. 14(8), pp. 187-190; 2 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES.**  
Mic. No.: 55827

**0100** Bembridge, T.J. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on extension implication and staff training recommendations arising from an investigation into the communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia.** Aug 1975, 23p., 1 table.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, MIDLANDS, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, INFORMATION FLOW, ANIMAL PRODUCTION.**  
Mic. No.: 56901

**0101** Bembridge, T.J. Problems, potential and extension strategy for Matabeleland African purchase land areas. *Zimbabwe Journal of Economics*. Mar 1979, v. 1(3), pp. 1-21, 17 tables, 4 graphs; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, RURAL SOCIOLOGY, TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, FARMING SYSTEMS.**  
Mic. No.: 56080

**0102** Bembridge, T.J. Pretoria Univ. (South Africa). Dept. of Extension Education. **The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume I.** (Restricted). Ph.D. May 1975, 426p., tables, graphs, charts, maps; ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, MIDLANDS, INFORMATION FLOW, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55893

**0103** Bembridge, T.J. Pretoria Univ. (South Africa). Dept. of Extension Education. **The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume II.** (Restricted). Ph.D. May 1975, 168p., tables.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, MIDLANDS, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55894

**0104** Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Animal production: In service training.** May 1977, 184p.  
**MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 55717

**0105** Elliott, R.C. Communicating results of agricultural research. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Apr 1973, v. 4(4), p. 5,7.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INFORMATION FLOW, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56814

**0106** Jordaan, P. Education and extension problems in changing land use. s.d., pp. 184-189; 1. Rhodesian Science Congress on Drought and Development, Salisbury, s.d.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, RURAL SOCIOLOGY, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 56421

**0107** Kannan, P.B. Agricultural extension in Zimbabwe, 1950-1980. *Zimbabwe Science News*. Jul 1980, v. 14(80), pp. 163-166; 18 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES.**  
Mic. No.: 55826

**0108** Made, J.M. Wisconsin Univ., Madison (USA). Dept. of Continuing and

Vocational Education. A philosophical framework for analyzing agricultural and rural development programs for peasant farmers: Application to agricultural and rural development programs in Zimbabwe. (Restricted). Ph.D. 1982, 361p., 31 tables, 18 maps; numerous ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, PEASANTRY.**  
 Mic. No.: 56830

0109 Plowes, D.C.H. The impact of agricultural extension in the eastern tribal areas of Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Science News*. Jul 1980, v. 14(8), pp. 197-200, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MANICLAND, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES.**  
 Mic. No.: 55828

#### LEGISLATION

0110 African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia and the Native Land Husbandry Act. Sep 1956, 9p., 1 table.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, LEGISLATION, LAND USE, LAND REFORM, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.**  
 Mic. No.: 56537

0111 Bulman, M.E. London Univ. (UK). Wye College. **The Native Land Husbandry Act of Southern Rhodesia. A failure in land reform.** (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agricultural economics), 1970, 45p., 22 tables; 54 ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, LEGISLATION, LAND REFORM, TRADITIONAL SYSTEMS, LAND TENURE.**  
 Mic. No.: 56071

0112 Nicolle, W.H.H. **The development of the tribal trust land of Rhodesia.** 1966, 7p.; Tribal Trust Land Conference, Salisbury, Feb 1966.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LEGISLATION, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, LAND TENURE.**  
 Mic. No.: 56598

0113 Nicolle, W.H.H. **The legal and social status of the tribal trust land in Rhodesia.** s.d., 9p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL CUSTOMS, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, LEGISLATION, LAND TENURE.**  
 Mic. No.: 56597

0114 Rhodesia. Ministry of Native Affairs. **What the Native Land Husbandry Act means to the rural African and to Southern Rhodesia. A five year plan that will revolutionise African agriculture.** 1955, 34p., 29 tables, 1 graph, 11 plates, 1 map.

**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, LEGISLATION, LAND USE, LAND REFORM.**  
 Mic. No.: 56536

0115 Rhodesia. Ministry of Native Affairs. **The Native Land Husbandry Act. An illustrated explanation of the native land husbandry act and how it is applied.** s.d., 31p., illus, plates.  
**MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, LEGISLATION, LAND USE, LAND REFORM, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Mic. No.: 56538

0116 Robertson, N. **The effect of agricultural legislation on land use under traditional tenurial systems.** 1968, pp. 22-29; Regional Conference of SARCCUS on Traditional Systems of Land Tenure, Salisbury, 23-29 May 1968.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LEGISLATION, LAND USE, TRADITIONAL SYSTEMS, LAND TENURE.**  
 Mic. No.: 56067

#### ECONOMICS

0117 **A suggested policy for livestock production in tribal areas.** s.l., s.n., s.d., 5p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTION POLICIES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK.**  
 Mic. No.: 56056

0118 Advisory Committee on African Agricultural Production, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of Working Party no. 8. Livestock production and grazing management.** s.d., 94p., tables; 20 ref.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GRAZING SYSTEMS.**  
 Mic. No.: 56323

0119 Agricultural Development Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agro-economic survey of northern Matabeleland.** Aug 1973, 137p., tables, graphs, maps.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, SURVEYS, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Mic. No.: 56576

0120 Agricultural Development Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agro-economic survey of south-western Matabeleland.** Aug 1972, 75p., tables, graphs, maps.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, SURVEYS, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Mic. No.: 56575

0121 Agricultural Development Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agro-economic survey of central Midlands.** Mar 1974, 174p., tables, graphs, maps.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MIDLANDS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, SURVEYS, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Mic. No.: 56577

0122 Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Economic review of the agricultural industry of Zimbabwe, 1980.** 1981, 182p., 22 tables, 6 graphs.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
 Mic. No.: 56314

0123 Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Economic review of the agricultural industry of Zimbabwe, 1981.** 1982, 190p., 16 tables.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
 Mic. No.: 55757

0124 Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Production potential of the Rhodesian beef industry (European areas).** Jan 1976, 21p., tables.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTION POTENTIAL, LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, ANIMAL POPULATION, BEEF CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
 Mic. No.: 57058

0125 Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Some aspects of agriculture in Matabeleland.** Oct 1971, 42p., Various tables, maps, graphs.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
 Mic. No.: 55758

0126 Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on the dairy industry.** Sep 1976, 46p., 29 tables, 7 graphs.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, DAIRY INDUSTRY.**  
 Mic. No.: 56868

0127 Alvord, E.D. **Development of native agriculture and land tenure in Southern Rhodesia.** s.l., s.n., s.d., 67p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, LAND TENURE.**  
 Mic. No.: 56317

0128 Anderson, R. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Dept. of Agricultural

**Economics. An agricultural survey of Southern Rhodesia. Part II. The agro-economic survey.** s.d., 122p., 4 tables, 2 maps.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SURVEYS, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, FARMLAND.**  
 Mic. No.: 56832

0129 ARDA Subcommittee, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Sebungwe regional plan. Report on the 1st regional planning workshop.** 1982, 110p., tables, maps; ref.; 1. Regional Planning Workshop of ARDA Subcommittee, Hwange, 8-12 Feb 1982.  
**MEETING REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SEBUNGWE, REGIONAL PLANNING, LAND USE.**  
 Mic. No.: 56869

0130 Ascough, W.J. **Food production and the future.** *Rhodesia Science News*. Jan 1978, v. 12(1), pp. 22-26, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD PRODUCTION.**  
 Mic. No.: 55844

0131 Barnes, D.L. **Problems and prospects of increased pastoral production in the tribal trust lands.** *Zambezia* (Rhodesia). 1978, v. 6(1), pp. 49-59; 15 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, LAND USE, SOCIO-ECONOMIC ASPECTS.**  
 Mic. No.: 56232

0132 Bell, A.B. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1922.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Jun 1922, no. 459, 11p., 15 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
 Mic. No.: 57075

0133 Bell, A.B. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1923.** *Ministry of Agriculture and Lands Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Jun 1924, no. 496, 15p., 14 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
 Mic. No.: 57077

0134 Bell, A.B. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1924.** *Ministry of Agriculture and Lands Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Jun 1925, no. 543, 8p., 9 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
 Mic. No.: 57078

- 0135** Bell, A.B. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1925.** *Ministry of Agriculture and Lands Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Jun 1926, no. 595, 12p., 14 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57079
- 0136** Bell, A.B. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1926.** *Ministry of Agriculture and Lands Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Jun 1927, no. 646, 16p., 11 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57080
- 0137** Bembridge, T.J.; Steenkamp, J.D.G. **An agro-economic investigation of beef production in the Matabeleland and Midland provinces of Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 73(2), pp. 29-34, 3 fig., 8 tables; 9 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, MIDLANDS, MEAT PRODUCTION, BEEF, PROFITABILITY, RANCHING.**  
Mic. No.: 22785
- 0138** Blackie, M.J. Zimbabwe Univ., Harare. Dept. of Land Management. **A time to listen: A perspective on agricultural policy in Zimbabwe.** *Department of Land Management, University of Zimbabwe Working Paper*. Jun 1981, no. 5, 9p., 1 graph; 8 ref. **WORKING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 55852
- 0139** Brimacombe, R.W. Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, Salisbury. Dept. of Economics. **Agricultural land values in Rhodesia.** Jun 1970, 42p., 12 tables; 1 map. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PRICES, FARMLAND.**  
Mic. No.: 56260
- 0140** Buckwell, A.E. **Report on a British Council-sponsored specialist tour of Zimbabwe, March 28th - April 18th, 1981.** s.d., 32p., 3 tables, 2 graphs, 3 charts, 2 maps. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURE, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, LAND MANAGEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 55872
- 0141** Burdass, W.J. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Dairying in Victoria Central and Umshandige I.C.A.'s.** *Department of Conservation and Extension Technical Memoranda*. Jan 1963, no. 10, 43p., 12 tables, 5 graphs, 5 maps; 30 ref. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, VICTORIA PROVINCE, UMSHANDIGE, DAIRY INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56468
- 0142** Carew, G.W. Queen's Univ., Belfast, Northern Ireland (UK). Faculty of Agriculture. **The agricultural potential of the Chipinga Intensive Conservation Area, Southern Rhodesia.** (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture) Jul 1964, 118p., 37 tables, 32 plates; numerous ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, CHIPINGE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.**  
Mic. No.: 56847
- 0143** Central African Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on the sample census of African agriculture of Southern Rhodesia.** Jul 1951, 36p., 12 tables, 6 maps. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.**  
Mic. No.: 56811
- 0144** Central African Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The input and output of European agriculture in Southern Rhodesia.** *Economic and Statistical Bulletin of Southern Rhodesia*. Mar 1954, v. 21(23), pp. 7-19, 7 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.**  
Mic. No.: 56596
- 0145** Central African Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The dairy industry of Southern Rhodesia, 1942 to 1951.** *Economic and Statistical Bulletin of Southern Rhodesia*. Nov 1952, no. 15, pp. 7-13, 9 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56593
- 0146** Central African Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **European owned livestock and animal products - 1951.** *Economic and Statistical Bulletin of Southern Rhodesia*. Sep 1952, v. 20(11), pp. 7-23, 17 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, ANIMAL PRODUCTS, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 56594
- 0147** Central Statistical Office, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Livestock in large-scale commercial agricultural units, 1981.** Oct 1981, 20p., 20 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57056
- 0148** Central Statistical Office, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Livestock numbers of large-scale agricultural units, 1980 (excluding numbers in tribal trust lands).** Oct 1980, 34p., 31 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57055
- 0149** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on the agricultural production of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 1960.** 1961, 55p., 30 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, MALAWI, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.**  
Mic. No.: 57038
- 0150** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on the agricultural production of Rhodesia - 1964.** 1965, 58p., tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS.**  
Mic. No.: 57039
- 0151** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European areas, 1972. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals.** 1972, 31p., 34 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57048
- 0152** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part V. Main characteristics of agricultural establishments. National and provincial totals.** (Restricted). Aug 1971, 250p., tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS, FORESTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 57045
- 0153** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European and unassigned areas, 1969. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals.** Dec 1969, 21p., 23 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57042
- 0154** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals.** Dec 1970, 24p., 28 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57044
- REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57046
- 0155** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European and unassigned areas, 1968. I. Livestock national and provincial totals.** Jan 1969, 11p., 19 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57041
- 0156** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Census of livestock in European areas, 1973.** Mar 1973, 32p., 32 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57049
- 0157** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on the 1966 census of livestock on European farms. Part I. National totals.** May 1967, 5p., 5 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57043
- 0158** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European areas, 1976. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals.** Nov 1976, 35p., 33 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57051
- 0159** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European areas, 1971. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals.** Nov 1971, 26p., 30 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57047
- 0160** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Census of livestock in European areas, 1974.** Nov 1974, 32p., 31 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57050
- 0161** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on the 1967 census of livestock on European farms. Part I. National totals.** Oct 1967, 5p., 6 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57044

- 112
- 0162** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European areas, 1977.** Livestock. Sep 1977, 30p., 28 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 57053
- 0163** Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Agricultural production in European areas, 1979.** Livestock. Sep 1979, 30p., 29 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 57054
- 0164** Chinahara, D.H. **Land tenure reform and the economic development of African agriculture in Rhodesia up to 1985. A special study.** s.d., 27p., 7 tables; 9 ref. *TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LAND REFORM, LAND TENURE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.*  
Mic. No.: 56854
- 0165** Commission of Inquiry, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the dairy industry of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 1981.** 1962, 91p., tables, 1 graph, 1 map.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, DAIRY INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56306
- 0166** Commission of Inquiry, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The report of the Committee of Inquiry into the dairy industry.** Apr 1966, 96p., 30 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56313
- 0167** Commission of Inquiry, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the beef cattle industry of Southern and Northern Rhodesia.** Nov 1963, 163p., tables, graphs.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, MARKETING, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, BEEF CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 56134
- 0168** Committee of Inquiry, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Report of a Committee of Inquiry into the Zimbabwe beef industry.** Jan 1981, 57p., 11 tables, 4 graphs.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY, BEEF.*  
Mic. No.: 57009
- 0169** Committee of Inquiry, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Com-**
- mittee of Enquiry into the economic position of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia.** 1934, 30p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 57064
- 0170** Corry, J.R. **The dairy industry in Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jun 1950, v. 47(3), pp. 218-228, 3 tables, 8 plates.  
*REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56645
- 0171** Cross, E.G. **Rhodesia's beef industry - The general outlook.** *Rhodesian Farmer.* 1976, v. 4(2), v.p.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY, MARKETING, BEEF.*  
Mic. No.: 56029
- 0172** Cross, E.G. **The tribal trust lands in transition: The national implications.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Aug 1977, v. 11(8), pp. 185-189.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 55816
- 0173** Cross, E.G. **The economics of ecosystems management.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Jan 1975, v. 9(1), pp. 21-22, 1 plate.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, ECOSYSTEMS, LAND TENURE.*  
Mic. No.: 55812
- 0174** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1933.** 1934, 22p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56191
- 0175** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1934.** 1935, 23p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56178
- 0176** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1935.** 1936, 29p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56179
- 0177** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1936.** 1937, 39p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56180
- 0178** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1937.** 1938, 41p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56181
- 0179** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1938.** 1939, 48p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56182
- 0180** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1939.** 1940, 35p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56183
- 0181** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1940.** 1941, 45p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56192
- 0182** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1941.** 1942, 5p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56193
- 0183** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1942.** 1943, 16p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56194
- 0184** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1943.** 1944, pp. 17-25.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56195
- 0185** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1944.** 1945, pp. 27-44.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56196
- 0186** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1945.** 1946, pp. 45-70.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56197
- 0187** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1946.** 1947, 22p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56198
- 0188** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1947.** 1948, 22p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56199
- 0189** Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1948.** 1949, 14p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56200
- 0190** Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Department of Agriculture for the two years ended**

- 31st March, 1902. 1902, 5p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56184
- 0191 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1904.** 1904, 33p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56155
- 0192 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1906.** 1906, 27p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56156
- 0193 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Interim report of the Acting Secretary for Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1907.** 1907, 21p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56157
- 0194 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1908.** 1909, 26p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56158
- 0195 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1909.** 1910, 33p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56159
- 0196 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1910.** 1911, 37p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56160
- 0197 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1911.** 1912, 55p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56161
- 0198 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1912.** 1913, 58p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56163
- 0199 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1913.** 1914, 49p., tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56164
- 0200 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1914.** 1915, 32p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56165
- 0201 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1915.** 1916, 22p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56162
- 0202 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Abridged report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1916.** 1917, 7p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56166
- 0203 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1918.** 1919, 11p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56167
- 0204 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1919.** 1920, 17p., tables.
- 0205 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1920.** 1921, 15p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56168
- 0206 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1921.** 1922, 18p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56170
- 0207 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1922.** 1923, 18p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56171
- 0208 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1923.** 1924, 26p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56172
- 0209 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1924.** 1925, 11p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56173
- 0210 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1925.** 1926, 38p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56175
- 0211 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1927.** 1928, 50p., tables.
- 0212 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1928.** 1929, 10p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56186
- 0213 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report on the summer crop returns for the season 1927/28, and the winter crop and livestock returns for 1928.** 1929, 77p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56177
- 0214 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1929.** 1930, 92p., tables, plates.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56187
- 0215 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1930.** 1931, 73p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56188
- 0216 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1931.** 1932, 14p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56189
- 0217 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1932.** 1933, 15p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56190
- 0218 Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Five year plan for the**

- production of agricultural products in Southern Rhodesia. 1948, 30p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, DEVELOPMENT PLANS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK, FORESTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56094
- 0219 Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Land use in the Chiredzi Intensive Conservation Area.** Oct 1952, 8p., 8 plates.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, CHIREDDI, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 56305
- 0220 Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **A report on the agricultural potential of the Selukwe area.** s.d., 15p., 1 map.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SHURUGWI, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION POTENTIAL.**  
Mic. No.: 56471
- 0221 Development Co-ordinating Commission, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Second interim report on agricultural production in the early future.** Feb 1949, 52p., 20 tables.  
**INTERIM REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD CROPS, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 56091
- 0222 Division of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands for the year ended 31st December, 1949.** 1950, 10p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56201
- 0223 Division of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands for the year ended 30th September, 1950.** 1951, 17p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56202
- 0224 Division of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands for the year ended 30th September, 1951.** 1952, 9p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56203
- 0225 Division of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands for the year ended 30th September, 1952.** 1953, 11p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56204
- 0226 Division of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands for the year ended 30th September, 1953.** 1954, 13p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56205
- 0227 Donovan, P.A. **Trends in agricultural production.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Apr 1974, v. 8(4), pp. 92-94, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.**  
Mic. No.: 55805
- 0228 Dunlop, H. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Economics. **The development of European agriculture in Rhodesia 1945-1965.** *Department of Economics, University of Rhodesia Occasional Paper.* 1971, no. 5, 73p., 12 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56293
- 0229 Economic survey of Southern Rhodesia, April 1946 to March 1951. s.d., 85p., tables.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SURVEYS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56566
- 0230 Ellis-Jones, R.W.I. Reading Univ. (UK). Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Management. **Land tenure, an obstacle to rural development.** (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agricultural economics) Aug. 1975, 105p., tables, 2 maps; 69 ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, LAND TENURE, LAND OWNERSHIP, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56595
- 0231 Engledow, F. **Report to the Minister of Agriculture and Lands on the agricultural development of Southern Rhodesia.** 1950, 132p., 3 tables; 12 ref.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56294
- 0232 Eyles, F. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1919.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Aug 1920, no. 361, 6p., 5 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57072
- 0233 Eyles, F. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1918.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Jun 1919, no. 322, 10p., 3 tables, 1 graph.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57071
- 0234 Floyd, B.N. **Changing patterns of African land use in Southern Rhodesia.** May 1961, 6p.; Annual Meeting of the African Studies Association, Hartford, Conn., 7 Sep 1960.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 56290
- 0235 Fynn, H.C.K. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1920.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Aug 1921, no. 393, 8p., 8 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57073
- 0236 Fynn, H.C.K. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1921.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Aug 1922, no. 426, 11p., 10 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57074
- 0237 Gaidzanwa, N.R.B. Institute of Social Studies, the Hague (Netherlands). **Promised land: Towards a land policy in Zimbabwe.** (Restricted). M.Sc. (Development studies) Dec 1981, 153p.; numerous ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, GOVERNMENT POLICIES, LAND TENURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56835
- 0238 Gammon, D.M. **Economics of beef production from veld.** s.d., 7p., 1 table.
- TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, MARKETING, PRICES, BEEF CATTLE, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 56891
- 0239 Gammon, D.M. **Some economic aspects of veld management systems.** *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). s.d., 7p., 2 tables, 2 fig.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 55726
- 0240 Gammon, D.M. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Some economic considerations in relation to the number of paddocks in veld management systems.** s.d., 8p., 1 table, 1 graph.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PADDOCKS, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 56889
- 0241 Griffith, R.A. **The part played by government in the development of agriculture in the tribal trust land.** 1966, 6p., 1 table; Tribal Trust Land Conference, Salisbury, Feb 1966.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, IRRIGATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56602
- 0242 Hanks, J.; Mitchell, D.S.; Walker, B.H. **A preliminary enquiry into the limits to growth in Rhodesia, and the need for a holistic approach to natural resources utilisation.** Oct 1974, 12p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ECOSYSTEMS, HUMAN POPULATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56120
- 0243 Harvey, R.K. **One farm, one man - The case for individual tenure.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Aug 1977, v. 11(8), pp. 176-180, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND OWNERSHIP, LAND TENURE.**  
Mic. No.: 55814
- 0244 Harvey, R.K. **The beef industry in Zimbabwe - An overview.** Mar 1983, 5p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY, BEEF.**  
Mic. No.: 56881

- 0245** Haslewood, B. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The agricultural returns for 1914.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). s.d., no. 209, 6p., 1 table.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 57066
- 0246** Hawkins, P. Making optimum use of the limited agricultural resources of the tribal areas of S.W. Matabeleland. *Zimbabwe Journal of Economics*. Sep 1979, v. 1(3), pp. 149-160, 3 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, AGRICULTURE, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 56079
- 0247** Hunt, A.F. Economic problems within the tribal trust lands. 1969, 13p., s.n., s.l., s.d.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, LAND DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56125
- 0248** Hunt, A.F. The economic environment of agriculture in Rhodesia. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Dec 1970, v. 1(5), pp. 15-19.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56815
- 0249** Hunt, A.F. The economic position of the tribal trust land in relation to agriculture. *Proceedings of the Rhodesian Economic Society*. Dec 1966, No 11, pp. 54-62, 2 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.**  
Mic. No.: 56949
- 0250** Hunt, A.F. Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Progress with agricultural development in the tribal trust areas of Rhodesia.** s.d., pp. 59-63, 3 tables.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL AREAS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56057
- 0251** Johnson, D.T.; Zowa, E.O. Tribal trust land problems of Rhodesia. May 1965, 16p., 2 tables; 12 ref.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL AREAS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, SUBSISTENCE FARMING, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 56058
- 0252** Johnson, R.W.M. Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury. Dept. of Economics. **The African cattle problem in the intensive agricultural areas of Southern Rhodesia.** *Technical Paper in Agricultural Economics - Department of Economics, University College of Rhodesia and Nyasaland*. 1963, no. 7, 11p., tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56952
- 0253** Johnson, R.W.M. Stanford Univ. (USA). Food Research Institute. **African agricultural development in Southern Rhodesia: 1945-1960.** *Food Research Institute Studies* (USA). May 1964, v. 4(2), pp. 165-223, 20 tables, 12 charts, 1 map; 32 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56943
- 0254** Johnson, R.W.M. Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury. **The economics of African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. A study in resource use.** s.d., 359p., 48 tables, 8 charts, 1 diagr., 3 maps; ref.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56836
- 0255** Jordan, J.D. **The land question in Zimbabwe.** *Zimbabwe Journal of Economics*. Sep 1979, v. 1(3), pp. 129-138, 3 tables; 15 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, POPULATION DISTRIBUTION.**  
Mic. No.: 56078
- 0256** Keech, M.A. **The effects of land use planning on tribal trust lands in Rhodesia.** 1968, pp. 48-54; Symposium on Traditional Systems of Land use - SARCCUS, Salisbury, 23-29 May 1968.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANNING, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 56068
- 0257** Loxton, R.F. **Regional planning of tribal trust land with special reference to the survey of natural resources.** Mar 1969, 4p., s.n., s.l., s.d.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, REGIONAL PLANNING, SURVEYS, NATURAL RESOURCES.**  
Mic. No.: 56124
- 0258** Makings, S.M. **Problems in African agricultural development. A discussion of development bottlenecks in the Rhodesias.** 1964, 201p.; 96 ref.
- MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, SUBSISTENCE FARMING, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES.**  
Mic. No.: 56324
- 0259** Makings, S.M. **Economic appraisal of the broad prospects for African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia.** Jul 1958, 13p., 2 tables.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56954
- 0260** Makings, S.M.; Hunt, A.F. **A rough comparative assessment of the rate of development in African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia from 1949 to 1958.** Nov 1959, 10p., 11 tables.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56955
- 0261** Makings, S.M. Native Development Fund, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The problem of the communal grazings.** Oct 1958, 12p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING GROUPS, LAND USE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56716
- 0262** Metcalfe, C.B. **Some principles of land tenure for Southern Rhodesia.** s.d., 6p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, LAND TENURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56827
- 0263** Mhlanga, L. **Development without destruction in peasant agriculture: Past accomplishments, present enlightenments and future frustrations.** *Zimbabwe Science News*. Dec 1982, v. 16(12), pp. 280-285, 6 maps, 2 graphs.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.**  
Mic. No.: 55837
- 0264** Moul, R.P. **Land ownership and security of title.** *Rhodesia Science News*. Feb 1979, v. 13(2), pp. 33-40, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND OWNERSHIP, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 55823
- 0265** Mupawose, R.M. **The impact of agricultural technology on tribal trust land peoples.** 1969, pp. 14-20; 9 ref.; s.n., s.l., s.d.
- MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56126
- 0266** Murton, T.A. **Land use planning in tribal areas in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jan-Feb 1971, v. 68(1), pp. 2-7, 7 plates; 1 ref.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, PLANNING.**  
Mic. No.: 56320
- 0267** Nobbs, E.A.; Haslewood, B. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Farm and livestock statistics in Southern Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1915.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Apr 1916, no. 230, 12p., 2 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, FARM-LAND.**  
Mic. No.: 57067
- 0268** Nobbs, E.A.; Eyles, F. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1916.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Apr 1917, no. 259, 7p., 1 table.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57068
- 0269** Nobbs, E.A.; Eyles, F. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1917.** *Department of Agriculture Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Jun 1918, no. 286, 6p., 1 table, 1 map.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL PRODUCTS.**  
Mic. No.: 57069
- 0270** Palmer, R.H. **The making and implementation of land policy in Rhodesia, 1890-1936.** (Restricted). Ph.D. 1968, 501p., 6 maps; numerous ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, GOVERNMENT POLICIES, LAND TENURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56840
- 0271** Parkin, D.D. **Some economic aspects of livestock production from dryland pastures in the high rainfall areas of Zimbabwe.** Jul 1981, 7p., 4 tables; 3 ref.; Grassland Group Symposium on Livestock Production from Veld and Pastures, Mazowe, 5 Aug 1981.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56892

- 0272** Parsons, S.D. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. *Charter Estate grazing trial. Economic results - Final report.* s.d., 6p., 6 tables.  
*TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING TRIALS, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 56912
- 0273** Pereira, H.C. *Land use and misuse.* s.d., pp. 9-12; 1. Rhodesian Science Congress on Drought and Development, Salisbury.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, DROUGHT*  
Mic. No.: 56415
- 0274** Phillips, J.; Hammond, J.; Swynerton, R.; Samuels, L. *The development of the economic resources of Southern Rhodesia, with special reference to the role of African agriculture: The report of the Advisory Committee. A summary of the principal features of the report.* s.d., 24p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURE.*  
Mic. No.: 56532
- 0275** Raath, J.C.; Ainslie, K.S. *Beef Industry in Southern Rhodesia.* 1957, 12p., 7 tables, 3 graphs, 1 map; 10 ref. 3. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury. 1-2 Apr 1957.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY, BEEF.*  
Mic. No.: 56097
- 0276** Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation. Ministry of Economic Affairs. *Provisional economic report 1962.* (Restricted). Apr 1962, 97p., tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, MALAWI, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, NATURAL RESOURCES.*  
Mic. No.: 56424
- 0277** Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation. Ministry of Economic Affairs. *Provisional economic report 1963.* (Restricted). Apr 1963, 101p., tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, MALAWI, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, NATURAL RESOURCES.*  
Mic. No.: 56425
- 0278** Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation. Ministry of Economic Affairs. *Provisional economic report 1959.* (Restricted). Mar 1959, v.p., tables.
- REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, MALAWI, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, NATURAL RESOURCES.**  
Mic. No.: 56426
- 0279** Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Annual report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, which includes the Departments of Research and Specialist Services, Conservation and Extension Services and Veterinary Services, for the year ended 30th September, 1954.* 1955, 115p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56407
- 0280** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1955.* 1956, 123p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56207
- 0281** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1956.* 1957, 167p., tables, graphs, maps.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56208
- 0282** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1957.* 1958, 178p., tables, graphs.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56209
- 0283** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1958.* 1959, 216p., tables, 2 maps.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56211
- 0284** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1959.* 1960, 212p., tables, maps.
- PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56212
- 0285** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1960.* 1961, 256p., tables, maps.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56213
- 0286** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1961.* 1962, 241p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56214
- 0287** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1962.* 1963, 219p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56215
- 0288** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Acting Secretary to the Federal Minister of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1963.* 1964, 226p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56216
- 0289** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Crop and livestock production policy, 1960/61. European production in Northern and Southern Rhodesia.* s.d., 17p., 1 table.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, PRODUCTION POLICIES, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES.*  
Mic. No.: 56604
- 0290** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Crop and livestock production policy, 1961/62.* s.d., 19p., 5 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, PRODUCTION POLICIES, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES.*  
Mic. No.: 56605
- 0291** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Crop and livestock production policy, 1962/63.* s.d., 23p., 3 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, PRODUCTION POLICIES, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS.*  
Mic. No.: 56606
- 0292** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. *Crop and livestock production policy, 1963/64.* s.d., 24p., 2 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, PRODUCTION POLICIES, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS.*  
Mic. No.: 56607
- 0293** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. *Livestock production policy of the Division of Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia).* 1962, 6p.; Animal Husbandry Officers' Conference, Fort Victoria, 14-16 Jun 1962.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION POLICIES, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 56550
- 0294** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. *Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the year 1962.* 1963, 69p., 11 tables, 15 plates.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 56611
- 0295** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. *Policy statement: Ministry of Agriculture (S.R.). (Restricted).* 1963, v.p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES.*  
Mic. No.: 56570
- 0296** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. *Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the period 1st January, 1963 to 30th November, 1963.* 1964, 49p., 11 tables, 15 plates.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 56610
- 0297** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. *Report of the Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture for the period 1st December, 1963 to 30th September, 1964.* 1965, 242p., tables, plates.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56217

- 0298** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1964 to 30th September, 1966.** 1966, 181p., tables, 1 plate. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56218
- 0299** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1965 to 30th September, 1966.** 1967, 75p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56219
- 0300** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1966 to 30th September, 1967.** 1968, 88p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56220
- 0301** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1967 to 30th September, 1968.** 1969, 85p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56221
- 0302** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1968 to 30th September, 1969.** 1970, 82p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56222
- 0303** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1969 to 30th September, 1970.** 1970, 89p., tables, 2 maps. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56223
- 0304** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1970 to 30th September, 1971.** 1972, 76p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56224
- 0305** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1971 to 30th September, 1972.** 1973, 76p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56225
- 0306** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1972 to 30th September, 1973.** 1974, 64p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56226
- 0307** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Crop and livestock production policy, 1964/65.** s.d., 23p., 2 tables. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTION POLICIES, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS.* Mic. No.: 56608
- 0308** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Crop and livestock production policy, 1965/66.** s.d., 27p., 7 tables. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK.* Mic. No.: 55960
- 0309** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. **Report of the Committee of Enquiry into certain aspects of the dairy and pig industries.** 1936, 40p., tables. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY, MEAT INDUSTRY, PIGS.* Mic. No.: 56573
- 0310** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Economics and Markets Branch. **Beef cattle production costs on some European farms in Northern and Southern Rhodesia, 1959-1962.** 1964, 35p., 29 tables, 1 map. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTION COSTS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEFCATTLE.* Mic. No.: 57063
- 0311** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Economics and Markets Branch. Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, Salisbury. Dept. of Economics. **Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971.** *Supplementary report.* 1972, 7p., 4 tables.
- REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56527
- 0312** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Economics and Markets Branch. Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, Salisbury. Dept. of Economics. **Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971.** s.d., 101p., 35 tables, 22 graphs. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.* Mic. No.: 56526
- 0313** Rhodesia. Ministry of Internal Affairs. **Report on the 1974 livestock survey conducted in Matabeleland South Province.** Apr 1975, 6p. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.* Mic. No.: 56064
- 0314** Riddell, R.C. **From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. The land question.** *Mambo Occasional Papers. Socio-Economic Series.* Gwelo, Mambo Press 1978, no. 2, 39p., 4 tables, 5 maps. *MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, LAND RESOURCES, LAND DISTRIBUTION, LAND REFORM, RESOURCE ALLOCATION.* Mic. No.: 56948
- 0315** Riddell, R.C. **The land problem in Rhodesia. Alternatives for the future.** *Mambo Occasional Papers. Socio-Economic Series.* Gwelo, Mambo Press 1978, no. 11, 135p., 36 tables, 9 maps; numerous ref. *MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, GOVERNMENT POLICIES, RESOURCE ALLOCATION, LAND USE, LAND REFORM.* Mic. No.: 56945
- 0316** Rifkind, M.L. Edinburgh Univ. (UK). **A study of land and politics in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to the period 1930-1968.** (Restricted). M.Sc. Nov 1968, 225p., 2 maps; numerous ref. *THESIS, ZIMBABWE, POLITICAL ASPECTS, LAND TENURE, GOVERNMENT POLICIES.* Mic. No.: 56831
- 0317** Roberts, Mullins and Barnett Consulting Engineers, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Memorandum to the Advisory Committee on the development of economic resources of Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the role of African agriculture.** Dec 1961, 12p.
- REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT.** Mic. No.: 56591
- 0318** Robertson, W.R. **Economic aspects of beef production from the veld.** *Rhodesian Farmer.* 1974, v.p. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, RANCHING, BEEF CATTLE, VELD.* Mic. No.: 56006
- 0319** Robertson, W.R. **Economics of irrigated pastures used for beef production.** *Stock and Crops (Rhodesia).* Feb 1972, v. 3(2), pp. 33-35. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, PLANT PRODUCTION, IRRIGATED PASTURES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.* Mic. No.: 56823
- 0320** Robinson, D.A. Department of Native Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Papers relating to the development of native areas 1955.** 1955, v.p. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.* Mic. No.: 56552
- 0321** Robinson, J.T.R. **The future of the beef industry.** *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal.* Jun 1980, v. 11(1-2), pp. 2-7, 2 tables, 4 graphs. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY, BEEF.* Mic. No.: 56800
- 0322** Rose, C.J. Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The livestock industry in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia.** Mar 1962, 11p. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, LIVESTOCK.* Mic. No.: 56571
- 0323** Rowland, J.W. **African land development.** 1962, 8p.; 1. Annual Conference of Purchase Area, Intensive Conservation Area Committee, M: 70c, 22 Aug 1962. *MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LAND DEVELOPMENT, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.* Mic. No.: 56555
- 0324** Rowland, J.W. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The future of Rhodesian agriculture.** 1962, 7p.; 1. Annual Conference of Purchase Area, Intensive Conservation Area Committee, Mazoe, 22 Aug 1962. *MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.* Mic. No.: 56556

- 0325** Seagrief, E.J. Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg (South Africa). **Factors affecting agriculture in the Marandellas Group of intensive Conservation Areas (Rhodesia).** (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture) 1979, 174p., 20 tables, 44 figs., 4 maps; ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.** Mic. No.: 56325
- 0326** Smith, G.A. **Agricultural development in the Rhodesian tribal trust lands.** *Probe - Supplement to Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). 1972, v. 1, pp. 49-63, 2 plates; ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.** Mic. No.: 55969
- 0327** Southern African Regional Commission for the Conservation and Utilisation of the Soil, Pretoria. **Regional symposium on traditional systems of land tenure.** 1968, 65p.; Regional Conference of SARCCUS on Traditional Systems of Land Tenure, Salisbury, 23-29 May 1968. **MEETING PAPER, SOUTHERN AFRICA, TRADITIONAL SYSTEMS, LAND TENURE.** Mic. No.: 56292
- 0328** Stubbs, A.T. **The tribal trust land in transition: Land use.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Aug 1977, v. 11(8), pp. 181-184, 2 fig.; 9 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE.** Mic. No.: 55815
- 0329** Tanser, T.F.M. **Land tenure in Rhodesia: Problem of the past, hope for the future.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Feb 1979, v. 13(2), pp. 44-47, 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND TENURE.** Mic. No.: 55824
- 0330** **The agricultural development of Southern Rhodesia.** s.l., s.n. 1948, 193p. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.** Mic. No.: 56826
- 0331** **The agricultural industry of Rhodesia.** s.l., s.n. May 1968, 14p. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.** Mic. No.: 56563
- 0332** Uribe, L. **Economic factors determining agricultural policy.** Jul 1964, 23p., 6 tables.
- REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES.** Mic. No.: 56590
- 0333** Walker, B.H. **Ecological constraints to growth in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Jan 1975, v. 9(1), pp. 18-20, 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, POPULATION GROWTH, LAND USE.** Mic. No.: 55819
- 0334** Weinmann, H. **Land use in the European agriculture of Southern Rhodesia, 1916-1965.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Sep 1978, v. 12(9), pp. 208-211, 2 tables, 1 fig., 1 plate; 7 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.** Mic. No.: 55825
- 0335** Whitlow, J.R. **A scenario of changes in subsistence land use and its relevance to the tribal areas of Zimbabwe.** *Zambezia* (Zimbabwe). 1979, v. 7(2), pp. 171-190, 8 tables, 3 graphs, 3 maps; ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, SOIL DETERIORATION, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.** Mic. No.: 56229
- 0336** Whitlow, J.R. **An assessment of cultivated lands in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, 1963-1977.** *Zimbabwe Rhodesia Science News.* Dec 1979, v. 13(12), pp. 286-290, 2 tables, 3 fig., 1 map, 3 plates; 6 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CULTIVATED LAND, LAND USE.** Mic. No.: 55810
- 0337** Whitlow, J.R. **An assessment of cultivated land in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, 1972-1977.** *Zimbabwe Rhodesia Science News.* Oct 1979, v. 13(10), pp. 233-238, 4 tables, 1 map, 1 plate; 6 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CULTIVATED LAND, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, LAND TENURE.** Mic. No.: 55818
- 0338** Yudelman, M. **Africans on the land. Economic problems of African agricultural development in Southern, Central and East Africa, with special reference to Southern Rhodesia.** Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press. 1964, 288p., 20 tables, 3 maps; ref. **MONOGRAPH, SOUTHERN AFRICA, CENTRAL AFRICA, EAST AFRICA, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.** Mic. No.: 56867
- 0339** Yudelman, M.; Makings, S.M. **A note on the economics of African development in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to agriculture.** Feb 1960, 67p., tables, graphs. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.** Mic. No.: 56143
- 0340** Zimbabwe. Ministry of Agriculture. **Evidence to the Commission of Enquiry into the agricultural industry.** s.d., 65p., tables, graphs. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.** Mic. No.: 559...
- 0341** Zimbabwe. Republic Government. **Growth with equity. An economic policy statement.** Feb 1981, 19p. **REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, DEVELOPMENT POLICIES, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.** Mic. No.: 56592
- FARM ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT**
- 0342** Buttress, M.H. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. **Agricultural land use in the Mazoe valley during the period 1966-1971.** B.Sc. (Agriculture) 1971, 74p., 21 tables, 17 graphs, 2 maps; 21 ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, SURVEYS, FARM ENTERPRISES, LAND USE.** Mic. No.: 56845
- 0343** Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The farming calendar.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., 45p. **REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, FARM PLANNING, PLANTING TIME, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT.** Mic. No.: 56701
- 0344** Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Marandellas regional survey.** Jun 1972, v.p., 18 tables, maps, plates; ref. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANNING, SURVEYS, FARM ENTERPRISES.** Mic. No.: 55993
- 0345** Grant, P.M. **Peasant farming on infertile sands.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Oct 1976, v. 10(10), pp. 252-254, 3 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUBSISTENCE FARMING, SANDY SOILS.** Mic. No.: 55963
- 0346** Hunt, A.F. Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Native purchase area farms. An economic appraisal.** Apr 1960, 38p., 27 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.** Mic. No.: 56355
- 0347** Johnson, D.T. Reading Univ. (UK). Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Management. **Uncertainty in subsistence farming: its influence and reduction in the seasonally-arid tropics.** (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture), Aug 1974, 90p., 37 tables, 2 graphs, 4 fig.; 96 ref. **THESIS, ARID ZONES, TROPICS, ZIMBABWE, RISKS, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.** Mic. No.: 55897
- 0348** Keech, M.A. **A planning guide for livestock production. Part II. The planning exercise.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* 1967, v. 64(Bull. 2439), pp. 12-15, 6 tables; 6 ref. **ARTICLE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANNING, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL FEEDING, ANIMAL BREEDING.** Mic. No.: 22841
- 0349** Makings, S.M. **Farming in Southern Rhodesia.** *Agriculture: The Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture* (Rhodesia). Aug 1950, v. 57(5), pp. 223-229. **REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, FARMING SYSTEMS.** Mic. No.: 56363
- 0350** Makings, S.M. **African tenant farming: Possibilities in Southern Rhodesia.** Feb 1961, 6p. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, TENANT FARMING, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.** Mic. No.: 56698
- 0351** Oates, A.V.; Espach, D. Department of Native Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **How farming systems for Africans are arrived at in Southern Rhodesia.** s.d., 14p. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, LAND TENURE.** Mic. No.: 56472
- 0352** Paraiwa, M.G. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Economics and Markets Branch. **An economic analysis and appraisal of eight selected farms in Witshire African purchase land, district of the Ranga.** Feb 1976, 9p., tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, SURVEYS, FARM ENTERPRISES, CATTLE, FOOD CROPS.** Mic. No.: 56560

- 0353** Paraiwa, M.G. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Economics and Markets Branch. **An economic analysis and appraisal of nine selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter.** Jan 1978, 12p., tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, SURVEYS, FARM ENTERPRISES, CATTLE, FOOD CROPS.*  
Mic. No.: 56547
- 0354** Paraiwa, M.G. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Economics and Markets Branch. **An economic analysis and appraisal of thirteen selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter.** Mar 1977, 15p., 14 tables, illus.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, SURVEYS, FARM ENTERPRISES, CATTLE, FOOD CROPS.*  
Mic. No.: 56546
- 0355** Flowes, D.C.H. **Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland.** Jul 1959, 15p.  
*TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MANICALAND, INTEGRATED SYSTEMS, MIXED FARMING, IRRIGATION, LIVESTOCK, FOOD CROPS, PASTURES.*  
Mic. No.: 56699
- 0356** **Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch (2nd year), July 1951 to June 1952.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Feb 1953, v. 50(1), pp. 70-86, 7 tables.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PRODUCTION COSTS, COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS, CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 22924
- 0357** **Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch, July 1950 to June 1951.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Oct 1951, v. 48(5), pp. 518-536, 6 tables.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE, PRODUCTION COSTS, COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS.*  
Mic. No.: 23145
- 0358** Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. Economics Branch. **Investigations into the economics of milk production - Southern Rhodesia, 1st April, 1953 to 31st March, 1954.** 1954, 29p., 19 tables, 1 fig.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS, MILK PRODUCTION.*  
Mic. No.: 56285
- 0359** Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. **Farming in Rhodesia.** Dec 1970, 109p., 2 maps.
- MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS.**  
Mic. No.: 55982
- 0360** Rodel, M.G.W.; Hopley, J.D.H. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The development of small intensive farms at Henderson Research Station.** 1969, 15p., 2 tables; 13 ref.  
*TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, INTENSIVE FARMING, MIXED FARMING, FIELD CROPS, BEEF CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 56658
- 0361** Rodel, M.G.W. **A theoretical solution to the agricultural problems in the tribal trust lands situated in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia.** s.d., 10p., 1 ref.  
*TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, FARMING SYSTEMS, LIVESTOCK, FIELD CROPS, FEED GRASSES, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 55986
- 0362** Rowland, J.W.; Addison, K.B. **Memorandum on the development of research into forms of small scale farming appropriate to peasant owner and tenant farmers.** Jul 1962, 5p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, SUBSISTENCE FARMING, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56119
- 0363** Shumba, E.M. **Development of the farming system in Mangwende - Merwa district. Results of and prognosis from the informal survey.** Mar 1982, 11p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MANGWENDE, FARMING SYSTEMS.*  
Mic. No.: 55962
- 0364** Staples, P.R.; Murray, C.A. **Farming systems in Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Oct 1951, v. 48(5), 16p., 2 maps.  
*REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, PRODUCTION, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.*  
Mic. No.: 56704
- DEVELOPMENT, POLICIES, PROGRAMMES**
- 0365** Stanning, T.R. **The practical aspects of assistance from the private sector as demonstrated by the Chiweshe Scheme under the aegis of the American Farming Development Company, Inc.** Sp.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, CHIWESHE, DEVELOPMENT AID, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56603
- RURAL SOCIOLOGY**
- 0366** Callear, D. UNESCO, Paris (France). Division for the Study of Development. **The social and cultural factors involved in production by small farmers in Wedze communal area, Zimbabwe, of maize and its marketing.** Dec 1982, v.p., 6 tables, 2 diagr., 9 maps; 31 ref.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, WEDZE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS, PLANT PRODUCTION, ZEA MAYS, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.*  
Mic. No.: 56870
- 0367** Chavunduka, D.M. **The traditional Mushona and his cattle.** *Veterinary Research Laboratory Newsletter* (Rhodesia). Apr 1969, v. 4(1), pp. 6-8.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MASHONA TRIBE, SOCIAL CUSTOMS, CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 56783
- 0368** Chavunduka, D.M. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Sociological aspects of the indigenous cattle with special reference to the tribal trust lands of Rhodesia.** s.d., 6p.  
*TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RURAL SOCIOLOGY, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 55686
- 0369** Cheater, A.P. **Agricultural production in Msengezi African purchase land, Rhodesia: Sociological aspects. A report on research to Faculty of Social Studies in the University of Rhodesia.** Nov 1974, 124p., 8 tables, 2 graphs, 1 map; numerous ref.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MSENGEZI, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION, SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS.*  
Mic. No.: 56946
- 0370** Chisoro, R.G. **The place of livestock in the Vakaranga customs and beliefs.** s.d., 5p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VICTORIA PROVINCE, VAKARANGA ETHNIC GROUP, SOCIAL CUSTOMS, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 56062
- 0371** Davies, P.A. **Tribal agriculture and community development in Rhodesia.** s.l., s.n. Apr 1967, 9p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, TRADITIONAL FARMING, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56358
- 0372** Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **The role of cattle in tribal society.** May 1964, 10p., 1 table, 1 map.
- REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL SOCIOLOGY, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56060
- 0373** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1962.** 1963, 95p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57026
- 0374** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1963.** 1964, 94p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57027
- 0375** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1964.** 1965, 68p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57028
- 0376** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1965.** 1966, 55p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57029
- 0377** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1966.** 1967, 24p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57030
- 0378** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1967.** 1968, 27p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57031
- 0379** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1968.** 1969, 32p.

- PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 57032
- 0380** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1969.** 1970, 42p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 57033
- 0381** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1970.** 1971, 52p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 57034
- 0382** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1971.** 1972, 33p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 57035
- 0383** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1972.** 1973, 22p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 57036
- 0384** Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1973.** 1974, 17p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 57037
- 0385** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1902.** 1902, 9p.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56970
- 0386** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the two years ended 31st March, 1902.** 1902, 7p.
- PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56969
- 0387** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1903.** 1903, 29p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56972
- 0388** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the year ended 31st March, 1903.** 1903, 26p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56971
- 0389** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1905.** 1905, 8p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56973
- 0390** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the year ended 31st March, 1905.** 1905, 16p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56974
- 0391** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1906 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland).** 1906, 32p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, MATABELELAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56975
- 0392** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Acting Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1907 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland).** 1907, 27p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, MATABELELAND, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56976
- 0393** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1908 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland).** 1909, 30p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56977
- 0394** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1909 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland).** 1910, 29p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56978
- 0395** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1910 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland).** 1911, 29p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56979
- 0396** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1911 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland).** 1912, 30p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56980
- 0397** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year 1912 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland).** 1913, 22p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56981
- 0398** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1914.** 1915, 11p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56982
- 0399** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1915.** 1916, 13p., tables.
- PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56983
- 0400** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1916.** 1917, 15p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56984
- 0401** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1917.** 1918, 15p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56985
- 0402** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1918.** 1919, 16p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56986
- 0403** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1920. (With report of the Director of Native Development).** 1921, 24p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56988
- 0404** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1921. (With report of the Director of Native Development).** 1922, 21p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56989
- 0405** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1922. (With report of the Director of Native Development and report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves).** 1923, 33p., tables.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56990
- 0406** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1923. (With report of the Director of Native Development and report of the Government Irrigation En-**

gineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1924, 26p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56991

**0407** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1924. (With report of the Director of Native Development and report of the Government Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1926, 24p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56992

**0408** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1925. (With report of the Department of Native Development and report of the Government Irrigation and Agricultural Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1926, 16p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56993

**0409** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1926. (With report on the Government Native schools and report of the Government Irrigation and Agricultural Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1927, 20p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56994

**0410** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1927. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves, and report of the Agriculturalist for instruction of natives). 1928, 24p., tables, 5 plates.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56995

**0411** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1928. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves, and report of the Agriculturalist for instruction of natives). 1929, 21p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56996

**0412** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief

Native Commissioner for the year 1929. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1930, 18p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56997

**0413** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report on the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1930. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1931, 20p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56998

**0414** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1931. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1932, 16p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56999

**0415** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1932. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1933, 20p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57000

**0416** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1933. (With the reports of the Agriculturalist, Native Department, and the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1934, 23p., tables, 1 map.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57001

**0417** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1934. (With reports of the Agriculturalist, Native Department, and the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 1935, 23p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57002

**0418** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1935. (With

reports of the Director of Native Education, the Agriculturalist, Native Department and the Chief Irrigation Engineer (on water supplies in native reserves)). 1936, 36p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57003

**0419** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner and Secretary for Native Affairs for the year 1936. 1937, 46p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57004

**0420** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Native Commissioner and Secretary for Native Affairs for the year 1937. 1938, 32p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57005

**0421** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1938. 1939, 36p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57006

**0422** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1939. 1940, 22p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57007

**0423** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1940. 1941, 30p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57008

**0424** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and Director of Native Development for the year 1946. 1947, 52p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57011

**0425** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Reports of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the years 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945. 1947, v.p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57010

**0426** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and Director of Native Development for the year 1947. 1947, 59p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57012

**0427** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and Director of Native Development for the year 1948. 1949, 85p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57013

**0428** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and the Director of Native Development for the year 1949. 1950, 83p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57014

**0429** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1950. 1951, 67p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57015

**0430** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1951. 1952, 84p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57016

**0431** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1952. 1953, 82p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57017

- 0432** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1953.** 1954, 81p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57018
- 0433** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1954.** 1955, 77p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56953
- 0434** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1955.** 1956, 138p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57019
- 0435** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1956.** 1957, 116p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57020
- 0436** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1957.** 1958, 108p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57021
- 0437** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1958.** 1959, 132p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57022
- 0438** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1959.** 1960, 156p., tables, illus., plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57023
- 0439** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1960.** 1961, 129p., tables, plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57024
- 0440** Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1961.** 1962, 136p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 57025
- 0441** Dunlop, H. **Development in Rhodesian tribal areas: Review article.** *Rhodesian Journal of Economics.* Dec 1974, v. 8(4), pp. 177-189; 14 ref. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56083
- 0442** Harbeson, J.W. **Land and rural development in independent Zimbabwe. A preliminary analysis.** *Land Tenure Centre Newsletter (USA).* Dec 1980, no. 69, pp. 1-3. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, LAND REFORM.*  
Mic. No.: 55964
- 0443** Howman, R. **Economic growth and community development in African areas.** Apr 1968, 10p.; 27. Annual Conference of the Local Government Association of Rhodesia, Salisbury, 10 Apr 1968. *MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.*  
Mic. No.: 56531
- 0444** Howman, R. **Changing social structure and land tenure.** s.d., pp. 172-183; 1. Rhodesian Science Congress on Drought and Development, Salisbury, s.d. *MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, LAND TENURE.*  
Mic. No.: 56420
- 0445** Hughes, A.J.B. **The inter-relation of social structure, land tenure and land use.** s.d., 18p., 1 fig. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SOCIAL STRUCTURE, LAND TENURE, LAND USE.*  
Mic. No.: 56070
- 0446** Institute of African Affairs, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **The progress of Africans in Southern Rhodesia.** May 1959, 42p., tables, plates. *MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, RURAL DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 56564
- 0447** Legislative Assembly, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Second report of the Select Committee on resettlement of natives.** 1960, 116p. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RURAL SETTLEMENT, LAND OWNERSHIP, LEGISLATION, LAND USE.*  
Mic. No.: 56540
- 0448** Rowland, J.W. **Rural development in Southern Rhodesia - An experimental intensive dairy unit.** *Outlook on Agriculture (UK).* s.d., v. 4(5), 8p., 4 tables, 4 graphs, 1 diagr., 3 plates; 6 ref. *REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, DAIRY INDUSTRY, SUBSISTENCE FARMING.*  
Mic. No.: 56554
- 0449** Rowland, J.W. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Some aspects of land development.** s.d., 18p., 2 diagr.; 8 ref. *TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, LAND DEVELOPMENT.*  
Mic. No.: 55689
- 0450** Theisen, R.J. Tribal Trust Areas of Rhodesian Research Foundation, Salisbury. **The exploding population problem in the tribal trust land of Rhodesia.** Mar 1975, 29p. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, POPULATION GROWTH, ECOSYSTEMS, FARMING SYSTEMS.*  
Mic. No.: 56524
- 0451** Weinrich, A.K.H. **Factors influencing economic development in rural areas.** *Rhodesian Journal of Economics.* Mar 1975, v. 9(1), pp. 7-13. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, EXTENSION ACTIVITIES, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES.*  
Mic. No.: 56081
- DISTRIBUTION AND MARKETING**
- 0452** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Report and ac-**
- counts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1980.** 1980, 17p., 4 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 57086
- 0453** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1981.** 1981, 18p., 3 tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 57087
- 0454** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Beef situation and outlook report - 1982.** 1983, 52p., numerous tables, 3 graphs. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, MEAT INDUSTRY, BEEF.*  
Mic. No.: 55859
- 0455** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Dairy situation and outlook report - 1981/82.** Jan 1982, 21p., 5 tables, 1 graph. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56330
- 0456** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Beef situation and outlook report - 1981.** Oct 1980, 49p., tables, graphs. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY, PRODUCER PRICES, BEEF.*  
Mic. No.: 56334
- 0457** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Dairy situation and outlook report - 1982/83.** Oct 1982, 24p., tables, graphs. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY, SUPPLY BALANCE, MILK, MILK PRODUCTS, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56336
- 0458** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Hides and skins situation and outlook report - 1980/81.** s.d., 33p., tables, graphs. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, EXPORTS, IMPORTS, SUPPLY BALANCE, PRICES, HIDES AND SKINS.*  
Mic. No.: 56335
- 0459** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe). **The 1981/82 grain situation and outlook report.** s.d., 33p., 4 graphs, tables.

- TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, MARKETING, ZEA MAYS, SORGHUM.**  
Mic. No.: 55870
- 0460** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the nine months ended 30th June, 1968.** 1968, 11p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56956
- 0461** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1969.** 1969, 11p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56957
- 0462** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1968.** 1969, 15p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56502
- 0463** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1970.** 1970, 11p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56958
- 0464** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1969.** 1970, 13p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56506
- 0465** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1971.** 1971, 11p., 1 table.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56959
- 0466** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of**
- Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1970.** 1971, 13p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56504
- 0467** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1972.** 1972, 11p., 3 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 57082
- 0468** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1971.** 1972, 12p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56505
- 0469** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1973.** 1973, 11p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56960
- 0470** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1972.** 1973, 12p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56506
- 0471** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1974.** 1974, 11p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56961
- 0472** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1973.** 1974, 12p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56507
- 0473** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and**
- accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1975.** 1975, 13p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56962
- 0474** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1974.** 1975, 12p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56508
- 0475** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1975.** 1976, 12p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56509
- 0476** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1977.** 1977, 14p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 57084
- 0477** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1978.** 1978, 14p., 3 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 57085
- 0478** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1979.** 1979, 19p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56963
- 0479** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and financial statements of the Cold Storage Commission for the year ended 31st December, 1979.** 1980, 18p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56510
- 0480** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Trends in**
- agricultural marketing.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Apr 1974, v. 8(4), pp. 95-98.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.*  
Mic. No.: 55806
- 0481** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1976.** Jul 1976, 14p., 3 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 57083
- 0482** Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Market prospects for mutton and lamb in Rhodesia.** Oct 1971, 11p., 8 tables, 1 graph.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MUTTON, LAMBS.*  
Mic. No.: 57059
- 0483** Agricultural Marketing Council, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of the Agricultural Marketing Council's review of the general economic condition and prospects of the agricultural industry, 1963.** Feb 1963, 7-p., 79 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING.*  
Mic. No.: 56332
- 0484** Burrows, J.R. Rhodesia. Ministry of Internal Affairs. **Agricultural marketing and the peasant farmer. A review of the problems of marketing in the subsistence sector.** Jan 1964, 40p., 7 tables.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, SUBSISTENCE FARMING, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 56333
- 0485** Cheater, A.P. **The production and marketing of fresh produce among blacks in Zimbabwe. Supplement to Zambesia (Rhodesia).** 1979, 41p., 8 tables, 7 fig.; 13 ref.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.*  
Mic. No.: 56227
- 0486** Chirubhandah, M. Zimbabwe Univ., Harare. Faculty of Social Studies. **A cooperative approach to agriculture: A case study of Saka Agricultural Cooperative Society.** (Restricted). B.Sc. (Social Science) Sep 1981, 66p., 7 tables; 27 ref.  
*THESIS, AFRICA, ZIMBABWE, SEKE, COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES, AGRICULTURE.*  
Mic. No.: 56833

- 0487** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Second annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 31st December, 1938 to 31st December, 1939.** 1940, 29p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56475
- 0488** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Third annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1940.** 1941, 21p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56476
- 0489** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Fourth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1941.** 1942, 23p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56477
- 0490** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Fifth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1942.** 1943, 19p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56478
- 0491** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Seventh annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1944.** 1945, 21p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56479
- 0492** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Eighth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1945.** 1946, 27p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56480
- 0493** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Ninth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1946.** 1947, 29p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56481
- 0494** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Tenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1947.** 1948, 31p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56482
- 0495** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Eleventh annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1948.** 1949, 34p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56483
- 0496** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twelfth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1949.** 1950, 36p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56484
- 0497** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Thirteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1950.** 1951, 36p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56485
- 0498** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Fourteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1951.** 1952, 46p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56486
- 0499** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Fifteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1952.** 1953, 33p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56487
- 0500** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Sixteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1953.** 1954, 35p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56488
- 0501** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Seventeenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1954.** 1955, 28p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56489
- 0502** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Eighteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1955.** 1956, 33p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56490
- 0503** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Nineteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1956.** 1957, 25p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56491
- 0504** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twentieth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January, 1957 to 30th June, 1958.** 1959, 17p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56492
- 0505** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-first report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959.** 1959, 18p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56493
- 0506** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-second report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960.** 1960, 29p., tables, plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56494
- 0507** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-third report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1960 to June 1961.** 1961, 28p., tables, plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56495
- 0508** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-fourth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1961 to June 1962.** 1963, 36p., tables, graphs. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56496
- 0509** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-ninth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period January 1967 – December 1967.** 1968, 12p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56501
- 0510** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-eighth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1965 – December 1966.** s.d., 12p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56500
- 0511** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-fifth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1962 – June 1963.** s.d., 22p., tables, plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56497
- 0512** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-seventh report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1964 – June 1965.** s.d., 19p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56499
- 0513** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Twenty-sixth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period January 1964 – June 1964.** s.d., 19p., tables. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MEAT INDUSTRY.*  
Mic. No.: 56498
- 0514** Collen, D. **Zimbabwe's beef export potential.** *Cold Storage Commission News* (Zimbabwe). 1981, v. 16(60), 4 pp. 1-3, 4 plates. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTION POTENTIAL, EXPORTS, BEEF.*  
Mic. No.: 56247

- 0515** Commission of Inquiry, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report of a Commission of Inquiry on the marketing of cattle for slaughter and the distribution and sale of beef in Southern Rhodesia.** 1956, 33p., 10 tables. *REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, DISTRIBUTION, CATTLE, BEEF.* Mic. No.: 56152
- 0516** Cross, E.C. **Dairy marketing in Zimbabwe.** *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Jun 1982, v. 52(47), v.p. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, MILK PRODUCTS.* Mic. No.: 56036
- 0517** Cross, E.G. **Intermediate markets in the cattle industry.** *Probe - Supplement to Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Dec 1973, v. 2, pp. 49-52. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, CATTLE.* Mic. No.: 55980
- 0518** Cross, E.G. **Goat marketing in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*, s.d., v. 71(6), pp. 159-160, 1 plate. *ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GOATS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, MARKETING.* Mic. No.: 22812
- 0519** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Fifth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1957.** 1958, 23p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56739
- 0520** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Sixth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1958.** 1959, 16p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56740
- 0521** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Seventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1959.** 1960, 24p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56741
- 0522** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Eighth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1960.** 1961, 26p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56742
- 0523** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Ninth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1961.** 1962, 27p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56743
- 0524** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Second annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1954.** Apr 1955, 43p., 3 charts. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56736
- 0525** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period ended 30th June, 1956.** Dec 1966, 16p., 8 plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56749
- 0526** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1970.** Dec 1970, 19p., 3 plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56753
- 0527** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1971.** Dec 1971, 19p., 4 plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56754
- 0528** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1976.** Dec 1976, 18p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56757
- 0529** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1977.** Dec 1977, 16p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56758
- 0530** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1978.** Dec 1978, 19p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56759
- 0531** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1978.** Dec 1979, 19p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56760
- 0532** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Tenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1962.** Dec 1962, 31p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56744
- 0533** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Thirteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st January, 1964 to 30th June, 1964.** Dec 1964, 18p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56747
- 0534** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Eleventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963.** Feb 1964, 33p., 1 graph. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56745
- 0535** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Fourth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the nine months ended 30th June, 1956.** Feb 1957, 28p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56738
- 0536** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **First annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1953.** Jul 1954, 30p., 3 charts. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56735
- 0537** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Third annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1955.** Jun 1956, 15p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56737
- 0538** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1967.** Nov 1967, 14p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56750
- 0539** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1968.** Nov 1968, 16p., illus., plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56751
- 0540** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Fourteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1965.** Nov 1965, 24p., 6 graphs, 8 plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56748
- 0541** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1969.** Nov 1969, 19p., 6 plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56752
- 0542** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1972.** Nov 1972, 19p., 3 plates. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56755
- 0543** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1973.** Nov 1973, 19p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56756
- 0544** Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Twelfth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1963 to 31st December, 1963.** Oct 1964, 26p. *PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, MILK, DAIRY INDUSTRY.* Mic. No.: 56746
- 0545** **Factors in Zimbabwe affecting local and export marketing of beef.** s.d., 8p., 3 graphs.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, BEEF.  
Mic. No.: 55911

0546 Hunt, A.F. Agricultural pricing in Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Journal of Economics*. Dec 1973, v. 7(4), pp. 189-201.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PRICING POLICIES, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.  
Mic. No.: 56084

0547 Marketing and pricing policies. s.l., s.n. s.d., 20p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, PRICING POLICIES, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.  
Mic. No.: 55853

0548 Mtetwa, R.M.G. Myth or reality: The 'cattle complex' in South East Africa, with special reference to Rhodesia. *Zimbabwe (Rhodesia)*. 1978, v. 6(1), pp. 23-35.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56230

0549 Pattullo, I.G.R. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Economics of systems of beef production in relation to current marketing conditions. s.d., 6p., 4 tables, 1 graph.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, MARKETING BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56888

0550 Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Evidence to Agricultural Marketing Council for the 1964 review of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia. 1965, 58p., tables.  
REPORT, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, MARKETING, PRICES, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.  
Mic. No.: 56326

0551 Roux, A.A. le. An analysis of Rhodesia's wholmilk industry in 1965. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1968, v. 65, pp. 146-152, 18 tables.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY, MARKETING, MILK.  
Mic. No.: 22840

0552 The marketing of cattle in Rhodesia. In: *The Tuli Handbook*, 1969, pp. 9,11, 2 plates.  
HANDBOOK, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56514

0553 Vliet, C. van. Beef Classification Scheme - Basis of pricing. 1982 9p.; Farmers Co-op Limited - Agrifoods Winter beef Symposium, Harare, 26 May 1982.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CARCASS GRADING, PRICES, BEEF.  
Mic. No.: 56877

0554 Wadsworth, G.V. Some observations on cattle marketing. 1957, pp. 39-41; 3. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 1-2 Apr 1957.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARKETING, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56101

#### PLANT PRODUCTION

0555 Addison, K.B. Forage use in the high and low-rainfall regions of Southern Rhodesia. 1963, p. 144-150, 4 tables 3 ref.; 6. Annual conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 30-31 May 1963.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT FEED CROPS.  
Mic. No.: 56105

0556 Addison, K.B. Pasture research at Henderson Research Station. 1963, 6p.; Pasture Research Officers' Conference, Marandellas, 16 Aug 1963.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE RESEARCH, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 56266

0557 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H. Boultonwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). The effect of plant population and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of Jack bean. Project PAS/3/60. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 7/61, 3p., 3 tables.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLANT POPULATION, HARVESTING TIME, HERBAGE YIELDS, NUTRITIVE VALUE, CANAVALLIA ENSIFORMIS.  
Mic. No.: 56684

0558 Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N. Hopley, J.D.H.; Boultonwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). The effect of various cutting frequencies upon the survival and vigour of Horse marmalade (*Desmodium discolor*). Project PAS/C/261. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 15/62, 2p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, PLANT SURVIVAL DESMODIUM DISCOLOR.  
Mic. No.: 56676

0559 Arnold, H.C. Dryland pasture grass investigations. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1936, v. 32(4), pp. 236-242, 1 table.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED GRASSES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT.  
Mic. No.: 23078

0560 Arnold, H.C. The management and utilisation of natural pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. May 1939, v. 30(5), pp. 376-391.  
ARTICLE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.  
Mic. No.: 23069

0561 Barnes, D.L. Dryland pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1968, v. 65, p. 6-13, 4 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED GRASSES, PLANT PRODUCTION.  
Mic. No.: 22835

0562 Barnes, D.L. Advances in veld and pasture research in Rhodesia. s.l., s.n. 1969, pp. 19-27; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury (Zimbabwe), Sep 1969.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 23021

0563 Barnes, D.L.; Clatworthy, J.N. Experiments in growing Sabi Panicum. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1969, v. 7, pp. 135-147, 13 tables; 12 ref.  
ARTICLE, CULTIVATION, PANICUM MAXIMUM, HERBAGE YIELDS.  
Mic. No.: 22979

0564 Barnes, D.L. Defoliation effects on perennial grasses - Continuing confusion. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa*. 1972, v. 7, pp. 138-145, 1 table; 30 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PLANT GROWTH, DEFOLIATION, FEED GRASSES.  
Mic. No.: 56678

0565 Barnes, D.L.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Rodel, M.G.W. Grass, legumes and maize. A basis for massive expansion in animal production in Rhodesia. *South African Journal of Animal Science*. 1973, v. 3, pp. 153-159, 6 tables; 5 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PASTURES, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56015

0566 Barnes, D.L. Pasture section progress report (Gwebi College of

Agriculture). *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1955, v. 52(2), pp. 132-143, 1 fig., 6 tables.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 22915

0567 Barnes, D.L. Growth and management studies on Sabi panicum and Star grass. Part II. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1960, v. 57(6), pp. 451-457, 2 fig., 9 tables; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, PANICUM MAXIMUM, CYNODON PLECTOSTACHYUS, DEFOLIATION, FERTILIZER APPLICATION.  
Mic. No.: 22882

0568 Barnes, D.L. Residual effects of cutting frequency and fertilizing with nitrogen on root and shoot growth and the available carbohydrate and nitrogen content of the roots of Sabi Panicum. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1961, v. 58(6), pp. 365-369, 2 tables; 8 ref.  
ARTICLE, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, PANICUM MAXIMUM, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, PLANT RESPONSE.  
Mic. No.: 22872

0569 Barnes, D.L. Studies on irrigated pastures in the sand veld. Part I. Yields of some annual and short-lived perennial grasses grown with and without legumes and at various levels of nitrogen fertilizing. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1961, v. 58(1), pp. 42-48, 12 tables; 1 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, IRRIGATED PASTURES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, HERBAGE YIELDS.  
Mic. No.: 22866

0570 Barnes, D.L. Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg (South Africa). Veld management studies at Gwebi College of Agriculture, Southern Rhodesia. (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture) Feb 1956, 78p., 32 tables, 16 graphs; 55 ref.  
THESIS, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, NATURAL PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 56289

0571 Barnes, D.L. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). A suggested broad approach to veld and pasture research in Rhodesia. A memorandum prepared for consideration by the Working Party set up to review policy in veld and pasture research within the Department of Research and Specialist Services. Mar 1972, 13p.  
REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VELD, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 55712

- 0572** Barnes, D.L. **Grazing management on veld.** Mar 1974, pp. 1-12, 1 fig., 3 tables; Field Day on Livestock Production, Marandellas, 14 Mar 1974. **MEETING PAPER, VELD, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, ROTATIONAL GRAZING.** Mic. No.: 56693
- 0573** Barnes, D.L. **Defoliation effects and grazing systems on veld.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Nov 1969, v. 3(11), pp. 337-341, 2 tables, 1 graph. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DEFOLIATION, GRAZING SYSTEMS, VELD.** Mic. No.: 55785
- 0574** Barnes, D.L.; Clatworthy, J.N. **Research in veld and pasture production in relation to the tribal trust lands.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Nov 1976, v. 10(11), pp. 271-278, 2 tables, 2 fig.; 11 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PLANT PRODUCTION, VELD, PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 55813
- 0575** Barnes, D.L. **Studies on the use of *Sabi Panicum* for foggaga.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Nov/Dec 1966, v. 63, pp. 144-154, 3 fig., 13 tables; 6 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TROPICS, PASTURES, PANICUM, HERBAGE YIELDS, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, STOCKING RATE, WEIGHT GAIN, AFRICAN CATTLE, STEERS.** Mic. No.: 22849
- 0576** Barnes, D.L. **Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). Progress and policy in veld management research in Rhodesia.** Oct 1966, 26p., 4 tables, 4 graphs, 1 map; 81 ref.; Meeting of the Research Advisory Committee of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Bulawayo, 17 Nov 1966. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, RESEARCH.** Mic. No.: 56703
- 0577** Barnes, D.L. **Grass leys and sandveld fertility.** Salisbury, Rhodesian Farmer Publications. s.d., 10p., 1 fig., 5 plates. **MONOGRAPH, LEY FARMING, FEED GRASSES, VELD, SOIL FERTILITY, SOWN PASTURES, PASTURES, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT.** Mic. No.: 23011
- 0578** Barnes, D.L. **Some thoughts on the needs and possibilities in veld research in Rhodesia.** s.d., pp. 67-76, 3 tables; 40 ref.; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.** Mic. No.: 56915
- 0579** Bellis, D.B. **The soybean - Foreign exchange saver.** *Agriculture Today (Rhodesia).* May 1975, v.p., 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, PLANT PRODUCTION, GLYCINE MAX.** Mic. No.: 55746
- 0580** Boultonwood, J.N. **Some effects of fertilizers and cutting frequencies on giant Rhodes grass and veld grasses.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* 1966, v. 63, pp. 61-64, 6 tables; 6 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CHLORIS GAYANA, FEED GRASSES, VELD, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, PLANT RESPONSE.** Mic. No.: 22833
- 0581** Boultonwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Some preliminary observations on perennial legumes used on Henderson Research Station.** *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication.* s.d., no. 11/63, 5p. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, DESMODIUM DISCOLOR, DESMODIUM IN TORTUM.** Mic. No.: 56652
- 0582** Brown, J. **The gap between research yields and farmer yields - Maize.** s.d., 3p., 2 graphs. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CROU YIELDS, ZEA MAYS.** Mic. No.: 55989
- 0583** Bunce, R.C. **Multiple-cut forage sorghum.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., v. 69(3), pp. 51-53, 2 plates, 4 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, PLANT HYBRIDS, SORGHUM PANICUM MILIACEUM, IRRIGATED PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 22817
- 0584** Cackett, H.E.; Metelerkamp H.R.T. **The relationship between evapotranspiration and the development of the field bean crop.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research.* 1963, v. 1(1), pp. 18-21, 7 fig. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SABI VALLEY EVAPOTRANSPIRATION, PRODUCTION POTENTIAL, PHASEOLUS VULGARIS.** Mic. No.: 55753
- 0585** Cackett, K.E. **Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). The potential production of leguminous fodders in Matebeleland.** 1959, 19p., 5 tables, 1 map; 6 ref.; Conference of Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, Jun 1959. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATEBELELAND, PLANT PRODUCTION, FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 55723
- 0586** Carew, G.W. **Experience with dryland pasture legumes in northern Mashonaland.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* 1978, v. 75(1), pp. 1-4, 2 tables; 1 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, FEED LEGUMES, PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 22773
- 0587** Clark, D.H.M. **Veld management planning in the African areas in the lower rainfall regions.** 1963, 16p., 4 tables; Conference of Pasture Officers of the Ministry of Agriculture, Salisbury, 26-29 Mar 1963. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATEBELELAND, PLANNING, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.** Mic. No.: 56236
- 0588** Clatworthy, J.N. **Recent agricultural trends involving planted pastures in Southern Rhodesia.** 1963, 16p., 8 tables; 4 ref.; Pasture Research Officers' Conference, Marandellas, 16 Aug 1963. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, SOWN PASTURES, FEED GRASSES, PLANT PRODUCTION.** Mic. No.: 56269
- 0589** Clatworthy, J.N. **Pasture legumes for Rhodesia.** *Rhodesian Farmer.* Jan 1977, v. 47(30), v.p. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, FEED LEGUMES, STYLOSANTHES GUIANENSIS.** Mic. No.: 56042
- 0590** Clatworthy, J.N. **Know your legumes: Silverleaf Desmodium (*Desmodium uncinatum*).** *Cattle World (Rhodesia).* Oct 1978, pp. 11-13. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, DESMODIUM UNCINATUM.** Mic. No.: 55730
- 0591** Clatworthy, J.N. **The use of planted pasture for beef production.** *Modern Farming (Rhodesia).* Sep 1966, pp. 35-36, 2 plates. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOWN PASTURES, PLANT PRODUCTION, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT.** Mic. No.: 56348
- 0592** Cleghorn, W.B. **Some factors affecting vegetation.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Nov 1969, v. 3(11), v.p., 4 plates; 8 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, CLIMATE, SOILS, VEGETATION.** Mic. No.: 55783
- 0593** Corby, H.D.L. **Some thoughts on the future of pastoral research in Rhodesia.** 1965, 6p., 3 ref.; 6. Conference of Pasture Research Officers, Department of Research and Specialist Services, Mazoe, 13-14 Apr 1965. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECOLOGICAL ZONATION, RESEARCH, STOCKING RATE, CATTLE, PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 55937
- 0594** Danckwerts, J.P. **Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. A socio-economic study of veld management in the tribal areas of the Victoria Province.** s.d., 149p., 21 tables; 8 ref. **MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, VICTORIA PROVINCE, SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.** Mic. No.: 55728
- 0595** Davis, A.G.; Hanssen, K.B. **Rhodesia Pasture Seed Growers' Association. Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa.** 1972, v. 7, pp. 98-104. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SEED MULTIPLICATION, SEED CERTIFICATION, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 56655
- 0596** Davis, A.G. **Lucerne.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Apr 1962, v. 59(2), pp. 68-84, 14 tables; 4 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, MEDICAGO SATIVA, FEED GRASSES.** Mic. No.: 22861
- 0597** Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Veld management.** s.l., s.n. Oct 1969, 14p., 13 illus., 20 fig., 9 tables; 16 ref. **MONOGRAPH, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, GRAZING.** Mic. No.: 23035
- 0598** Donkin, N.; Welland, M. **Why grow silage for dairy cows?** *Agriculture Today (Rhodesia).* Dec 1975, pp. 15-17, 3 tables, 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, ZEA MAYS, SILAGE, ANIMAL FEEDING, DAIRY CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56627

- 0599** Elliott, R.C. Co-ordination of work of animal and pasture scientists in management and utilisation studies. s.l., s.n., s.d., 3p.  
*REPORT, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, ANIMAL NUTRITION.*  
Mic. No.: 55708
- 0600** Froude, M. Veld management in the Victoria Province tribal areas. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 71(2), pp. 29-33, 7 illus., 1 table; 2 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, GRASSLANDS, ARABLE SOILS, DEVELOPMENT PLANS.*  
Mic. No.: 22807
- 0601** Gammon, D.M.; Roberts, B.R. Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1978, v. 16, pp. 3-22, 3 fig., 8 tables; 20 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, VELD, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, HYPERTHELIA, THEMEDA, SPOROBOLUS.*  
Mic. No.: 22943
- 0602** Gammon, D.M.; Roberts, B.R. Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 2. Severity of grazing. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1978, v. 16, pp. 117-131, 2 fig., 5 tables; 17 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, GRAZING SYSTEMS, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, DEFOLIATION.*  
Mic. No.: 22941
- 0603** Gammon, D.M.; Roberts, B.R. Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 3. Frequency of defoliation. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1978, v. 16, pp. 147-164, 1 fig., 4 tables; 20 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, DEFOLIATION, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 22942
- 0604** Gammon, D.M.; Roberts, B.R. Aspects of defoliation during short duration grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18, pp. 29-38, 3 tables; 11 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, GRAZING, DEFOLIATION, CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 22932
- 0605** Gammon, D.M. Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of rangeland by cattle. Dec 1978, pp. 603-605, 3 tables, 1 fig.; 9 ref.; 1. International Rangeland Congress, Denver, 14-18 Aug 1978.  
*MEETING PAPER, DEFOLIATION, GRASSLANDS, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, CATTLE.*  
Mic. No.: 18292
- 0606** Gammon, D.M. Veld management principles - Grass, soil; stock. *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). May 1969, pp. 1-4, 3 tables, 3 plates, 1 graph; 8 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 55724
- 0607** Gill, G.A. Deferred grazing. Seed shed by cattle during feeding. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Sep 1938, v. 35(9), pp. 765-766.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, DEFERRED GRAZING, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 23072
- 0608** Graham, R.N. Growing sorghum for forage. *Farmer's Co-op News* (Rhodesia). Jan 1973, v. 3(2), p. 2.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, FEED CROPS, SORGHUM SUDANENSE.*  
Mic. No.: 56828
- 0609** Grant, P.M. Some factors affecting the growth of soyabbeans. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. Jan 1963, v. 1(1), pp. 12-17, 4 tables; 10 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT GROWTH, GLYCINE MAX.*  
Mic. No.: 55739
- 0610** Hill, J.C.R. The practical application of veld management systems under different farming conditions in Rhodesia. s.d., pp. 123-129, 4 fig., 18 ref.; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 56559
- 0611** Hill, J.C.R. Veld management systems in Rhodesia. s.l., s.n., s.d. 3p., 3 fig.  
*TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 23039
- 0612** Hill, J.C.R. Veld management systems viewed in perspective. *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). s.d., pp. 1-6, 3 tables, 3 plates, 4 fig.
- 0613** Hill, J.R.C. Veld management and drought. *Rhodesian Farmer*. Nov 1976, v. 47(21), v.p., 1 plate.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, DROUGHT, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 56027
- 0614** Ivy, P. Veld condition assessments. s.d., pp. 105-112, 1 plate, 3 tables; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969.  
*MEETING PAPER, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 56679
- 0615** Kelly, R.D. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Botany. Progress report on the investigation of veld production in the south eastern lowveld of Rhodesia. Sep 1971, 27p., 10 tables; 12 ref.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 55694
- 0616** Kennan, T.C.D. Veld management in the semi-intensive, semi-extensive and extensive farming areas of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to research findings. 1962, pp. 73-92, 7 tables; 14 ref.; 1. Interdepartmental Conference of Pasture Workers, Bulawayo, 29 Jan-2 Feb 1962.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, FARMING SYSTEMS, PLANT SUCCESSION, BUSH CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56599
- 0617** Kennan, T.C.D. The problems, progress and future of pasture research in Matabeland. 1963, 9 pp., 25 ref.; Conference of Pasture Research Officers, Marandellas, 16 Aug 1963.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, RESEARCH, PASTURES.*  
Mic. No.: 56267
- 0618** Kennan, T.C.D. The improved West African Napier fodders. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1952, v. 49(4), pp. 221-228, 1 plate, 2 tables; 11 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PENNISETUM PURPUREUM, FEED GRASSES, CULTIVATION.*  
Mic. No.: 22920
- 0619** Kennan, T.C.D. Veld management in the medium and low rainfall areas of Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Farmer*. Dec 1966, 4p., 2 plates, 1 fig.  
*REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 23032
- 0620** Kennan, T.C.D.; Staples, R.R.; West, O. Veld management in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1955, v. 52(1), pp. 4-21, 18 plates, 3 tables.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, BUSH CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 22914
- 0621** Kennan, T.C.D. The significance of bush in grazing land in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1969, v. 3(11), pp. 331-336, 3 tables, 2 plates; 25 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, BUSH CONTROL, NUTRITIVE VALUE, WOODY PLANTS.*  
Mic. No.: 55784
- 0622** Kennan, T.C.D. A review of research into the cattle-grass relationship in Rhodesia. s.d., pp. 5-27, 16 tables; 31 ref.; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, RESEARCH, ANIMAL PLANT RELATIONS, PLANT SUCCESSION.*  
Mic. No.: 23019
- 0623** Kennan, T.C.D. Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). Needs for future research in veld management in Rhodesia. s.d., 7p.  
*TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.*  
Mic. No.: 55709
- 0624** Kennan, T.C.D. The effects of fire on two veld action types at Matopos, Rhodesia. pp. 53-98, 22 fig., 5 tables; 19 ref.; Annual Timers Fire Ecology Conference, s.l., s.d.  
*MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, BURNING, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, PASTURES, VELD, PLANT RESPONSE, VEGETATION.*  
Mic. No.: 23024
- 0625** Kok, E.M. Maize production for silage. *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Sep 1980, v.p.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, ZEA MAYS, SILAGE.*  
Mic. No.: 56022
- 0626** Landsberg, J.J. Irrigation frequencies for lucerne on shallow granite sand in low rainfall areas of Rhodesia. *Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture* (UK). 1967, v. 3, pp. 13-20, 1 table, 3 graphs, 4 plates; 8 ref.  
*ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, IRRIGATION, PLANT GROWTH, MEDICAGO SATIVA.*  
Mic. No.: 55930

- 0627 Landsberg, J.J. Responses of lucerne to different soil moisture regimes. *Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture* (UK). 1967, v. 3, pp. 21-28, 2 tables, 1 graph; 8 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT RESPONSE, SOIL MOISTURE, MEDICAGO SATIVA.  
Mic. No.: 55929
- 0628 Landsberg, J.J. Natal Univ., Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Dept. of Agronomy. Agronomic investigations at Matopos Research Station, and their relation to the low rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture) Oct 1964, 28p., 7 tables, 4 fig.; 13 ref.  
THESIS, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, RESEARCH, AGRONOMY.  
Mic. No.: 55754
- 0629 Leack, C.F. Perpendicular kudzu pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. May 1931, v. 28(5), pp. 483-485.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, KUDZU, FEED LEGUMES.  
Mic. No.: 23085
- 0630 Mashiringwani, A.N. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Agronomy Institute. The communal farming areas crop research programme 1980/81. Report of results. 1981, 16p., 13 tables.  
REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS.  
Mic. No.: 55737
- 0631 Meade, W.E. Pasture research in Southern Rhodesia. Farmers' day at Marandellas. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul 1931, v. 28(7), pp. 619-623, 3 illus.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH, VELD.  
Mic. No.: 23086
- 0632 Meyer, H.F. Reclamation of the veld through short duration grazing. s.l., s.n. Jun 1978, 4p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.  
Mic. No.: 55700
- 0633 Mills, P.F.L. Pigeon pea as a pasture legume in the high rainfall sandveld region of Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jun 1961, v. 58(3), pp. 171-172; 9 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED LEGUMES, CAJANUS CAJAN.  
Mic. No.: 22868
- 0634 Mills, P.F.L.; Boulwood, J.N. comparison of *Paspalum notatum* accessions for yield and palatability. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 75(3), pp. 71-74, tables; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASPALUM NOTATUM, PALATABILITY, HERBAGE YIELD, CYNODON AETHIOPICUS.  
Mic. No.: 22775
- 0635 Mills, P.F.L. Comparison of the yield and palatability of *Digitaria Cynodon*, *Eragrostis*, *Panicum* and *Brachiaria* species and cultivars when defoliated at different frequencies and heights at two sites. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 74(1), pp. 159-163, 5 tables; 3 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED GRASSES, PALATABILITY, HERBAGE YIELD.  
Mic. No.: 22782
- 0636 Mufandadza, O.T. Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1976, v. 1, pp. 21-38, 8 fig., 1 table; 10 ref.  
ARTICLE, PLANT RESPONSE, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, HYPARRHENIA FILIPENDULA, D. FOLIATION, HETEROPOGON CONTORTUS.  
Mic. No.: 22947
- 0637 Mundy, H.G. Veld grass silage: feature in Rhodesian pasture management. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. D 1931, v. 28(12), pp. 1077-1088, 3 illus., 1 table.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, VELD, FEED GRASSES, SILAGE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT.  
Mic. No.: 23087
- 0638 Mundy, H.G. Hay-making in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1928, v. 25(2), pp. 144-155, 5 fig.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HAYMAKING, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES.  
Mic. No.: 23098
- 0639 Olszewski, J. Cassava for Zimbabwe. *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe) Jun 1980, pp. 27-29.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, MANIHOT ESCULENTA.  
Mic. No.: 55749
- 0640 Olszewski, J. Growing cassava in Zimbabwe. *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe) Sep 1980, v.p., 3 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, MANIHOT ESCULENTA.  
Mic. No.: 55751
- 0641 Plowes, D.C.H. Some thoughts on assessing carrying capacity. 1962, pp. 115-118; 1. Interdepartmental Conference of Pasture Workers, Bulawayo, 29 Jan-2 Feb 1962.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, STOCKING RATE, VELD.  
Mic. No.: 55705
- 0642 Plowes, D.C.H. Veld burning - How, why and when. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1955, v. 52(4), pp. 380-394, 5 fig.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, BURNING.  
Mic. No.: 22918
- 0643 Plowes, D.C.H. Bush or grass - Which do we want?. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Sep-Oct 1956, v. 53(5), pp. 589-595, 7 illus., 1 table.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED CROPS, BUSH CONTROL, FEED GRASSES, VELD, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22902
- 0644 Rattray, A.G.H. The soya bean in Rhodesia. 1959, pp. 34-43, 10 tables; 3 ref.; 4. Annual Conference of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 9-11 Jun 1959.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, PLANT PRODUCTION, GLYCINE MAX.  
Mic. No.: 56544
- 0645 Rattray, A.G.H. Advances and achievements in crop research. 1969, pp. 9-18; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury, 18-19 Sep 1969.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VARIETY TRIALS, PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS.  
Mic. No.: 56408
- 0646 Rattray, J.M. Criteria used for the measurement of condition and trend in grazing resources. 1962, pp. 45-67, 2 tables; 1. Interdepartmental Conference of Pasture Workers, Bulawayo, 29 Jan-2 Feb 1962.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RANGE CONDITIONS, RANGE TRENDS, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 56301
- 0647 Rattray, J.M.; Cornack, R.M.M.; Staples, R.R. The veld areas of Southern Rhodesia and their uses. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1953, v. 50(6), pp. 465-483, diags, 4 plates.  
REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PRODUCTION POTENTIAL, GRASSLANDS.  
Mic. No.: 56697
- 0648 Rattray, J.M. Giant Rhodes grass pastures at Trelawney. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1947, v. 44(4), pp. 259-263, 3 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CHLORIS GAYANA, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, PLANTING, FERTILIZER APPLICATION.  
Mic. No.: 23055
- 0649 Report to Departmental Research Advisory Committee of work on the Agricultural Experiment Station, Salisbury. May 1959, 27p., 4 tables.  
REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS.  
Mic. No.: 55764
- 0650 Roberts, B.R. The multicamp controversy - A search for evidence. s.d., pp. 41-57; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.  
Mic. No.: 55731
- 0651 Robertson, W.R. Losses of crop productivity under farm conditions: Differences between research and farm yields. Apr 1973, 8p., 2 graphs; Symposium of the Crop Science Society of Rhodesia, Salisbury, 26 Jun 1973.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CROP YIELDS, FIELD CROPS.  
Mic. No.: 55991
- 0652 Robertson, W.R. A comparison of the crop margin possible from maize and from fertilized summer pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1970, v. 67, pp. 150-153, 1 illus., 1 fig., 3 tables.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, CROP YIELDS, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, PASTURES, ZEA MAYS.  
Mic. No.: 22826
- 0653 Rodel, M.G.W. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Veld management, established pastures and fodder crops in relation to planning in native areas in the higher rainfall regions. 1963, 21p.; 18 ref.; Conference of Pasture Officers of the Ministry of Agriculture, Salisbury, 26-29 Mar 1963.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PLANNING, SOWN PASTURES, FEED CROPS.  
Mic. No.: 56237
- 0654 Rodel, M.G.W. Pasture research at Henderson Research Station. 1966, 4p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, RESEARCH, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 56643

13

- 0655** Rodel, M.G.W.; Boulwood, J.N. Herbage yields of thirty grasses fertilized heavily with Nitrogen. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa*. 1971, v. 6, pp. 129-133, 3 tables; 12 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, PRODUCTIVITY, HERBAGE YIELDS, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, FEED GRASSES, FERTILIZER APPLICATION.** Mic. No.: 56634
- 0656** Rodel, M.G.W. Natal Univ., Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Dept. of Pasture Science. The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures for livestock production in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. (Restricted). Ph.D. (Pasture science) 1979, 394p., tables, graphs, maps; ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PLANT PRODUCTION, STOCKING RATE, FEED GRASSES, FARMING SYSTEMS.** Mic. No.: 56210
- 0657** Rodel, M.G.W. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Results of some preliminary investigations into increasing the production from planted and fertilised summer pastures at Henderson Research Station. Apr 1965, 3p., 2 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, PRODUCTIVITY, SOWN PASTURES, IMPROVED PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 56709
- 0658** Rodel, M.G.W. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Herbage yields of five grasses and their ability to withstand intensive grazing. Feb 1969, 8p., 4 tables; 10 ref. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, HERBAGE YIELDS, GRAZING INTENSITY, FEED GRASSES, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56719
- 0659** Rodel, M.G.W. Review of progress with planted pastures. Mar 1972, 6p. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 55716
- 0660** Rodel, M.G.W. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Veld management in high rainfall areas. May 1963, 7p. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.** Mic. No.: 56705
- 0661** (deleted).
- 0662** Rodel, M.G.W.; Boulwood, J.N. Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., Bull. 2441, pp. 16-20, 4 fig., tables; 1 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, PASTURES, STOCKING RATE, RESEARCH PRODUCTIVITY, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING.** Mic. No.: 22842
- 0663** Romyn, A.E. Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia. Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 14 Aug 1943, v. 50(4), pp. 300-307, 2 fig., 3 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, GRAZING, WEIGHT GAIN, MILK YIELD, DAIRY CATTLE, COW STEERS.** Mic. No.: 23067
- 0664** Romyn, A.E. The possibilities of cultivated pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., pp. 1125-1129. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, SOWN PASTURES, VELD.** Mic. No.: 23089
- 0665** Rowland, J.W. The importance of pastures in rural development. 1965, 5p., 1 table; 6. Conference of Pasture Research Officers of the Department of Research Mazoe, 14 Apr 1965. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PASTURES, FEED ADDITIVES.** Mic. No.: 56118
- 0666** Sanderson, K.W. Some aspects of lucerne production. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1970, v. 67, pp. 89-97, plates, 3 tables; 7 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, FEED CROPS, MEDICAGO SATIVA, SEEDING RATES, SPACING, WEED CONTROL, IRRIGATION.** Mic. No.: 22824
- 0667** Sansom, T.K. Economic importance, botanical description and history, general introduction and review of maize production. 1956, pp. 1-9; 7 ref.; 2. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 19-20 Mar 1956. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BOTANICAL INTRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, ZEA MAYS.** Mic. No.: 56114
- 0668** Saunder, D.H. Thoughts for discussion in assessing priorities in pasture research. Mar 1972, 2p. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 55713
- 0669** Savory, C.A.R. Comments on range and cattle management in Rhodesia's marginal areas. In: *The Tuli Handbook*, 1969, pp. 28-29. **HANDBOOK, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56517
- 0670** Savory, C.A.R. Principles of range deterioration, reclamation and management. s.d., pp. 83-88; 10 ref.; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, RANGE ECOLOGY, LAND RECLAMATION.** Mic. No.: 56122
- 0671** Savory, C.A.R. The utilisation of wildlife on Rhodesian marginal lands and its relationship to humans, domestic stock and land deterioration (drought). s.d., pp. 118-128, 2 plates; 17 ref.; 1. Rhodesian Science Congress on Drought and Development, Salisbury, s.d. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, SOIL DETERIORATION, WILDLIFE.** Mic. No.: 56419
- 0672** Scott, J.D. Pasture research in southern Africa in retrospect and prospect. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(1), pp. 23-27. **ARTICLE, SOUTH AFRICA, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD.** Mic. No.: 22797
- 0673** Smith, C.J. Sowing dryland pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., Bull. 2453, pp. 69-70, 4 fig., 1 table; 2 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DRY LANDS, VELD, SOWN PASTURES, SOWING.** Mic. No.: 22844
- 0674** Staples, R.R. Summary of annual report of the chief pasture research officer. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1949, v. 46(4), pp. 291-295. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT.** Mic. No.: 23054
- 0675** Staples, R.R. The investigation of the grassland problems of Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. May/June 1948, v. 45(3), pp. 249-255, 1 illus. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH, GRASSLANDS.** Mic. No.: 23047
- 0676** Summary of annual report of the chief pasture research officer for the year ended 31st December, 1949. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1950, v. 47(4), pp. 316-320. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD.** Mic. No.: 23043
- 0677** Tattersfield, J.R. A summary of critical experiments with soyabeans in Southern Rhodesia. s.l., s.n. Oct 1964, 42p., various tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, GLYCINE MAX, SEEDS.** Mic. No.: 55747
- 0678** Tattersfield, J.R.; Collett, W.E. Recent development in soyabean production. pp. 13-17; s.n., s.l., s.d. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, GLYCINE MAX.** Mic. No.: 55748
- 0679** Timson, S.D. A preliminary note on clovers in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Mar 1931, v. 28(3), pp. 266-269, 4 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRIFOLIUM, MIXED PASTURES, FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 23084
- 0680** Tomlinson, R.W. Towards reconstruction of Rhodesia's past vegetation. *Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1972, v. 6(8), v.p., 7 fig.; 8 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, POLLEN, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VEGETATION.** Mic. No.: 55769
- 0681** Turner, P.L. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). The production of cheap protein from irrigated lucerne on Wakafield estates, Macheke I.C.A. Department of Conservation and Extension Technical Memoranda. Mar 1963, no. 13, 9p. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MACHEKE, PLANT PRODUCTION, MEDICAGO SATIVA.** Mic. No.: 56469

- 0682 Veld research policy. s.l., s.n., s.d., 4p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH POLICIES, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 55715
- 0683 Vincent, V. Means and criteria for establishing vegetation type, condition and trend. 1962, pp. 24-67, 5 fig., 2 tables; 1. Interdepartmental Conference of Pasture Workers, Bulawayo, 29 Jan-2 Feb 1962.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, RANGE TRENDS, RANGE CONDITIONS, PLANNING, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 55938
- 0684 Vorster, T.H. The need for investigation of the management of pastures grazed by sheep as indicated by present sheep production trends in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1969, v. 3(11), p. 350, 3 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 55788
- 0685 Walker, B.H. An evaluation of eight methods of botanical analysis on grasslands in Rhodesia. *Journal of Applied Ecology* (UK). Dec 1970, v. 7, pp. 403-416, 4 tables; 21 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BOTANICAL COMPOSITION, GRASSLANDS.**  
Mic. No.: 55944
- 0686 Ward, H.K. Rhodesia can use Townsville lucerne. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., pp. 14-16, 2 plates, 1 map.  
**ARTICLE, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, FEED LEGUMES, STYLOSANTHES HUMILIS.**  
Mic. No.: 22828
- 0687 Weinmann, H. Productivity of Marandellas sandveld pasture in relation to frequency of cutting. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1949, v. 46(2), pp. 175-189, 6 fig., 7 tables; 8 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT RESPONSE, DEFOLIATION, VELD, PASTURES, CUTTING FREQUENCIES.**  
Mic. No.: 23053
- 0688 Weinmann, H. Some fundamental aspects of modern pasture management. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1946, v. 43(4), pp. 418-425, 3 fig., 5 plates, 5 tables; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, PLANT RESPONSE, DEFOLIATION, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 23060
- 0689 Weinmann, H. Effects of defoliation on veld pastures. s.d., pp. 239, 2 fig., 9 tables; 37 ref.; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969.  
**MEETING PAPER, DEFOLIATION, PLANT RESPONSE, VELD, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56638
- 0690 West, O. Commonwealth Bureau of Pasture and Field Crops, Berkshire (UK) CAB, Slough (UK). Fire in vegetation and its use in pasture management with special reference to tropical and subtropical Africa. 1965, pp. 1-53; 199 ref.  
**MONOGRAPH, TROPICS, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PLANT POPULATION, FIRES, PASTURES, PLANT ECOLOGY.**  
Mic. No.: 23023
- 0691 West, O. Reversing the decline in productivity of veld grazing in the southern lowveld. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1966, v. 63, pp. 35-42, 3 illus., 1 table.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, SOIL DETERIORATION, VELD, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 22831
- 0692 West, O. Veld deterioration in the south western lowveld. 1966, 7p.  
18. I.C.A. Congress, Salisbury, 18 May 1963.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATI BELELAND, OVERGRAZING, RANGE CONDITIONS, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 56239
- 0693 West, O. Carrying capacity and veld management. How to improve and maintain it. s.l., s.n. 1967, 3p.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, STOCKING RATE.**  
Mic. No.: 23033
- 0694 West, O. The possibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. *Proceedings of the Rhodesian Society of South Africa*. 1968, v. 3, pp. 85-99.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATI BELELAND, IRRIGATED PASTURES, VELD, GRAZING, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 23026
- 0695 West, O. The vegetation of Southern Matabeleland: A study of the reasons for its present degradation and possible means of rehabilitation. s.l., s.n. 1961, 19p., 6 fig., 5 tables; 4 ref.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE DEGRADATION, VELD, PLANT SUCCESSION, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 23027
- 0696 West, O. Improvements in the technique and design of veld management experiments. *South African Journal of Science*. Apr 1954, v. 50(9), pp. 222-227, 2 fig., 3 tables; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, GRAZING, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 23031
- 0697 West, O. The grass crop. *Rhodesian Farmers Year Book*. Dec 1953, pp. 82-84.  
**ARTICLE, PLANT PRODUCTION, FEED GRASSES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 23009
- 0698 West, O. Irrigated pastures plan could save lowveld. The feasibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). Feb 1968, v. 4(8), v.p.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, IRRIGATED PASTURES, REHABILITATION, GRASSLANDS.**  
Mic. No.: 56149
- 0699 West, O. Promising new grasses for seeded pastures in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1952, v. 49(1), pp. 89-95, 5 plates; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED GRASSES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PLANT TAXONOMY.**  
Mic. No.: 22919
- 0700 West, O. Bush encroachment, veld burning and grazing management. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1958, v. 55(4), pp. 407-425, 6 illus., 1 fig., 1 table; 13 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PLANT SUCCESSION, BUSH CONTROL, BURNING, GRAZING, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 22890
- 0701 West, O. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Measures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing land in natural regions 4 and 5. Mar 1967, 12p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RANGE DEGRADATION, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, GRASSLANDS.**  
Mic. No.: 55691
- 0702 West, O. Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). A new approach to the grass legume pasture in summer rainfall Africa. s.d., 12p.; 9 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, FEED LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 55931
- 0703 West, O. A scheme for a sample survey of grazing land in natural regions 3, 4 and 5. s.l., s.n., s.d., 4p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SURVEYS, RANGE TRENDS, RANGE CONDITIONS, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 55710
- 0704 West, O. List of grasses in the plant production nursery at the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas. s.l., s.n., s.d., 18p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT SPECIES, FEED GRASSES, PLANT IDENTIFICATION.**  
Mic. No.: 23010
- 0705 West, O. Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). Maize investigations at Grasslands Research Station. A summary of the results obtained. s.d., 14p., 24 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT PRODUCTION, ZEA MAYS.**  
Mic. No.: 56304
- 0706 West, O. The role of ley pastures in the development of high rainfall sandveld. s.d., 13p.; 8 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LEY PASTURES, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 55690
- 0707 West, O. Veld management. s.l., s.n., s.d., 7p.; 15 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 23034
- 0708 Williams, F.R. Pasture research substation - Meisetter. Report on experimental work. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Sep/Oct 1953, v. 50(5), pp. 391-406, 8 illus., 3 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, PASTURE UTILIZATION, RESEARCH PROGRAMMES, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 22898
- METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY**
- 0709 Department of Meteorological Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). *Climate handbook of Zimbabwe*. Apr 1981, 222p., 62 tables, 84 fig.; numerous ref.  
**HANDBOOK, ZIMBABWE, CLIMATE, METEOROLOGY.**  
Mic. No.: 55755
- 0710 Donovan, P.A. Drought and crop ecology. 1967, pp. 104-111, 1 table.

2 graphs; 9 ref.; 1. Rhodesian Science Congress on Drought and Development, Bulawayo, 16-20 May 1967.

**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DROUGHT, PLANT ECOLOGY, FIELD CROPS.**  
Mic. No.: 55955

**0711** Elwell, H.A. Destructive potential of Zimbabwe Rhodesia rainfall. *Zimbabwe Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1980, v. 76(6), pp. 227-231, 1 table, 2 graphs, 1 plate; 9 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, WATER EROSION, PRECIPITATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56347

**0712** Howe, G.M. Climates of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland according to the Thornthwaite classification. *Geographical Review (USA)*. 1953, v. 43(4), pp. 525-539, 2 tables, 9 graphs; 6 maps.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, MALAWI, CLIMATE.**  
Mic. No.: 56133

**0713** Hudson, N.W. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Raindrop size distribution, kinetic energy and intensity of sub-tropical rainfall. 1961, 7p., 3 graphs; 8 ref.; C.C.T.A./C.S.A. Hydrological Conference, Nairobi, Jan 1961.  
**MEETING PAPER, SUBTROPICS, PRECIPITATION, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 55954

**0714** Lincham, S. The duration and quality of the rainy season in Rhodesia. 1968, pp. 44-82, 15 tables, 25 graphs; 5 ref.; 1. Rhodesian Congress on Drought and Development, Bulawayo, 16-20 May 1967.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PRECIPITATION, WET SEASON.**  
Mic. No.: 56318

**0715** Lincham, S. The rainfall. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jun 1970, v. 4(6), pp. 185-188, 1 plate, 2 fig.; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PRECIPITATION.**  
Mic. No.: 55791

**0716** Lincham, S. Variations in rainfall over Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. May 1968, v. 2(5), pp. 61-62, 1 graph.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PRECIPITATION.**  
Mic. No.: 55773

**0717** Patterson, D.N. Climate of Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jun 1970, v. 4(6), pp. 182-184, 1 plate, 4 graphs.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CLIMATE.**  
Mic. No.: 55790

**0718** Peake, J. Meteorological observations for agriculture. 1963, pp. 3-6. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 30-31 May 1963.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56102

**0719** Pellatt, H.F.M. Everybody tall about the weather. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jun 1970, v. 4(6), pp. 180-181; 2 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, METEOROLOGY.**  
Mic. No.: 55789

**0720** Rattray, J.M. Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). Effect of climate on vegetation with particular reference to Southern Rhodesia. 1963, 50p., 1 maps, 1 illus.; 27 ref.; 6. Conference of Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 30-31 May 1963.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CLIMATE, VEGETATION.**  
Mic. No.: 55959

**0721** Robertson, C.L. Weather maps and the short period weather forecast in Rhodesia. *Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1927, v. 28, pp. 1-25, 15 maps  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CLIMATE, WEATHER FORECASTING.**  
Mic. No.: 56401

**0722** Robertson, W.R. Effects of seasonal rainfall in the main cropping areas. *Stock and Crops (Rhodesia)*. Nov 1971 v. 2(11), pp. 11, 13-15, 6 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, PRECIPITATION, CROP YIELDS, ZEMAYS, GOSSYPIMUM, NICOTIANA TABACUM.**  
Mic. No.: 56820

**0723** Thompson, J.G. Climate and soil in Southern Rhodesia. 1963, pp. 19-24; 12 ref.; 6. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 30-31 May 1963.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURE, CLIMATE, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 56104

**0724** Torrance, J.D. Factors determining climate with special reference to Southern Rhodesia. 1963, pp. 5-9, 5 graphs map, 1 illus.; 6. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 30-31 May 1963.

**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CLIMATE, AGROCLIMATOLOGY.**  
Mic. No.: 56103

**0725** Torrance, J.D. The nature of the rainy season in Central Africa. s.d., pp. 14-43, 3 tables, 29 fig; 2 ref.; 1. Rhodesian Science Congress on Drought and Development, Salisbury, s.d.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBIA, MALAWI, WET SEASON, PERIODICITY.**  
Mic. No.: 56416

#### SOIL SCIENCE

**0726** Saunder, D.H. Advances in chemistry and soil science. 1969, pp. 45-52, 4 tables, 5 graphs; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury, 18-19 Sep 1969.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOIL SCIENCES, RESEARCH, BIOCHEMISTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 56411

#### SOIL BIOLOGY

**0727** Campbell, B.A. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. Phosphate relationships in some Rhodesian soils. (Restricted). Ph.D. Oct 1973, 218p., 74 tables, 97 graphs; numerous ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, SOIL PLANT RELATIONS, PHOSPHORUS, LOLIUM PERENNE.**  
Mic. No.: 56841

**0728** Clatworthy, J.N. A comparison of legumes and fertilizer nitrogen in Rhodesia. s.l., s.n., s.d., pp. 408-411, 1 table; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, NITROGEN FIXATION, FEED LEGUMES, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS.**  
Mic. No.: 55735

**0729** Clatworthy, J.N.; Brown, J.H.; Holland, D.G.E. A trial of lime-pelleting seed of lucerne. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 71(1), pp. 19-21, 1 illus., 2 tables; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SEED PELLETING, LIMES, RHIZOBIUM, ROOT NODULATION, MEDICAGO SATIVA.**  
Mic. No.: 22806

**0730** Corby, H.D.L. Progress with the legume bacteria in Rhodesia. s.l., s.n., s.d., 15p., 9 tables; 5 ref.; 2. Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa, Bloemfontein, 24-26 Jan 1967.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FEED LEGUMES, RHIZOBIUM, NITROGEN FIXATION.**  
Mic. No.: 23008

**0731** Purchase, B.S. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Some aspects of nitrification in tropical grasslands. (Restricted). Ph.D. (Plant Science) Jul 1973, 193p., 24 tables, 32 graphs, 1 map, 11 plates; ref.  
**THESIS, TROPICS, ZIMBABWE, NITRIFICATION, GRASSLANDS.**  
Mic. No.: 56837

**0732** Purchase, B.S. Nitrogen fixation associated with grasses: A potential source of nitrogen for Rhodesian agriculture. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 75(4), pp. 99-104, 4 fig.; 11 ref.  
**ARTICLE, NITROGEN FIXATION, FEED GRASSES, PASPALUM URVILLEI.**  
Mic. No.: 22777

**0733** Swift, M.J. Soil biology and soil fertility in the tropics. *Zimbabwe Science News*. Oct 1982, v. 16(10), pp. 223-227, 3 tables; 3 graphs.  
**ARTICLE, TROPICS, SOIL BIOLOGY, SOIL FERTILITY, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55836

#### SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

**0734** Boulwood, J.N. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Some effects of stocking rate and burning frequency on the vegetation and permeability of Mazoe S2 soils. (Restricted). Certificate (Field Ecology) Sep 1971, 26p., 9 tables, 12 graphs; 5 ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, BURNING, STOCKING RATE, GRAZING, SOIL POROSITY, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55947

**0735** Madziva, T.J.T. Methods of measuring available zinc in Zimbabwean soils. *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1981, v. 19, pp. 83-90, 2 tables, 18 graphs; 12 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, ZINC, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55732

**0736** Mills, P.F.L. A study of amounts of nitrogen leached from nitrogen-fertilized grass pastures grazed by beef cattle. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 73(1), pp. 25-28, 2 fig., 1 table; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, LEACHING, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 22784

**0737** Rodei, M.G.W. Soil compaction on intensively grazed pastures. s.d., Sp., 3 tables; 2 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, SOIL COMPACTION, GRAZING INTENSITY, PLOUGHING, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 56644

**0738** Strang, R.M. Soil moisture relations under grassland and under woodland in the Rhodesian highveld. *Commonwealth Forestry Review* (UK). Mar 1969, v. 48(1), pp. 26-40, 5 tables, 10 graphs, 1 map, 4 plates; 8 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, SOIL WATER RELATIONS, GRASSLANDS, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56511

**0739** Tanner, P.D. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. Factors influencing the availability of manganese in Rhodesian acid red-clay soils. (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) Aug 1966, 25p., 8 tables; 22 ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, TOXICITY, MANGANESE, CLAY SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 56843

**0740** Thompson, J.G. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia) Rhodesian soils: Their permeability and erodibility. Jan 1970, 5p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOIL POROSITY, SOIL EROSION, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55722

**0741** Thompson, J.G. Some aspects of soils in relation to veld productivity. s.d., pp. 77-81, 2 tables; 4 ref.; Veld Management Conference. Bulawayo, May 1969.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, VELD, PRODUCTIVITY, SOIL STRUCTURE, RANGE ECOLOGY.**  
Mic. No.: 5

**0742** Wild, H. A survey of the effects of heavy metals and other abnormally mineralised soils on vegetation in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. Mar 1975, v. 9(3), pp. 74-79, 7 plates; numerous ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MINERAL COMPOSITION, METALS, SOILS, VEGETATION.**  
Mic. No.: 55833

#### SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND GENESIS

**0743** Ellis, B.S. The soils of Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Mar-Apr 1951, v. 48(2), pp. 2-32, tables; 8 ref.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, SOIL TYPES.**  
Mic. No.: 56357

**0744** Henderson, D.D. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Chemistry Branch. Geology and soils of Southern Rhodesia. s.d., 8p., 1 table; 2 ref.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, GEOLOGY, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 56121

**0745** Purves, W.D.; Fullstone, M.J.; Godwin, R.G.H.; Wells, J.D. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Chemistry and Soil Research Institute. Soils of the Banket area. *Department of Research and Specialist Services Technical Handbook* (Zimbabwe). 1981, no. 4, 9p., 17 tables, map, 8 plates; 14 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BANKET, SOIL TYPES.**  
Mic. No.: 56938

**0746** Purves, W.D. Genesis and management of granite derived soils. *Rhodesia Science News*. Mar 1975, v. 9(3), pp. 80-81, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL GENESIS, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, GRANITE SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55834

**0747** Thompson, J.G.; Purves, W.D. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Chemistry and Soil Research Institute. A guide to the soils of Zimbabwe. *Department of Research and Specialist Services Technical Handbook* (Zimbabwe). 1981, no. 3, 64p., 7 tables, 1 illus., 2 maps; 20 ref.  
**TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SOIL TYPES.**  
Mic. No.: 56914

**0748** Thompson, J.G. Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. Report on the soils of the Zambezi Valley: Kariba gorge to Nyakasanga. Mar 1959, 9p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBEZI VALLEY SURVEYS, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 56276

**0749** Watson, J.P. Sandveld soils on hillside near Salisbury. Part I. Soil profiles. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1966, v. 51, pp. 17-23, 1 table, 3 fig., 1 map; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, SOIL PROFILES, SANDY SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55884

**0750** Watson, J.P. Sandveld soils on hillside near Salisbury. Part II. Soil formation. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1966, v. 51, pp. 24-28, 2 tables, 1 fig.; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, SOIL GENESIS, SANDY SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55885

#### SOIL SURVEYING AND MAPPING

**0751** Jong, J. de. Remote sensing and application to Zimbabwe. Report on the Proceedings of a Workshop held in Nairobi

Kenya from September 21 to October 9, 1981. 1981, 44p.; 11 ref.  
**MEETING PAPER, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, ZIMBABWE, REMOTE SENSING, LANDSAT, AGRICULTURE.**  
Mic. No.: 56331

#### SOIL FERTILITY; FERTILIZERS

**0752** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/3/85. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. 1959, no. 15/59, 3p., 1 table.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, HAY, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56715

**0753** Addison, K.B. The effect of various cultural and manural treatments on Napier fodder. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1965, v. 53(4), pp. 491-506, 5 fig., 9 tables; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED GRASSES, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, PENNISETUM PURPUREUM, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, PLANT RESPONSE, LIMES.**  
Mic. No.: 22900

**0754** Addison, K.B. The effect of fertilizing, spacing and date of planting on the yield of Jack Bean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1957, v. 54(6), pp. 521-532, 5 tables, 5 fig.; 9 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, PLANTING TIME, SPACING, CROP YIELDS, CANAVALIA ENSIFORMIS.**  
Mic. No.: 56642

**0755** Addison, K.B. The effect of various cultural and manural treatments on Napier fodder. Part III. The effect of nitrogen and lime on the production of Napier fodder. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1958, v. 55(1), pp. 33-39, 3 fig., 2 tables.  
**ARTICLE, PLANT PRODUCTION, PENNISETUM PURPUREUM, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, LIMES.**  
Mic. No.: 22884

**0756** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on first year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/3/58. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 9/59, 3p., 2 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, NITROGEN**

**FERTILIZERS, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, CHLORIS GAYANA, SILAGE, HAY.**  
Mic. No.: 56382

**0757** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on third year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/4/58. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 10/59, 3p., 1 table.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, CHLORIS GAYANA, SILAGE, HAY.**  
Mic. No.: 56381

**0758** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Nitrogen requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/58. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 14/59, 6p., 3 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, CHLORIS GAYANA, HERBAGE YIELDS, HAY.**  
Mic. No.: 56689

**0759** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/3/58. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 15/59, 4p., 4 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, CHLORIS GAYANA.**  
Mic. No.: 56375

**0760** Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). The effect of fertilizer borate and of super phosphate on silage yields from Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*). Project PAS/B/4/61. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 11, 2p., 1 table.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, CROP YIELDS, SILAGE, DESMODIUM INTORTUM.**  
Mic. No.: 56677

**0761** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). The effect of late applications of nitrogen and grazing on hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/57. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 5/58, 6p., 2 tables, 1 graph.

- TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, GRAZING INTENSITY, HAY, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56387
- 0762** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*.** Project PAS/C/1/58. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 13/59, 4p., 2 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, LIMES, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, PLANT HEIGHT, CUTTING DATE, HERBAGE YIELDS, DESMODIUM DISCOLOR.**  
Mic. No.: 56377
- 0763** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The effect of nitrogen from various sources and phosphate on giant Rhodes grass.** Project PAS/B/5/58. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 11/59, 4p., 2 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, HERBAGE YIELDS, CHLORIS GAYANA.**  
Mic. No.: 56688
- 0764** Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The effect of various fertilizer rates and cutting frequencies upon the yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld.** Project PAS/B/1/60. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 8/62, 6p., 3 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, HERBAGE YIELDS, CHLORIS GAYANA, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 56664
- 0765** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize.** Project PAS/B/1-3/59. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 4/60, 4p., 1 table, 1 fig.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, GYPSUM, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES, ZEA MAYS.**  
Mic. No.: 56378
- 0766** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize.** Project PAS/B/1-59. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 5/61, 3p., 2 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, GYPSUM, HERBAGE YIELDS, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES, ZEA MAYS.**  
Mic. No.: 56686
- 0767** Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld at three rates of fertilizer application.** Project PAS/B/1/60. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 6/61, 4p., 2 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, DIFOLIATION, HERBAGE YIELDS, CHLORIS GAYANA, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 56690
- 0768** Addison, K.B. **The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part II. The effects of nitrogen and spacing on the production of Napier fodder.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Sep/Oct 1956, v. 53(5), pp. 657-666, 3 fig., 4 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, SPACING, HERBAGE YIELD CRUDE PROTEIN, PENNISETUM PURPUREUM, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 22904
- 0769** Barnes, D.L. **Some studies on nitrogen fertilizing of dry land grasses on sandveld.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Aug 1960, v. 57(4), pp. 311-317, 1 fig, 12 tables; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, VELD, FEED GRASSES, CHLORIS GAYANA, SETARIA SPHACELATA, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, FERTILIZER APPLICATION.**  
Mic. No.: 22879
- 0770** Clatworthy, J.N. **The response of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana*) to heavy dressings of nitrogen fertilizer.** Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research. 1967, v. 5, pp. 87-95, 4 tables; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, PLANT GROWTH, CHLORIS GAYANA, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS.**  
Mic. No.: 23001
- 0771** Fischer, J. **Pastures for soil fertility.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Mar 1944, v. 41(4), pp. 337-340.  
**ARTICLE, SOIL FERTILITY, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 23061
- 0772** Grant, P.M. Soil Productivity Research Laboratory, Marandellas (Rhodesia). **The improvement of range grazing on fine-grained quartz sands by phosphatic fertilizers.** Soil Productivity Research Laboratory Technical Report. Apr 1969, no. 3, 6p.  
**TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, SANDY SOILS, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS.**  
Mic. No.: 56088
- 0773** Hill, J.R.C. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Botany. **The value of tolerant populations of certain plant species in the stabilisation of mining wastes.** (Restricted). Ph.D. (Plant Science) 1979, 138p., 19 tables; ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, PLANT TOLERANCE, TOXICITY, STABILIZING, MINERAL SOILS, GRASSES, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56327
- 0774** Hyam, F.R. **The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen.** s.d., 18p., 9 tables; 14 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, SANDY SOILS, CLAY SOILS, PLANT RESPONSE, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 56281
- 0775** Mills, P.F.L. **Effects of fertilizers on growth of Nile grass.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Aug 1982, v. 59(Bull. 2160), pp. 227-228, 3 tables; 7 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, ACRO CERAS MACRUM, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, PLANT RESPONSE.**  
Mic. No.: 22864
- 0776** Mills, P.F.L. **Effects of fertilizer on the botanical composition of veld grassland at Matopos.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Oct 1964, v. 61(Bull. 2263), pp. 91-93, 3 tables; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, GRASSLANDS, VELD, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, PLANT RESPONSE, BOTANICAL COMPOSITION.**  
Mic. No.: 22854
- 0777** Mills, P.F.L.; Rodel, M.G.W.; Boulwood, J.N. **Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. s.d., v. 70(5), pp. 131-133, 3 tables; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, IRRIGATED PASTURES, FEED GRASSES, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, PANICUM COLORATUM, PASPALUM NOTATUM, PASPALUM DILATATUM, CYNODON NLEMFUENSIS, HERBAGE YIELDS.**  
Mic. No.: 22816
- 0778** Rodel, M.G.W. **The effect of applying nitrogen in various ways on the herbage yield of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana* Kunth).** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. 1966, v. 63 (Bull. 2515), pp. 43-45, 4 tables; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, CHLORIS GAYANA, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, HERBAGE YIELDS, PLANT RESPONSE.**  
Mic. No.: 22832
- 0779** Rodel, M.G.W. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Effects of four minor elements on the herbage yields of Star grass on a granite sand.** s.d., 6p., 1 table; 5 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, HERBAGE YIELDS, CYNODON PLECTOSTACHYUS.**  
Mic. No.: 56650
- 0780** Rodel, M.G.W. **The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures with special emphasis on the effect of nitrogen on beef production.** s.d., pp. 59-71, 6 tables; Field Day on Livestock Production, Marandellas, 10 Mar 1976.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD, FEED GRASSES, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS.**  
Mic. No.: 56141
- 0781** Rowell, A.W.G.; Grant, P.M. **A comparison of fertilizer borate and colemanite incorporated in granular fertilizers.** Research notes. Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research. 1975, v. 13, pp. 63-66, 2 tables, 1 graph; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, TRACE ELEMENTS, BORAX, COLEMANITE, HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, GOSSYPIUM.**  
Mic. No.: 55671
- 0782** Rudert, C.P.; Oliver, J. **The effect of fertilizer nitrogen on the content of hydrocyanic acid, nitrate and some minerals in Star grass (*Cynodon aethiopicus* Clayton and Harlan).** Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research. 1978, v. 16, pp. 23-29, 4 tables; 19 ref.  
**ARTICLE, CYNODON AETHIOPICUS, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, PLANT RESPONSE.**  
Mic. No.: 22945
- 0783** Tanner, P.D.; Grant, P.M. **The effectiveness of N.P.K. fertilizer and lime as carriers of zinc for maize (*Zea mays* L.) under field conditions.** Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research. 1974, v. 12, pp. 163-168, 5 tables; 13 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, ZINC, LIMES, ZEA MAYS.**  
Mic. No.: 55704

- 0784** Tanner, P.D.; Grant, P.M. The influence of placement of zincated granular fertilizers on their effectiveness as zinc sources. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1974, v. 12, pp. 169-176, 6 tables, 4 graphs; 9 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, ZINC, ZEA MAYS.  
Mic. No.: 55707
- 0785** Tanner, P.D. Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid fersiallitic red sandy clay loam. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1970, v. 14, pp. 95-99, 5 tables; 13 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, TOXICITY, NUTRIENT DEFICIENCIES, MANGANESE, MOLYBDENUM, ZEA MAYS, CLAY SOILS.  
Mic. No.: 55696
- 0786** Tanner, P.D.; Grant, P.M. Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 143-149, 5 tables; 14 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT RESPONSE, TRACE ELEMENTS, LIMES, MOLYBDENUM, ACID SOILS, CLAY SOILS, ZEA MAYS.  
Mic. No.: 55734
- 0787** Tanner, P.D. Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 25-32, 4 tables, 4 graphs; 18 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, TOXICITY, MANGANESE, CALCIUM, MOLYBDENUM, ZEA MAYS, CLAY SOILS.  
Mic. No.: 55750
- 0788** Tanner, P.D. Effect of molybdenum on maize seed quality. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1979, v. 17, pp. 125-129, 3 tables; 9 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, MOLYBDENUM, SEED QUALITY, ZEA MAYS.  
Mic. No.: 55733
- 0789** Thomas, P.E.L.; Graham, R.N.; Puczykowski, F.; Lindert, H.J.A. van. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Lucerne fertilizer experiments. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 4-5, 13p., tables.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAIZE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS, BORAX, MEGACAGO SATIVA.  
Mic. No.: 56385

**0790** Weinmann, H. Programme and progress report of the pasture research chemist. *Rhodesian Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1948, v. 45(4), pp. 358-363, 2 plates, 5 tables  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURES, FERTILIZER APPLICATION.  
Mic. No.: 23049

**0791** Weinmann, H. Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. *Department of Research and Specialist Services Bulletin* (Zimbabwe). s.d., no. 2, 13p., 4 fig., 18 tables; 33 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLANDS, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, HERBAGE YIELDS, FEED COMPOSITION, WEIGHT GAIN, CATTLE, PASTURE PLANT RESPONSE.  
Mic. No.: 22852

**0792** Wiltshire, G.H. Response of high yield grass species to ammonium and nitrate nitrogen. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa*. 1972, v. 7, pp. 675, 10 tables; 15 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, AMMONIUM NITRATE, PLANT RESPONSE, FEED GRASSES.  
Mic. No.: 56635

#### SOIL RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT

**0793** A synopsis of the veld management problems associated with red soils in the drier regions of Rhodesia. s.d., 3p., 2 graphs.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MALIBELAND, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, RED SOILS.  
Mic. No.: 56902

**0794** Saunder, D.H. Exploring the potential of Rhodesian soils. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Jan 1964, v. 50, pp. 16-28, 1 table, 2 graphs, 1 plate; 3 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL RESOURCES, SOIL FERTILITY.  
Mic. No.: 55920

**0795** Thomas, R.G. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Chemistry Branch. The development and pedological significance of soil capability classes. s.d., 13p.; ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LAND DEVELOPMENT, LAND CAPABILITY, SOIL CLASSIFICATION.  
Mic. No.: 55952

#### SOIL CULTIVATION AND CROPPING SYSTEMS

**0796** Addison, K.B. The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part IV. The effect of deep cultivations on the production of Napier fodder. *Rhodesian Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1958, v. 55(2), pp. 187-191, 1 fig., 3 tables.  
ARTICLE, PLANT RESPONSE, PENNISETUM PURPUREUM, CULTIVATION.  
Mic. No.: 22887

**0797** Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Rate and time of sowing of Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*) underseeded into maize. Project PAS/B/2/61. PROJECT PAS/B/2/61. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 10/62, 3p., 1 table.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, UNDERSOWING, SEEDING RATES, PLANTING TIME, DESMODIUM INTORTUM, ZEA MAYS.  
Mic. No.: 56682

**0798** Beets, W.C. Some notes on multiple cropping practices and research in the field. s.d., 35p., 1 table, fig.; ref.; Seminar of the Department of Agriculture, University of Rhodesia, s.l., s.d.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MIXED CROPPING, FIELD CROPS, RESEARCH.  
Mic. No.: 56004

**0799** Corby, H.D.L. Agricultural research for farming system. 1960, 3p.; 5. Conference of Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, Nov 1960.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, FARMING SYSTEMS.  
Mic. No.: 56344

**0800** Elliott, R.C. The integration of livestock into arable farming. 1960, pp. 60-66, 1 table; 4 ref.; 5. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 1-2 Nov 1960.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, INTEGRATED SYSTEMS, ARABLE FARMING, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56111

**0801** Hopley, J.D.H. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Food production for the family on the 80 acre intensive farm unit. Aug 1967, 7p., 1 diagr.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, MIXED FARMING, PLANT PRODUCTION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, FOOD CROPS, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56660

**0802** Rodel, M.G.W. Depth of ploughing penetration on intensively grazed pastures. *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). Mar 1970, pp. 45, 47, 3 tables, 2 plates; 2 ref.  
REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PLOUGHING, GRAZING INTENSITY, PLANT GROWTH, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 56572

**0803** Rodel, M.G.W. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). An important role for cultivated pastures in tribal agriculture. s.d., 12p., 6 tables; 9 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, MIXED FARMING, FIELD CROPS, LIVESTOCK, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 56632

**0804** Rodel, M.G.W.; Hopley, J.D.H. Investigations into systems of farming suitable for tribal trust land. *Rhodesian Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 70(i), pp. 1-18, 16 illus., 2 fig.; 18 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, MIXED FARMING, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GRAZING, SOIL FERTILITY.  
Mic. No.: 22813

**0805** Rodel, M.G.W. Pasture leys. s.d., 9p., 1 table.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LEY FARMING, PASTURES.  
Mic. No.: 56798

**0806** Rowland, J.W. Pastures and cash crops rotate in intensive unit. *Rhodesian Farmer*. 1952, 2p.  
REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ROTATIONAL CROPPING, PASTURES, CASH CROPS.  
Mic. No.: 56539

**0807** Rowland, J.W. The place of leys in Southern Rhodesian agriculture. 1953, 7p.; Conference of the Department of Agriculture on Leys, Salisbury, 2-3 Feb 1953.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LEY FARMING.  
Mic. No.: 56298

**0808** Rowland, J.W. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). A study of the integration of crops and pastures in an experimental intensive dairy farm unit on 300 acres in relation to rural development. s.d., 17p., 3 tables, 5 graphs; 6 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, MIXED CROPPING, FOOD CROPS, PASTURES, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56338

0600 Rowland, J.W. **Plea for the holistic approach in research.** s.d., 15p., 2 illus; 4 ref.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, FARMING SYSTEMS.**  
Mic. No.: 56588

0610 Saunder, D.H. **Soil productivity in relation to rotational and other cultural practices.** 1960, pp. 37-52, 13 tables; 13 ref.; 5. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 1-2 Nov 1960.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ROTATIONAL CROPPING, CULTIVATION, SOIL FERTILITY.**  
Mic. No.: 56109

0611 Saunder, D.H. **Mixed farming systems and maintenance of soil fertility.** s.d., 6p.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, SOIL FERTILITY, MIXED FARMING.**  
Mic. No.: 56700

0612 Shumba, E.M. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). **Farming systems research - A changing outlook towards experimental work to improve the quality of life in Zimbabwe small farm sector.** Nov 1981, 9p.; A seminar organised by the Department of Land Management, University of Zimbabwe, Harare, Nov 12, 1981.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FARMING SYSTEMS, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 55845

0613 Smith, C.J. **The effect of mulching on the establishment of pasture grasses.** Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research. 1966, v. 4, pp. 129-132, 3 tables; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MULCHING, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 22995

0614 Vincent, V.; Hack, H.R. **Land use and recommended farming systems for different land capability classes in different areas of Southern Rhodesia.** 1960, pp. 16-27, 2 tables, 2 graphs; 11 ref. Salisbury, 1-2 Nov 1960.; 5. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, FARMING SYSTEMS, LAND CAPABILITY.**  
Mic. No.: 56107

#### SOIL EROSION AND RECLAMATION

0615 Aylen, D. **Social and economic problems of erosion in Southern**

**Rhodesia. Soils and Fertilizers (UK).** 1950, v. 13(2), 5p.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56717

0616 Aylen, D. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. **Soil and water conservation. Part I. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands Bulletin (Rhodesia).** Jan 1939, no. 1095, 19p., 14 plates.  
**TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SOIL CONSERVATION, WATER CONSERVATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56074

0617 Aylen, D. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. **Soil and water conservation. Part II. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands Bulletin (Rhodesia).** Jan 1939, no. 1117, 71p., 46 fig.  
**TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SOIL CONSERVATION, WATER CONSERVATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56075

0618 Barnes, D.L.; Franklin, M.J. **Runoff and soil loss on a sandveld in Rhodesia.** Proceedings of the Grassland Society, South Africa. 1970, v. 5, pp. 140-144, 3 tables, fig.; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RUNOFF, SOIL LOSS, SANDY SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55693

0619 Bond, W.E. **Soil conservation and land use planning in native reserves in Southern Rhodesia.** s.l., s.n., 24 14p.; 6 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOIL CONSERVATION, LAND USE, PLANNING.**  
Mic. No.: 56303

0620 Chavunduka, G.L. **Social aspects of conservation.** Zimbabwe Science News. Dec 1982, v. 16(12), pp. 289-292, 2 plates  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL CONSERVATION.**  
Mic. No.: 55839

0621 Cormack, R.M.M. **Land erosion in Southern Rhodesia.** 1951, pp. 1-28, 5 maps.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION, EROSION CONTROL.**  
Mic. No.: 56261

0622 Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **A view of soil conservation in Southern Rhodesia.** Aug 1952, 14p., 6 maps.

**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SOIL CONSERVATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56359

0623 Duvenage, J.J. **Conservation and land use.** 1966, 6p.; Tribal Trust Land Conference, Salisbury, Feb 1966.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOIL CONSERVATION, WATER CONSERVATION, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.**  
Mic. No.: 56601

0624 Elwell, H.A.; Stocking, M.A. **Vegetative cover to estimate soil erosion hazard in Rhodesia.** Geoderma (Netherlands). 1976, v. 15, pp. 61-70, 2 tables, 4 graphs; 10 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VEGETATION, PLANT COVER, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56353

0625 Elwell, H.A.; Stocking, M.A. **Parameters for estimating annual runoff and soil loss from agricultural lands in Rhodesia.** Water Resources Research (USA). Aug 1975, v. 2(4), pp. 601-605, 4 tables, 1 graph, 1 map; 12 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RUNOFF, SOIL LOSS.**  
Mic. No.: 56262

0626 Hudson, N.W. **Land use and surface runoff in Rhodesia.** 1958, 18p., 30 ref.; International Seminar on Flood Control, Drainage and Irrigation, Prague, Apr 1958.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, RUNOFF, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56312

0627 Hudson, N.W. **Run-off and soil loss from arable land in Southern Rhodesia.** 1958, 12p., 4 tables; General Assembly of the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Its Resources. 7. Technical Session, Athens, Sep 1958.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RUNOFF, SOIL LOSS, ARABLE SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 56321

0628 Hudson, N.W. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Department of Information, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Results of erosion research in Southern Rhodesia.** Department of Conservation and Extension Advisory Leaflet. Jul 1959, no. 13, 8p., 11 plates.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, SOIL EROSION, EROSION CONTROL.**  
Mic. No.: 56463

0629 Hudson, N.W. **An introduction to the mechanics of soil erosion under**

**conditions of sub-tropical rainfall.** Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association. Jun 1961, 49 (pt. 1), pp. 15-25, 3 tables, 3 graphs; 9 ref.  
**ARTICLE, SUBTROPICS, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION, PRECIPITATION.**  
Mic. No.: 55917

0630 Hudson, N.W.; Jackson, D.C. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Results achieved in the measurement of erosion and run-off in Southern Rhodesia.** Department of Conservation and Extension Technical Memoranda. Jun 1962, no. 4, 12p., 9 tables; 10 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, SOIL EROSION, EROSION CONTROL, RUNOFF.**  
Mic. No.: 56466

0631 Jackson, D.C. **Erosion control research in the Central African Federation.** s.d., 23p., 4 tables, diagrs; 1 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, RESEARCH, SOIL EROSION, EROSION CONTROL.**  
Mic. No.: 56311

0632 Keech, M.A. **An objective survey of erosion with particular reference to the tribal trust land.** Jan 1966, 6p.; Conference on the Tribal Trust Land, Salisbury, 2-3 Feb 1966.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RURAL AREAS, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56066

0633 Lister, L.A. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Faculty of Science. **The erosion surfaces of Rhodesia.** (Restricted). Ph.D. 1976, 218p., 18 fig., 39 plates; ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56839

0634 MacDonald, I.A.W. **Degradation and reclamation of red soil veld in Matabeleland - A new approach.** 1974, 2p.; Rhodesian Grassland Group Symposium on Veld Management for Beef Production, Bulawayo, Aug 1974.  
**MEETING PAPER, MATABELELAND, SOIL DETERIORATION, RECLAMATION, RED SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 56362

0635 Nyamapfene, K. **Some perspectives on soil erosion and conservation.** Zimbabwe Science News. Dec 1982, v. 16(12), pp. 286-288, 1 map.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION, SOIL CONSERVATION, SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 55838

**0636** Staples, R.R. *Grass and conservation in Southern Rhodesia*. s.l., s.n., s.d., 5p., 1 table.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SOIL CONSERVATION, WATER CONSERVATION, GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 56299

**0637** Stocking, M.A. London Univ. (UK). **A geographical analysis of the factors in the erosion of soils in Rhodesia**. (Restricted). Ph.D. 1972, 198p., tables, fig.; ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56850

**0638** Stocking, M.A. **Relationship of agricultural history and settlement to severe soil erosion in Rhodesia**. *Zambia (Rhodesia)*. 1978, v. 6(2), pp. 129-145, 2 tables; 2 fig.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56228

**0639** Stocking, M.A. **Aspects of the role of man in erosion in Rhodesia**. *Zambia (Rhodesia)*. s.d., v. 2(2), pp. 1-10, 2 tables; 2 fig.; 20 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION, MEN.**  
Mic. No.: 56528

**0640** Stocking, M.A.; Elwell, H.A. **Rainfall erosivity over Rhodesia**. s.l., s.n., s.d., pp. 231-245, 4 tables, graphs, maps; ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, WATER EROSION, PRECIPITATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56352

**0641** Stocking, M.A.; Elwell, H.A. **Soil erosion hazard in Rhodesia**. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 70(4), pp. 93-101, 4 tables, 4 graphs, 3 maps; 23 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56350

**0642** Stocking, M.A. **Towards a model of soil erosion - An example from Rhodesia**. *South Africa Geograaf*. Sep 1973, v. 4(3), pp. 253-257, 1 illus; 21 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MODELS, SOIL EROSION.**  
Mic. No.: 56530

#### PLANT BREEDING

**0643** Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). The establishment of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) in *Hyparrhenia* veld**. Project PAS/A/2/61. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. 1962, no. 6/62, 4p., 2 tables.

**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, CAJANUS CAJAN.**  
Mic. No.: 56683

**0644** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H. Boulwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Establishment of *Desmodium discolor* by undersowing in Jack beans**. Project PAS/B/2/59. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 8/59, 6p., 3 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, UNDERSOWING, DESMODIUM DISCOLOR, CANAVALLA ENSIFORMIS, CHLORIS GAYANA.**  
Mic. No.: 56680

**0645** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H. Boulwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by undersowing in Jack beans**. Project PAS/B/1/58. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d. no. 7/59, 6p., 4 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, UNDERSOWING, CANAVALLA ENSIFORMIS, CHLORIS GAYANA.**  
Mic. No.: 56380

**0646** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H. Boulwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by undersowing in maize**. Project PAS/A/1/58. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d. no. 4/59, 9p., 4 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, CHLORIS GAYANA, UNDERSOWING, ZEA MAIS CROP YIELDS, PLANT DENSITY.**  
Mic. No.: 56376

**0647** Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H. Boulwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Establishment of perennial legumes with grass by undersowing in maize**. Project PAS/A/2/58. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 5/59, 7p., 3 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, UNDERSOWING, FEED LEGUMES, FEED GRASSES, ZEA MAIS.**  
Mic. No.: 56379

**0648** Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Undersowing giant Rhodes grass into established Horse marmalade**. Project PAS/C/2/1. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 13/62, 4p., 3 tables.

**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, UNDERSOWING, CHLORIS GAYANA, DESMODIUM DISCOLOR, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56681

**0649** Barnes, D.L. **Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). Notes on beehive Paspalum and wintergreen Paspalum and Paraguay Paspalum. Three new grasses released by Grasslands Research Station**. Jul 1965, 3p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SELECTION, PASPALUM.**  
Mic. No.: 55946

**0650** Barnes, D.L. **Irrigated pastures**. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Nov/Dec 1970, v. 67, pp. 154-159, 1 fig.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, IRRIGATED PASTURES, PERENNIAL PLANTS, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES, MEDICAGO SATIVA, HERBAGE YIELDS, NUTRITIVE VALUE.**  
Mic. No.: 22827

**0651** Barnes, D.L. **Establishment and management of irrigated pastures for milk production**. s.l., s.n., s.d., 9p., 3 fig.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, IRRIGATED PASTURES, MILK PRODUCTION, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 23013

**0652** Barnes, D.L. **Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Improved pastures**. s.d., 6p., tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, IMPROVED PASTURES, ANIMAL FEEDING, CATTLE, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 56241

**0653** Barnes, D.L. **Improved pastures in the sandveld**. s.l., s.n., s.d., 6p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, PLANT SPECIES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 23007

**0654** Barnes, D.L. **Irrigated pastures**. s.l., s.n., s.d., 2p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, IRRIGATED PASTURES, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 23006

**0655** Barnes, D.L.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Elliott, R.C.; Rodel, M.G.W. **Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Suggested sequence of techniques for evaluating pasture species**. s.d., 3p.

**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SELECTION, PLANT INTRODUCTION, SCREENING, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 55702

**0656** Boulwood, J.N. **Horse marmalade and Kuru vine, two valuable perennial legumes**. 1964, 5p.; Pasture Officers' Conference, Bulawayo, 14-15 Apr 1964.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, DISEASE RESISTANCE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, FEED LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 56282

**0657** Boulwood, J.N. **Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by undersowing in crops of maize and Jack bean**. s.d., 16p., 34 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, FEED GRASSES, FEED LEGUMES, SOWING, ZEA MAIS, CANAVALLA ENSIFORMIS.**  
Mic. No.: 56129

**0658** Clatworthy, J.N. **Experience with perennial forage legumes on the Pasture Section, Henderson Research Station**. 1964, 14p., 7 tables; Pasture Officers' Conference, Bulawayo, 14-15 Apr 1964.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, FEED LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 56280

**0659** Clatworthy, J.N.; Thomas, P.I. **Establishment of *Stylosanthes guyanensis* in Marandellas sandveld**. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa*. 1972, v. 7, pp. 76-83, 5 tables, 2 figs; 17 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, STYLOSANTHES GUIANENSIS.**  
Mic. No.: 56666

**0660** Clatworthy, J.N.; Barnes, D.L. **Veld improvement with legumes**. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1975, v. 72(3), pp. 87-90, 1 fig.; 7 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, SOWN PASTURES, STYLOSANTHES, GLYCINE, DESMODIUM, LOTONONIS.**  
Mic. No.: 22802

**0661** Clatworthy, J.N. **Veld and pasture improvement with legumes**. 1981, 7p., 5 tables; Grassland Group Symposium on Livestock Production from Veld and Pastures, Harare, 5 Aug 1981.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, VELD, PASTURES, FEED LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 56890

- 0662** Ciatworthy, J.N.; Holland, D.G.E. A new strain of *Panicum maximum* for pastures in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(2), pp. 47-48, 2 tables; 2 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PANICUM MAXIMUM, HERBAGE YIELDS.** Mic. No.: 22798
- 0663** Cowie, T.G. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. Correlations between some phenotypic characters in soyabeans. (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) 1972, 14p., 3 tables; 12 ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SELECTION, PHENOTYPES, SOYBEANS.** Mic. No.: 56844
- 0664** Foot, A. The effect of legume-reinforced veld on a small breeding herd in the Marodzi-Tatagura I.C.A. 1981, 3p., 1 table; Grassland Group of Zimbabwe Seminar on Veld and Pastures in Livestock Production, Mazowe, 6 Aug 1981. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, FEED LEGUMES, VELD, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56893
- 0665** Grant, P.M.; Ciatworthy, J.N. How to establish pasture legumes. *Rhodesian Farmer*. Jan 1978, v. 48(26), v.p., 2 tables, 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 56039
- 0666** Holland, D.G.E. Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). Radical veld improvement through the introduction of legumes. Nov 1976, 126p., 16 tables, 3 graphs; 93 ref. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PLANT INTRODUCTION, FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 55891
- 0667** Husband, A.D.; Taylor, A.D. Studies of the improvement of natural veld pastures. No. 2. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1931, v. 28(2), pp. 154-169, 4 graphs, 3 tables; 3 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, FEED COMPOSITION, VELD.** Mic. No.: 23083
- 0668** Husband, A.D. The importance of research on pasture improvement in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Sep 1928, v. 25(9), pp. 992-1002, 3 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH.** Mic. No.: 23099
- 0669** Improved pastures and grazing experiments. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1932, v. 29(12), pp. 959-964, plates. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, DIGITARIA PENTZ CHLORIS GAYANA, FEED GRASSES.** Mic. No.: 23092
- 0670** Kelly, R.D. Establishment and management of pastures and legumes in Mashonaland. s.d., 8p., 5 tables; 11 ref. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PASTURE FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 56884
- 0671** MacCallum, S.D. Establishment of pasture legumes. *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Dec 1980, pp. 19-20, 4 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 56024
- 0672** Nelson, S.W. Plant breeding objectives in Rhodesia. Maize, sorgho and cotton. 1973, 4p., 1 table; Symposium Crop Science Society of Rhodesia, Salisbury, Jun 1973. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT BREEDING, FIELD CROPS.** Mic. No.: 55990
- 0673** Notes on work with forage legumes. s.l., s.n., s.d., 6p. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, FEED LEGUMES.** Mic. No.: 55714
- 0674** Rattray, J.M. Improved dryland pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1948, v. 45(6), pp. 548-559, plates. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, PLANT PROPAGATION, FEED GRASSES.** Mic. No.: 23052
- 0675** Rattray, J.M. Programme and progress report of the Marandellas Pasture Research Station. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., pp. 255-275, 3 fig., 4 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, RESEARCH PROGRAMMES, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.** Mic. No.: 23048
- 0676** Rowland, J.W. A note on pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. 1956, 10p., 6 ref.; SARCCUS Regional Conference on Pastures and Water Supplies, Salisbury Feb 1956. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, IMPROVED PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 56423
- 0677** Rowland, J.W. Pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1957, v. 54(1), pp. 73-81; 7 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PASTURE UTILIZATION, VELD, ZEA MAYS, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 22909
- 0678** Smith, C.J. London Univ. (UK). The establishment of pastures in Rhodesia. (Restricted). Ph.D. 1966, 278p., tables, graphs, illus.; ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, SOWN PASTURES.** Mic. No.: 56851
- 0679** Southern African Regional Commission for the Conservation and Utilization of the Soil, Pretoria. The cultivated grasses of Southern Africa. Final report of the Grass Inventory Committee. 1961, 85p., 6 plates. **REPORT, SOUTHERN AFRICA, PLANT INTRODUCTION, GRASSES.** Mic. No.: 56557
- 0680** Tattersfield, J.R. The improvement of soyabean varieties in Rhodesia. 1968, 12p., 4 tables, 1 map; 14 ref.; Symposium on Productivity in Agriculture. 66. Annual Congress of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, Lourenço Marques, 15 Jul 1968. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT BREEDING, PLANT SPECIES, GLYCINE MAX.** Mic. No.: 55740
- 0681** Tattersfield, J.R. Plant breeding objectives in Rhodesia. Winter cereals and legumes. 1973, 4p.; Symposium of the Crop Science Society of Rhodesia, Salisbury, 26 Jun 1973. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT BREEDING, FIELD CROPS.** Mic. No.: 55988
- 0682** Tattersfield, J.R. Soyabean varietal improvement in Rhodesia. *Probe - Supplement to Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Mar 1976, v. 4, pp. 13-19. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT BREEDING, GLYCINE MAX.** Mic. No.: 55972
- 0683** The introduction, screening and breeding of *Cynodon* at Henderson Research Station. s.d., 3p., 1 table. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT INTRODUCTION, PLANT SELECTION, PLANT BREEDING, CYNODON.** Mic. No.: 55936
- 0684** Thomas, P.E.L.; Graham, R.N.; Puczylofski, F.; Rhodes, A.A.K.; Lindert, H.J.A. van. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Federal lucerne variety experiment 1958-1961. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 4-4, 12p., 12 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, VARIETY TRIALS, MEDICAGO SATIVA.** Mic. No.: 56384
- 0685** Thomas, P.E.L.; Lindert, H.J.A. van. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Lucerne variety, spacing, and stage of cutting experiments. *Henderson Research Station Technical Communication*. s.d., no. 4-6, 12p., tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, VARIETY TRIALS, PLANT SPECIES, SPACING, CUTTING DATE, MEDICAGO SATIVA.** Mic. No.: 56386
- 0686** Thompson, C.K.; Cleghorn, W.B. Improved pastures: Their establishment and use. Part I. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1953, v. 50(1), pp. 25-39, 8 plates; 16 ref. **ARTICLE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PASTURE UTILIZATION, FEED GRASSES, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT.** Mic. No.: 22923
- 0687** Timson, S.D. Improved pastures. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Sep 1938, v. 35(9), pp. 807-827, 1 fig.; 2 illus. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, SEED TREATMENT.** Mic. No.: 23073
- 0688** West, O. The role of pasture in farming systems. 1960, pp. 53-59; 9 ref.; 5. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 1-2 Nov 1960. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PASTURES, FARMING SYSTEMS.** Mic. No.: 56110
- 0689** West, O. Veld management: Improving production from the veld in Rhodesia. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Apr 1972, pp. 29-35. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, FEED CROPS, VELD.** Mic. No.: 55697

0890 West, O. Pasture management and improvement in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1964, v. 61 (Bull. 2273), pp. 119-125, 1 plate, 1 table. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, PASTURES. Mic. No.: 22858

0891 West, O. Programme and progress report of the Central Veld and Pasture Station Matabeland, to December 31st, 1947. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1948, v. 45(4), pp. 366-390, 7 tables, 4 illus.; 4 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, RESEARCH, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD. Mic. No.: 23050

0892 West, O. Review of the work of the pasture branch (Matopos, Henderson and Grasslands Research Stations). s.l., s.n., s.d., 17p. EXPERT REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, MAZOWE, MARONDERA, RESEARCH, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT. Mic. No.: 23015

0893 Williams, J. Legumes for better and cheaper pastures. *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). May 1977, pp. 3-11, 1 table, 4 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, FEED LEGUMES. Mic. No.: 55729

#### PLANT ECOLOGY

0894 Barnes, D.L. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). The soil-plant-animal ecology. A conceptual basis for more effective research. s.d., 5p., 1 chart. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECOSYSTEMS, SOIL PLANT RELATIONS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 55958

0895 Clatworthy, J.N. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Results of the botanical analysis in the Charter trial. s.d., 8p., 4 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BOTANICAL COMPOSITION, PLANT COVER, GRAZING SYSTEMS, VELD. Mic. No.: 56910

0896 Craig, G.C. A method of measuring heavy metal tolerance in grasses. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Mar 1977, v. 58(2), pp. 9-16, 3 tables, 1 graph; 19 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT TOLERANCE, METALS, GRASSES. Mic. No.: 55858

0897 Donovan, P.A. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Crop ecology and farm systems. s.d., 15p., 6 tables, 18 graphs, 1 map; ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT ECOLOGY, FARMING SYSTEMS, FIELD CROPS, PASTURES. Mic. No.: 55968

0898 Donovan, P.A. Report on crop ecology. s.d., 16p., 3 tables, 1 graph; 43 ref. REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PLANT ECOLOGY, FIELD CROPS. Mic. No.: 55927

0899 Elliott, R.C.; Folkertsen, K. Seasonal changes in composition and yield of veld grass. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jun 1961, v. 58(3), pp. 186-187, 4 tables. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, PASTURE, BOTANICAL COMPOSITION, HERBAL YIELDS. Mic. No.: 22870

0900 Goldthorp, G.D. The ecology and land use of the Beilingshe Shab Intensive Conservation Area. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Oct 1957, v. 54(5), pp. 402-404, 2 tables, maps; 34 ref. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, MBERENGWA, ZVISHAVANE, ECOLOGY, FARMING SYSTEMS, LAND USE. Mic. No.: 56696

0901 Graham, R.N. Crop ecology investigations at Matopos Research Station and Sabi Valley Experiment Station. 1963, 21p., 7 tables, 4 graphs; 4 ref.; 6. Conference of Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury 30-31 May, 1963. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, SABI VALLEY, PLANT ECOLOGY, FIELD CROPS. Mic. No.: 55926

0902 Kennard, D.G.; Walker, B.H. Relationships between the canopy cover and *Panicum maximum* in the vicinity of Fort Victoria. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1973, v. 11, pp. 145-153, 2 fig., 6 tables; 3 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT ECOLOGY, PANICUM MAXIMUM, FEED GRASSES. Mic. No.: 22971

0903 McKay, A.D. An interim report on two ecological trials at Matopos Research Station. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Nov/Dec 1956, v. 53(6), pp. 911-945, 12 illus., 2 tables. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT ECOLOGY, VELD, OVERGRAZING, BOTANICAL COMPOSITION, PLANT SUCCESSION, GRAZING SYSTEMS. Mic. No.: 22906

0904 Moxham, B.D.C. The ecology of the Bindura Intensive Conservation Area. 1955, 29p., 3 tables; 4 ref. REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BINDURA, PLANT ECOLOGY, SOIL TYPES, VEGETATION TYPES. Mic. No.: 56630

0905 Walker, B.H. Environmental degradation: A problem in Rhodesia. *Tobacco Forum* (Rhodesia). s.d., pp. 8-11, 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS. Mic. No.: 56147

0906 West, O. The significance of percentage area determinations yielded by the percentage area or density list method of pasture analysis. *Journal of Ecology* (UK). Feb 1938, v. 26(1), pp. 210-217. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SUCCESSION, FLORA ANALYSIS, PASTURES. Mic. No.: 23016

#### PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

0907 Corby, H.D.L. The nutrition of legumes with particular reference to the high rainfall savveld of Southern Rhodesia. 1959, 24p., 17 tables; 42 ref.; 4. Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, Jun 1959. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT NUTRITION, FEED LEGUMES. Mic. No.: 56307

0908 Gammon, D.M.; Roberts, B.R. Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos savveld of Rhodesia. 1. Selectivity of defoliation. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1978, v. 16, pp. 133-145, 1 fig., 4 tables; 15 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, GRAZING SYSTEMS, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, DEFOLIATION. Mic. No.: 22940

0909 Heelas, B.V. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. An investigation into the nitrate-nitrogen nutrition

of two indigenous Rhodesian grasses. (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) 1973, 75p., 7 tables, 17 graphs; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, PLANT NUTRITION, NITRATE NITROGEN, FEED GRASSES. Mic. No.: 56842

0910 Husband, A.D. The mineral aspects of pasture nutrition. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Oct 1929, v. 26(10), pp. 1000-1016, 9 tables; 8 ref. ARTICLE, MINERAL COMPOSITION, PASTURES, FEED CROPS. Mic. No.: 23096

0911 Landsberg, J.J. Natal Univ., Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). The moisture requirements of lucerne on shallow granite sand. (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture) Jan 1965, 111p., tables, graphs, plates; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, SOIL MOISTURE, MEDICAGO SATIVA. Mic. No.: 55898

0912 Rowland, J.W. The need for nitrogen in Southern Rhodesian agriculture. 1960, 8p.; Address given to the National Affairs Association, Salisbury, 22 Jun 1960. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, PLANT NUTRITION, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, FERTILIZER APPLICATION. Mic. No.: 56553

0913 Tanner, P.D. A relationship between zinc deficiency and pellucid spot of maize: Research note. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1973, v. 11, pp. 83-86, 2 tables, 1 graph; 9 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, ZINC, NUTRIENT DEFICIENCIES, ZEA MAYS. Mic. No.: 55721

0914 Tanner, P.D. Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as effected by lime. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 151-161, 6 tables, 6 graphs; 14 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT UPTAKE, TRACE ELEMENTS, MANGANESE, ZEA MAYS, ACID SOILS, CLAY SOILS, LIMES. Mic. No.: 55701

0915 Tanner, P.D. Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1978, v. 16, pp. 31-41, 2 tables, 4 graphs; 22 ref.

**ARTICLE, SORPTION, TRACE ELEMENTS, MOLYBDENUM, PHOSPHATES, CLAY SOILS, SOIL PH, PLANT RESPONSE.**  
Mic. No.: 55669

**0916** Tanner, P.D.; Cooper, G.R.C.; Madziva, T.J.T.; Vere, I.P. **Copper deficiency: Probable cause of the purpling symptom in irrigated winter wheat.** *Zimbabwe Agricultural Journal*. 1981, v. 78(5), pp. 185-187, 4 tables, 1 plate; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT DEFICIENCIES, COPPER, ZINC, WHEATS.**  
Mic. No.: 55738

**0917** Tanner, P.D.; Cooper, G.R.C. **Correction of copper deficiencies in wheat.** *Zimbabwe Agricultural Journal*. 1984, v. 81(1), pp. 17-19, 3 graphs; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT DEFICIENCIES, TRACE ELEMENTS, COPPER, WHEATS.**  
Mic. No.: 55736

**0918** Vaughan, A.K.F. **The relation between the concentration of boron in the reproductive and vegetative organs of maize plants and their developments.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 163-170, 5 tables; 15 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, BORAX, PLANT ORGANS, PLANT GROWTH, ZEA MAYS.**  
Mic. No.: 55670

**0919** Weinmann, H. **Seasonal growth and changes in chemical composition of the herbage on Marandellas sandveld.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1948, v. 45(1), pp. 119-131, 4 fig., 2 plates, 5 tables; 9 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, VELD, HERBAGE YIELDS, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION.**  
Mic. No.: 23046

#### PLANT TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY

**0920** Arthur, T.J. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **A preliminary report on the vegetation and land use in the Karoi South Intensive Conservation Area.** *Department of Conservation and Extension Technical Memoranda*. Apr 1962, no. 3, 18p., 2 tables, 3 maps; 11 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, KAROI, VEGETATION TYPES, LAND USE, FARMING SYSTEMS.**  
Mic. No.: 56465

**0921** Boughey, A.S. **The vegetation types of Southern Rhodesia. A reassessment.** *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Jun 1961, v. 49(pt.1), pp. 54-98, 17 plates; 2 fig.

**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VEGETATION TYPES.**  
Mic. No.: 55918

**0922** Goodier, R.; Phipps, J.B. **A check-list of the vascular plants of the Chimanimani mountains.** *Proceedings, Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1958, v. 46, pp. 147-163, 1 map.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CHIMANIMANI VASCULAR PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 55889

**0923** Henkel, J.S. **Types of vegetation Southern Rhodesia.** *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1931, v. 30, pp. 1-23, 4 maps; 11 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VEGETATION TYPES.**  
Mic. No.: 56400

**0924** Moxham, B.D.C. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Vegetation types and use in the Umfali south extensive conservation area.** *Department of Conservation and Extension Technical Memoranda*. Aug 1962, no. 21p., 17 plates, 1 map; 5 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARENGO, VEGETATION TYPES, LAND USE.**  
Mic. No.: 56467

**0925** Muller, T. **The National Botanical Garden of Zimbabwe.** *Zimbabwe Science News*. Mar 1981, v. 15(3), pp. 69-71, map; 5 plates.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HERBARIUM PLANT COLLECTIONS.**  
Mic. No.: 55809

**0926** Muller, T. **A case for a vegetation survey of Zimbabwe.** *Zimbabwe Science News*. Oct 1981, v. 15(10), v.p.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VEGETATION SURVEYS.**  
Mic. No.: 55840

**0927** Rattray, J.M. **Vegetation types Southern Rhodesia.** *Kirkia* (Rhodesia). Nov 1961, v. 2, pp. 68-93; 7 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VEGETATION TYPES, GRASSLANDS, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56545

**0928** Roughey, A.S. **The vegetation types of the Federation.** *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1957, v. 45, pp. 73-91, 7 illus; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VEGETATION TYPES.**  
Mic. No.: 55888

**0929** Steedman, E.C. **Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part I).** *Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1925, v. 24, pp. 5-41, 20 illus.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SPECIES, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56403

**0930** Steedman, E.C. **Trees and Shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part II).** *Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1927, v. 26, pp. 3-39, 23 illus.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SPECIES, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56404

**0931** Steedman, E.C. **Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part III).** *Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1928, v. 28, 48p., 30 illus.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SPECIES, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56405

**0932** Steedman, E.C. **Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part IV).** *Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1932, v. 31, pp. 3-30, 10 illus.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SPECIES, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56406

**0933** Stent, S.M.; Rattray, J.M. **The grasses of Southern Rhodesia.** *Proceedings of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. May 1933, v. 32, 64p.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANT SPECIES, GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 56393

**0934** Suessenguth, K.; Merxmüller, H. **A contribution to the flora of the Marandellas district, Southern Rhodesia.** *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. May 1951, v. 43, pp. 1-86; 24 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PLANT SPECIES, FLORA.**  
Mic. No.: 56612

**0935** Wild, H. **The flora of the Great Dyke of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to the serpentine soils.** *Kirkia* (Rhodesia). 1965, v. 5(pt. 1), pp. 49-86, 8 plates, 1 map; 28 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FLORA, SERPENTINE SOILS.**  
Mic. No.: 56142

#### PROTECTION OF PLANTS AND STORED PRODUCTS

**0936** Cleghorn, W.B. **The senecio problem in Southern Rhodesia.** 1964.

14p., 5 tables; Pasture Research Officers' Conference, Bulawayo, 14-15 Apr 1964.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MUTARE, CHIPINGE, TOXICITY, COMPOSITAE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56283

**0937** Herd, G.W. **Advances in plant protection.** 1969, pp. 37-44; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury, 18-19 Sep 1969.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, PLANT PROTECTION.**  
Mic. No.: 56410

#### PESTS OF PLANTS

**0938** Bissett, J.L.; Macdonald, I.A.W. **The role of the harvester termites, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen) in the ecology of red soils.** s.l., s.n., s.d., pp. 50-66, 1 table, 8 graphs.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PEST OF PLANTS, HODOTERMES MOSSAMBICUS, PEST CONTROL, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 55941

#### MISCELLANEOUS PLANT DISORDERS

**0939** Husband, A.D.; Duguid, J.F. **The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jan 1934, v. 31(1), pp. 25-39, 1 fig., 2 graphs; 10 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SODIUM ARSENITE, TOXICITY, SPRAYING, FEED GRASSES, GRAZING, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 23093

**0940** Oates, A.V. **Goats as a possible weapon in the control of thorn bush.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1956, v. 53(1), pp. 68-85, 2 tables, 10 plates; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOIL EROSION, BUSH CONTROL, GRAZING, GOATS.**  
Mic. No.: 56525

**0941** Rodel, M.G.W.; Shepherd, J.A. **Methyl bromide soil fumigation: Effect on grass yields.** *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa*. 1972, v. 7, pp. 117-121, 3 tables; 12 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FUMIGATION, SOILS, METHYL BROMIDE, HERBAGE YIELDS, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 56648

**0942** Rodel, M.G.W.; Shepherd, J.A. **Effects of soil fumigation with methyl bromide on the herbage yields of eight grasses.** s.l., s.n., s.d., 12p., 3 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, FUMIGATION, SOILS, METHYL BROMIDE, HERBAGE YIELDS, GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 56649

## WEEDS

- 0943** Barnes, D.L. **Bush control and veld productivity.** *Modern Farming (Rhodesia)*. Dec 1972, 8p., 3 plates, 3 tables. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, BUSH CONTROL, VELD, PRODUCTIVITY, RESEARCH, FEED GRASSES. Mic. No.: 23029
- 0944** Clatworthy, J.N. **Effects of slashing muSasamu/muNhondo and root carbohydrate studies.** s.d., pp. 101-103, 3 tables; 5 ref.; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BRACHYSTEGIA SPICIFORMIS, JULBERNARDIA GLOBIFLORA, BUSH CONTROL, BARKING. Mic. No.: 55892
- 0945** Denny, R.P. **A review of chemical bush control trials in Matabeleland 1946-1962.** 1963, 9p., 4 tables; 4 ref.; Pasture Research Officers' Conference, Marandellas, 16 Aug 1963. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, BUSH CONTROL, CHEMICAL CONTROL. Mic. No.: 56268
- 0946** Denny, R.P. **Some trials and observations on ring-barking in Matabeleland.** s.d., pp. 89-91, 3 tables; 5 ref.; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, BARKING, BUSH CONTROL. Mic. No.: 55912
- 0947** Ivy, P. **Preliminary report on the Conex bush control demonstration plots.** s.d., pp. 95-100, 1 map, 1 fig., 8 tables; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BUSH CONTROL, BARKING, ARBORICIDES. Mic. No.: 55943
- 0948** Jarvis, M.J.F.; Lingen, M.I. van der; Thornton, J.A. **Water hyacinth.** *Zimbabwe Science News*. Apr 1981, v. 15(4), pp. 97-99, 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, WEED CONTROL, EICHHORNIA CRASSIPES. Mic. No.: 55803
- 0949** Robinson, J.C.; Robertshaw, J.E. **Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Bush control - Current recommendations.** *Bush Control - Technical Bulletin* (Rhodesia). Mar 1975, no. 1, 24p., 22 illus., 11 tables.

**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BUSH CONTROL, GRAZING, FEED CROPS, VELD, PASTURE DEGRADATION.** Mic. No.: 23028

**0950** Robinson, J.C. **Report on the CONEX bush control demonstration plots.** May 1971, 23p., 13 tables, 1 map (scale:1:500,000). REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BUSH CONTROL, VELD. Mic. No.: 55706

**0951** Teague, W.R. **Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). Bush control - A review.** 1973, 125p., 34 tables; 34 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BUSH CONTROL, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT. Mic. No.: 55718

**0952** Thomas, P.I. **The effectiveness of mattocking as a method of bush control on Marandellas sandveld.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1966, v. 63(Bull. 2512), pp. 30-31, 2 fig., 1 table. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, BUSH CONTROL, COPPIC FORESTS, VELD. Mic. No.: 22830

**0953** Wilson, J.H. **Bush control by basal injection of Tordon 22k.** s.d., pp. 93-94, 1 table; Veld Management Conference, Bulawayo, May 1969. MEETING PAPER, ARBORICIDES, BUSH CONTROL. Mic. No.: 55703

## FORESTRY

**0954** Fuller, B.R. **Forests and our environment.** *Zimbabwe Science News*. Dec 1980, v. 14(12), pp. 302-305, 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGROFORESTRY. Mic. No.: 55817

**0955** Whitlow, J.R. **Natural Resources Board, Harare (Zimbabwe). The household use of woodland resources in rural areas.** Aug 1979, 24p., graphs, illus., plates; 16 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGROFORESTRY, WOODLANDS, WOODY PLANTS, HOUSEHOLDS. Mic. No.: 57061

## FORESTRY PRODUCTION

**0956** Ward, H.K.; Cleghorn, W.B. **The effects of ring-barking trees in *Brachystegia* woodland on the yield of veld grasses.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Oct

1964, v. 61(Bull. 2266), pp. 98-105, 2 fig., 7 plates, 5 tables; 11 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, TREES, GRASSLANDS, FEED GRASSES. Mic. No.: 22856

**0957** Whitlow, J.R. **Natural Resources Board, Harare (Zimbabwe). Deforestation in Zimbabwe: Some problems and prospects.** Sep 1980, 14p., illus., maps, plates; 17 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DEFORESTATION. Mic. No.: 57062

## FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION

**0958** Gammon, D.M. **Veld fire control: Precautions and preventions.** *Modern Farming (Rhodesia)*. Apr 1969, pp. 3-14, 8 fig., 8 plates; 8 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FIRE CONTROL, FIRE PREVENTION, VELD. Mic. No.: 55727

**0959** West, O. **Fire, man and wildlife as interacting factors limiting the development of climax vegetation in Rhodesia.** 1971, pp. 121-145, 7 plates; 51 ref.; Annual Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference, s.l., 22-23 Apr 1971. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, RANGE DEGRADATION, GRASSLANDS, FIRES. Mic. No.: 55692

**0960** West, O. **Fire: its effect on the ecology of vegetation in Rhodesia and its application in grazing management.** s.l., s.n., s.d., 7p., 2 tables; 26 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, FIRES, PLANT ECOLOGY, VELD. Mic. No.: 56185

## ANIMAL PRODUCTION

**0961** Ainslie, K.S.; Elliott, R.C. **Observations on beef production in the high rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Mar/Apr 1958, v. 55(2), pp. 170-186, 4 fig., 3 tables; 8 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22886

**0962** Atkinson, F.J.B. **The possibilities for increasing beef, mutton and sheep production in the eastern highlands.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Oct 1964, v. 61(Bull. 2265), pp. 96-97. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTION POTENTIAL, BEEF CATTLE, CATTLE, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 22855

**0963** Bembridge, T.J. **Beef cattle practices - Their adoption in the Midlands and Matabeleland.** *Rhodesian Farmer*. 1976, v. 42(2), v.p. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MIDLANDS, MATABELELAND, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, RANCHING, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56030

**0964** Bembridge, T.J. **Beef production potential with special reference to the Matabeleland and Midland provinces.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(6), p. 143-147, 1 fig., 11 tables; 21 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, MIDLANDS, LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY, BEEF CATTLE, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22805

**0965** Blackie, M.J. **Zimbabwe Univ., Harare. Dept. of Land Management. Improved productivity from livestock production in the communal areas of Zimbabwe.** Department of Land Management, University of Zimbabwe Working Paper. Jul 1982, no. 2, 19p., 6 tables, 4 graphs; 28 ref. WORKING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTIVITY, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 56875

**0966** Bridger, G.A. **Sheep production in Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1959, v. 56(6), 7p., 2 tables. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 56694

**0967** Calmeyer, R. **New methods of beef production.** *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1966, v. 51, pp. 48-50. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED RATION, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 55887

**0968** Carew, G.W. **Will it now pay to intensify beef production?** s.l., s.n., s.d., 7p., 4 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PRODUCTION INTENSIFICATION, BEEF. Mic. No.: 55711

**0969** Chavunduka, D.M. **Some thoughts on the trend of cattle production in the African areas of Rhodesia.** *Veterinary Research Laboratory Newsletter (Rhodesia)*. Oct 1966, v. 1(3), pp. 37-39, 1 table, 3 graphs; 3 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56780

- 0870** Christie, G.J. **Rhodesian progress - Cattle wise. Probe - Supplement to Agriculture Today** (Rhodesia). Dec 1973, v. 2, pp. 17-21.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ANIMAL POPULATION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55977
- 0871** Cobban, E.W. Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. **The productivity of lowveld in Rhodesia when game animals are cropped on the basis of sustained yield.** (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) s.d., 58p., 8 tables, 2 illus., 3 plates; numerous ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, VELD, GAME, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56856
- 0872** Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). **Report on future trends in cattle and beef production 1965-1970.** Sep 1964, v.p., tables, graphs.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, ABATTOIRS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56235
- 0873** Collet, A.J. **A survey of existing methods of, and recommendations for future beef production in the Marandellas group of I.C.A.'s with reference to management, feeding and economics.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Nov 1956, v. 53(6), pp. 916-933.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, CROPPING PATTERNS, NICOTIANA TABACUM, MIXED FARMING, BEEF CATTLE, FEEDING SYSTEMS.**  
Mic. No.: 22905
- 0874** Donkin, D.J. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Goats in Rhodesia.** Jan 1970, 2p., 1 table.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GOATS.**  
Mic. No.: 55719
- 0875** Donkin, D.J. **A review of sheep research in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., v. 71(2), pp. 35-39, 1 fig., 16 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 22808
- 0876** Donkin, D.J. **Intensification of sheep production.** s.d., pp. 45-54, 2 fig., 3 tables; Field Day on Livestock Production, Marandellas, 14 Mar 1974.  
**MEETING PAPER, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP, PRODUCTION INTENSIFICATION.**  
Mic. No.: 55907
- 0877** Elliott, R.C. **Progress of research with livestock.** 1969, pp. 3-8; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury 18-19 Feb 1969.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 56234
- 0878** Elliott, R.C. **Re-building the national herd.** 1982, 3p., 1 table  
Farmer's Co-op Limited - Agrifoods Winter Symposium, Harare, 26 May 1982.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ANIMAL POPULATION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56880
- 0879** Elliott, R.C. **Carcass composition, beef grading and classification.** *Rhodesian Farmer.* Feb 1977, v. 47(34), v.p. tables, 8 plates.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CARCASS COMPOSITION, CARCASS GRADING, BEEF.**  
Mic. No.: 56043
- 0880** Elliott, R.C. **Intensive and extensive animal production in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Jul 1975, v. 9(1), pp. 207, 2 tables, 1 graph, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF.**  
Mic. No.: 55801
- 0881** Elliott, R.C.; Cross, E.C. **Carcass composition and beef grading.** *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Oct 1975, v. 1(1), pp. 15, 17-18, 1 table, 1 plate.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CARCASS COMPOSITION, CARCASS GRADING, BEEF.**  
Mic. No.: 55676
- 0882** Fitt, R.H.; Morrison, A.A. **Sheep and their management in Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* 1974, v. 44, pp. 280-289, 2 illus., 10 plates.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP, BLACKHEAD PEST, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 23056
- 0883** Gammon, D.M. **On animal performance recording. A simple method of animal productivity recording, suitable for the largest or the smallest breeding herd.** *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). 1973, pp. 38-40.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PERFORMANCE TESTING, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56621
- 0884** Gammon, D.M. **Rhodesian Breeding of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Beef production system in relation to the 1979 beef price schedule.** Aug 1979, 11p., 3 tables, 1 graph.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PRODUCER PRICES, BEEF.**  
Mic. No.: 56778
- 0885** Grant, J.L.; Tiffin, J. de W.; Jobson, D.; Retzlaff, P. **The work of the Livestock Team - Grasslands Research Station.** s.d., 12p., 13 tables, 1 graph.  
**TECHNICAL REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56896
- 0886** Gregory, I.D. **The Bulawayo milk-producing region.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Oct 1968, v. 65, pp. 119-127, 2 fig., 10 tables; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, MILK PRODUCTION, MARKETING, DEVELOPMENT POTENTIALS.**  
Mic. No.: 22838
- 0887** Hamilton, J.P. **Sheep farming in the Midlands.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Nov 1929, v. 26(11), pp. 1099-1102.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MIDLANDS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 23097
- 0888** Hanham, D.P. **Progress report - Animal Husbandry Section. (History of the Dairy Herd).** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Apr 1955, v. 52(2), pp. 144-149, 2 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22916
- 0889** Higgins, C.W. **Milk and butterfat recording in Rhodesia.** 1973, 78p., 5 tables, fig.; 13 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MILK RECORDING, MILK FAT.**  
Mic. No.: 55874
- 0890** Higgins, C.W. **Survey of dairy heifer wastage in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., v. 75(6), pp. 139-144, 12 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MORTALITY, CALVES, DAIRY CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22778
- 0891** Hilliard, H.W. **Merino sheep in Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Mar 1926, v. 23(3), pp. 229-237.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MERINO SHEEP, SHEEP, BREED SELECTION, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 23100
- 0892** Holness, D.H. **Intensive and extensive small stock and poultry production.** *Rhodesia Science News.* Jul 1975, v. 9(1), pp. 208-211, 3 tables, 2 graphs, 3 plates; 18 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SMALL RUMINANTS, POULTRY.**  
Mic. No.: 55802
- 0893** Holness, D.H. **The role of the indigenous pig as a potential source of protein in Africa - A review.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., v. 73(3), pp. 59-62, 6 tables; 16 ref.  
**ARTICLE, AFRICA, PIGS, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE.**  
Mic. No.: 22786
- 0894** Huchzermeyer, F.W. **Traditional poultry houses by Rhodesian Africans.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., v. 73(6), pp. 155-157, 9 plates; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, POULTRY HOUSING, TRADITIONAL SYSTEMS.**  
Mic. No.: 22792
- 0895** Hunt, A.F. **The use of pastures for intensive beef production.** Mar 1963, 3p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56238
- 0896** Hunt, T.E. de la; Poultney, H.M. **The improvement and management of beef cattle in Matabeleland.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jun 1956, v. 53(3), pp. 397-423, 18 plates; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, MEAT PRODUCTION, BEEF, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22897
- 0897** Johnson, P.T.C. **Henderson method of rearing dairy calves.** s.d., 6p., 1 table, 1 graph.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CALVES.**  
Mic. No.: 55915
- 0898** Kruger, J.C. **Sheep farming in the Meisetter district.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jan 1931, v. 28(1), pp. 27-36.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CHIMANIMANI, SHEEP, ANIMAL PRODUCTION.**  
Mic. No.: 23081
- 0899** Lewis, A.R. **Large scale meat production from wild ungulates during pastoral development in the Southern low-**

- 1027** Steenkamp, J.D.G.; Horst, C. van der. **Economics of two beef production systems: A comparison over 23 years.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(1), pp. 15-19, 1 fig., 13 tables; 2 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING.**  
Mic. No.: 22795
- 1028** Stubbs, A.T. **Profits in small packages: New evidence highlights the efficiency of small cows.** *Supplement to the Rhodesian Farmer*. Oct 1974, pp. 8-9, 2 tables, 3 plates.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, BODY SIZE, MASHONA CATTLE, COWS.**  
Mic. No.: 55862
- 1029** Titterton, M.; Oliver, J. **Factors affecting cell counts of herd bulked milks and of individual quarter milks of Rhodesian dairy cows.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1979. v. 17, pp. 89-98, 5 fig.; 23 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MILK COMPOSITION, DAIRY CATTLE, CATTLE, MASTITIS.**  
Mic. No.: 22934
- 1030** Tredgold, D. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Cattle management practices.** s.d., 10p., 3 illus.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56887
- 1031** Vorster, T.H. **The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1954, v. 51(4), pp. 428-473, 6 fig., 39 tables; 19 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, BULAWAYO, MEAT PRODUCTION, BEEF, ENVIRONMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22913
- 1032** Vorster, T.H. **The production of beef in the native reserves of Southern Rhodesia as compared with different systems of stock rearing on European farms.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1960, v. 57(6), p. 429-435, 2 fig., 9 tables; 13 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 22880
- 1033** Ward, H.K. **Indigenous cattle research - A review.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 75(3), pp. 45-54, 3 fig., 10 tables; numerous ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CATTLE, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, PRODUCTIVITY, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22774
- 1034** Ward, H.K.; Tiffin, J. de W. **Research in beef cow productivity.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(1), pp. 1-5 fig., 13 tables; 13 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BEEF CATTLE, COWS, PRODUCTIVITY, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 22793
- 1035** Warren, E.N.S. **The sheep industry of Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., pp. 135-141.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 23082
- ANIMAL BREEDING**
- 1036** Brown, D.L. **The Nguni breed cattle. I. A descriptive review.** *Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture* (U.K.) 1959, v. 27(109), pp. 276-290, 6 tables, 4 plates, 3 maps; 23 ref.  
**ARTICLE, SOUTHERN AFRICA, CATTLE BREEDS, NGUNI CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56929
- 1037** Brown, D.L. **The Nguni breed cattle. II. Mortality, grazing behaviour, and beef production.** *Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture* (U.K.) 1960, v. 28(11), pp. 44-52, 5 tables; 16 ref.  
**ARTICLE, SOUTHERN AFRICA, SWAZILAND, CATTLE BREEDS, NGUNI CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56930
- 1038** Brownlee, J.W.I. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Tjolotjo Experiment Station. The Nkone cattle of Rhodesia.** May 1976, 41 pp., 16 tables, graphs, plates; ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CATTLE BREEDS, NGUNI CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55948
- 1039** Chigaru, P.R.N. Rhodesia University, Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. **Productive performance of Sabi and Gen Merino ewes and the growth to weaning their pure and cross-bred lambs.** (Restricted B.Sc. (Agriculture) Sep 1971, 30p., 6 tables; 31 ref.)  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, REPRODUCTIVITY, SABI SHEEP, GEN MERINO SHEEP, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 56857
- 1040** Christie, G.J. **Oestrus control in bovines.** *Rhodesia Science News*. 1971, v. 5(10), pp. 318-319.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, OESTROUS CYCLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55792
- 1041** Christie, G.J. **Crossbreeding investigations get underway.** *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Jan 1975, v. 2(10), pp. 49, 51-52.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CROSSBREEDING, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, EXOTIC BREEDS, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55680
- 1042** Christie, G.J. **Environmental and managerial aspects of fertility.** *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Jan 1975, v. 2(10), pp. 41, 43-45, 47.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, ADAPTABILITY, REPRODUCTIVITY, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55679
- 1043** Christie, G.J. **Artificial insemination in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. Nov 1974, v. 5(3), pp. 50-54.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56793
- 1044** Curson, H.H.; Thornton, R.W. **A contribution to the study of African native cattle.** *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Industry* (South Africa). 1936, v. 7(2), pp. 613-739, 87 plates, 3 maps; 29 ref.  
**ARTICLE, AFRICA, CATTLE BREEDS, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56924
- 1045** Department of Native Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Native cattle in Southern Rhodesia.** May 1961, 25p., 20 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BREED CHARACTERS, MANGUNI CATTLE, TULI CATTLE, MASHONA CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56090
- 1046** Donkin, E.F. **A survey of management policies for fertility in Rhodesian dairy herd.** *South African Journal of Animal Science*. 1973, v. 3, pp. 91-94, 3 tables; 13 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES, FECUNDITY, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56932
- 1047** Donkin, E.F. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. **Some aspects of fertility of dairy cattle.** (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture) 1974, 381p., tables, graphs, plates; ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, FECUNDITY, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56846
- 1048** Donkin, E.F. **Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 1. The technique of palpation per rectum.** *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18, pp. 65-70, 3 tables; 21 ref.  
**ARTICLE, DAIRY CATTLE, PREGNANCY, RECTUM, COWS, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22926
- 1049** Donkin, E.F. **Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 2. Ovarian and sexual activity.** *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18, pp. 71-80, 4 fig., 6 tables; 20 ref.  
**ARTICLE, DAIRY CATTLE, COWS, REPRODUCTIVITY, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22927
- 1050** Donkin, E.F. **Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 4. Factors affecting sexual activity.** *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18, pp. 89-93, 1 table; 14 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, OESTROUS CYCLE, CALVING, OVULATION, DAIRY CATTLE, COWS.**  
Mic. No.: 22929
- 1051** Donkin, E.F. **Reproductive activity of dairy cows post-partum. 3. Sequential relations between ovarian cycles.** *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18(2), pp. 81-87, 4 tables; 13 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, OVULATION, OESTROUS CYCLE, CALVING, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22928
- 1052** Ellison, J.A.; Sprowson, G.W. **The prevention of retained afterbirths in dairy cattle.** *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Oct 1976, v. 2(10), p. 31, 1 table; 2 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLACENTAL RETENTION, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55682
- 1053** Fivaz, B.H. **Current aspects of post-partum period of the dairy cow.** *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal*. 1981, v. 12(2-3), pp. 22-26.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CALVING INTERVAL, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56803
- 1054** Francis, A.B.G. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Oestrus synchronisation and associated fertility in beef cattle.** s.d., 12p., 12 tables; 1 ref.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, OESTROUS SYNCHRONIZATION, ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56252

- veid of Rhodesia.** *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal.* Aug 1977, v. 8(2), pp. 28-32, 2 tables; 32 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MEAT PRODUCTION, UNGULATES, HUNTING.** Mic. No.: 56795
- 1000 Livestock production and ley farming.** s.l., s.n., s.d., 6p. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LEY FARMING, LIVESTOCK.** Mic. No.: 56561
- 1001 Luitingh, H.C. Beef production in the crop producing areas of Southern Rhodesia.** 1952, 13p.; Scientific Society Meeting, Salisbury, 1 Sep 1952. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56562
- 1002 McKenzie, R.L.; Grant, J.L. Lamb mortality in sheep. Losses major factor in production.** *Rhodesian Farmer.* Dec 1976, pp. 11, 13, 1 graph, 2 plates; 3 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, BREED SELECTION, MORTALITY, SHEEP.** Mic. No.: 56012
- 1003 McNab, A.P. Management of chinchillas in Rhodesia.** Jun 1966, 3p., 2 plates. **REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, FUR, CHINCHILLAS.** Mic. No.: 55720
- 1004 McNab, A.P. Milk production in Matabeleland.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., pp. 215-218, 2 fig., 2 tables; 3 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, MILK PRODUCTION.** Mic. No.: 23102
- 1005 Merino sheep in the Melssetter district. Results at Fairview Farm.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jan 1930, v. 27(3), pp. 39-41, 4 plates. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CHIMANIMANI, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, MERINO SHEEP, SHEEP.** Mic. No.: 23080
- 1006 Meyer, H.F. Practical integration of wildlife into farming.** s.d., 9p., 2 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, INTEGRATED SYSTEMS, MIXED FARMING, GAME, LIVESTOCK.** Mic. No.: 56533
- 1007 Mills, P.F.L. The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers: veid management trials at Matopos Research Station.** 1963, 9p., 5 tables; Pasture Research Officers' Conference, Marandellas, 16 Aug 1963. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BULWAYO, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, WEIGHT GAIN, STOCKING RATE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56264
- 1008 Mills, P.F.L. Generalized curvilinear rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station.** 1964, 5p., 4 tables, 2 graphs; 3 ref.; Pasture Office Conference, Bulawayo, 14-15 Apr 1964. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, BULWAYO, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, WEIGHT GAIN, STOCKING RATE, CATTLE, VELD.** Mic. No.: 56277
- 1009 Nobbs, C.R. The economics of various systems of beef production applicable to the crop growing areas of Zimbabwe.** s.d., 9p., 8 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, ANIMAL FEEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56885
- 1010 Oliver, J. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury Dept. of Agriculture. An introduction to dairying in Rhodesia.** *Department of Agriculture, University of Rhodesia Occasional Paper.* 1971, no. 3, 153p., 19 tables, 8 plates; 19 ref. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY INDUSTRY, DAIRY CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56944
- 1011 Posset, J. The domestication of the eland.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research.* 1963, v. 1, pp. 81-87, 8 plates. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DOMESTICATION, ELANDS, DEVELOPMENT POTENTIAL.** Mic. No.: 22991
- 1012 Price, M.A. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury Dept. of Agriculture. The relationship of Yeates' weight/length relationship as objective basis for beef carcass appraisal.** *Rhodesia.* (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) 1966, 24p., 1 table, 3 graphs; 30 ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, CARCASS GRADING, BODY MEASUREMENTS, BEEF.** Mic. No.: 56858
- 1013 Raath, J.C.; Elliott, R.C. Statistical potential of animal production in Rhodesia.** *Proceedings of the South African Society of Animal Production.* 1968, no. 7, pp. 15-20, 2 tables, 6 graphs, 1 map; 11 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK.** Mic. No.: 56089
- 1014 Richardson, F.D. Milk production in beef cows.** 1968, pp. 9-16, 4 tables, 1 graph; 16 ref.; 1. Symposium on Animal Production (Rhodesia), Salisbury, 7 Jun 1968. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MILK PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE, COWS.** Mic. No.: 55865
- 1015 Richardson, F.D. Milk production and utilisation in beef cattle.** *Rhodesian Farmer.* 1976, v.p., 1 table, 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SOUTH AFRICA, MILK YIELD, MILK FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56033
- 1016 Rodel, M.G.W. The integration of beef onto tobacco farms.** 1965, 4p.; Meeting of the Nyandera Intensive Conservation Area, Fort Victoria, 14 Sep. 1965. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, MIXED FARMING, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURES, VELD, FOOD CROPS, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56639
- 1017 Rodel, M.G.W.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station reports on intensive lamb production on dryland Star grass.** *Rhodesian Farmer.* Jun 1976, v. 47(4), v.p., 2 tables, 1 plate; 6 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, FEED CONCENTRATES, LAMBING, SHEEP, CYNODON AETHIOPICUS.** Mic. No.: 56045
- 1018 Romy, A.E. The production of Rhodesia best beef.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jan 1942, v. 35(1), pp. 15-20; 4 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, MEAT PRODUCTION, BEEF, FATTENING, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 23065
- 1019 Roux, D.J. Management and care of the herd sire.** 1967, pp. 39-46; 3. Symposium on Animal Science, Salisbury, 13-14 Sep 1967. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT.** Mic. No.: 56725
- 1020 Roux, P. le; Stubbs, A.T.; Donnelly, P.H. Problem and prospects of increasing beef production in the tribal trust lands.** *Zimbabwe (Rhodesia).* 1978, v. 6(1), pp. 37-48, 2 tables, 2 graphs; 4 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56231
- 1021 Roux, P. le. Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). Mutton and fat lamb production in the medium rainfall areas of Rhodesia.** s.d., pp. 45-47, 29 tables, 1 map. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, SHEEP.** Mic. No.: 56139
- 1022 Roux, P. le; Stubbs, A.T.; Donnelly, P.H. The problems and prospects of increasing beef production in the tribal trust lands of Rhodesia.** s.d., 19p., 2 tables, 2 graphs; 4 ref. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 55879
- 1023 Rudert, C.P. Weaning of Dorper lambs at 12 or 16 weeks of age.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., v. 73(3), pp. 63-64, 1 table; 8 ref. **ARTICLE, DORPER SHEEP, WEANING, LAMBS, ANIMAL RESPONSE, SHEEP.** Mic. No.: 22787
- 1024 Semi-extensive beef production.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jul - Aug 1957, v. 54(4), pp. 422-437, 6 tables; 34 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LAND USE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 22910
- 1025 Stansby, I. Milking efficiency in Rhodesia and how it can be improved.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Feb 1963, v. 60(1), pp. 17-19, 1 fig., 2 tables; 5 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MILKING MACHINES, DAIRY INDUSTRY.** Mic. No.: 22859
- 1026 Steenkamp, J.D.G. Measures for increasing beef production under conditions of climatic stress in the lower rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia.** 1963, pp. 151-158, 9 tables; 6 ref.; 6. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 20-31 May 1963. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CLIMATE, HEAT STRESS, HUMIDITY, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56106

- 1055** Goodwin, C.P.D. **Performances of the Tuli breed.** In.: *The Tuli Handbook*, 1969, pp. 13,15, 1 table, 8 graphs. **HANDBOOK, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, TULI CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56515
- 1056** Goodwin, C.P.D. **The Tuli - Rhodesia's masterpiece.** *Rhodesian Farmer*. 1976, v.p., 4 tables, 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CATTLE BREEDS, BREED CHARACTERS, TULI CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56028
- 1057** Hale, D.H. **Nutrition, hormones and fertility.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(3), pp. 69-73, 9 fig., 12 ref. **ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FECUNDITY, HORMONES, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 22799
- 1058** Harvey, R.K. **A breed without peer: The origin of the Mashona.** *Supplement to the Rhodesian Farmer*. Oct 1974, pp. 6-7, 1 plate. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM, MASHONA CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 55861
- 1059** Holness, D.H. **Bovine infertility in relation to plane of nutrition.** *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. 1975, v. 5, pp. 66-73, 5 tables, 4 graphs, 1 diag.; 31 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INFERTILITY, ANIMAL FEEDING, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56794
- 1060** Holness, D.H. **Reproductive efficiency in the dairy herd.** *Rhodesian Farmer*. 1976, v.p., 5 tables, 1 graph. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, REPRODUCTIVITY, DAIRY CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56035
- 1061** Holness, D.H.; Ellison, J.A.; Spruwson, G.W.; Carvalho, A. de. **Aspects of fertility in Friesian dairy cows with particular reference to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral plasma.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 109-117, 2 fig., 2 tables; 30 ref. **ARTICLE, DAIRY CATTLE, FRIESIAN CATTLE, FECUNDITY, PROGESTERONE, BLOOD.** Mic. No.: 22950
- 1062** Holness, D.H.; Ellison, J.A.; Wilkins, L.M. **Conception of beef cows in relation to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral blood.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 3-9, 3 tables; 22 ref.
- ARTICLE, MASHONA CATTLE, AFRICAN CATTLE, COWS, PREGNANT BLOOD.** Mic. No.: 22949
- 1063** Holness, D.H.; Hale, D.H.; Hop J.D.H. **Ovarian activity and conception during the post-partum period in a kander and Mashona cows.** *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18(1), pp. 3-2 fig.; 17 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, OESTRO CYCLE, OVULATION, PROGESTERONE, AFRICAN CATTLE, MASHONA CATTLE, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 22930
- 1064** Holness, D.H.; Hopley, J.D.H. **synchronised breeding trial using a prostaglandin analogue.** *Agriculture Today (Rhodesia)*. Jul 1975, v. 1(7), pp. 11, 13, 1 graph. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, OESTROUS CHRONIZATION, PROSTAGLANDIN, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 55676
- 1065** Holness, D.H. **Zimbabwe Society of Animal Production, Harare. Mutual breeding: History and the potential modern developments.** Oct 1980, 7p., 4 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 55848
- 1066** Hunter, G.L. **Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Increasing production of mutton sheep.** Feb 1976, 10p., 1 table graphs. **TECHNICAL PAPER, REPRODUCTIVE SHEEP.** Mic. No.: 56776
- 1067** Jobst, D. **Effect of frequent calving on ranch-bred cow calves.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., (B 2134), pp. 123-126, 3 fig., 2 plates, 4 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CALVING RANCH CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 22862
- 1068** Kirkman, K. **Crossbreeding tables.** *Rhodesian Farmer*. 1977, v.p., 4 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CROSSBREEDING, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56013
- 1069** Maule, J.P. **The role of indigenous breeds for beef production in southern Africa.** *South African Journal of Animal Science*. 1973, v. 3, pp. 111-130, 18 tables ref.
- ARTICLE, SOUTHERN AFRICA, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, PRODUCTIVITY, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, CATTLE BREEDS.** Mic. No.: 56579
- 1070** Newcomb, R. **Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Towards twinning.** s.d., 9p., 7 tables; ref. **MEETING PAPER, TWINNING, FECUNDITY, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56257
- 1071** Nicholas, G. **The Tuli - Rhodesia's super indigenous cattle.** *Farmer's Weekly (Rhodesia)*. Feb 1970, v. 118, pp. 82-83, 5 plates. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CATTLE BREEDS, BREED CHARACTERS, TULI CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56368
- 1072** Nicholas, G. **A breed that was saved from extinction: Rhodesia's super Mashona.** *Farmer's Weekly (Rhodesia)*. Jul 1974, v.p., 2 plates. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CATTLE BREEDS, MASHONA CATTLE, BREED CHARACTERS.** Mic. No.: 56369
- 1073** Nicolle, W.H.H. **The Tuli cattle breed and its potential in the economy of the tribal trust areas.** In: *The Tuli Handbook*, 1969, pp. 7-8. **HANDBOOK, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, TULI CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56520
- 1074** Nobbs, E.A. **The native cattle of Southern Rhodesia.** *South African Journal of Science*. Dec 1927, v. 24, pp. 328-342. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BREED CHARACTERS, MASHONA CATTLE, MANGUNI CATTLE, MANGWATO CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56116
- 1075** Oliver, J. **Nature and nurture in animal production: A heretical view.** *Zambezia (Rhodesia)*. 1979, v. 7(2), pp. 125-138, 4 tables, 3 graphs; 16 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BREED CHARACTERS, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL ECOLOGY, LIVESTOCK.** Mic. No.: 56174
- 1076** Oliver, J. **Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. The origins of the indigenous cattle of Rhodesia.** s.d., 7p., 1 map; 19 ref. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CATTLE BREEDS, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 55685
- 1077** Payne, W.J.A. **The origin of domestic cattle in Africa.** *Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture (UK)*. 1964, v. 32(126), pp. 97-113, 14 plates, illus, 3 maps; 36 ref. **ARTICLE, AFRICA, CATTLE BREEDS, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56928
- 1078** Poultney, H.M. **Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Fertility in the ranch herd.** s.d., 12p., 1 table, 1 graph. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MBALBALA, FILABUSI, FECUNDITY, CALVING RATE, WEANING, RANCHING, BEEF CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56886
- 1079** Rasbech, N.O. **Report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on causes of low fertility and sexual health control in cattle.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1958, v. 55(4), pp. 441-473. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INFERTILITY, ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, ANIMAL NUTRITION, REPRODUCTIVE DISORDERS, DISEASE CONTROL.** Mic. No.: 22891
- 1080** Rasbech, N.O. **Second report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on infectious sterility in cattle.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Sep/Oct 1958, v. 55(5), pp. 546-550. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INFERTILITY, REPRODUCTIVE DISORDERS, INFECTIOUS DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.** Mic. No.: 22892
- 1081** Rensford, R.S. **Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Conception mass in ranch cattle.** s.d., 9p., 1 table, 2 graphs. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BODY WEIGHT, FECUNDITY, CATTLE.** Mic. No.: 56255
- 1082** Romyn, A.E. **Cattle improvement and a cattle breeding policy in Southern Rhodesia. A review of the general position chiefly as regards ranching cattle.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jan 1935, v. 32(1), pp. 98-107. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL BREEDING, CATTLE, RANCHING, ANIMAL PRODUCTION.** Mic. No.: 23079
- 1083** Rose, C.J.; Christie, G.J.; Conradie, A.P. **The effect of early weaning on the reproductive efficiency of ranch cattle in Southern Rhodesia.** s.l., s.n. Aug 1963, 15p., 8 tables; 18 ref.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, EARLY WEANING, REPRODUCTIVITY, COWS, CALVES.

Mic. No.: 56140

1084 Schur, S. Practical aspects of crossbreeding. s.d., 6p., 1 illus.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CROSS-BREEDING, CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56779

1085 Steenkamp, J.D.G.; Horst, C. van der. Genetic and environmental influences on performance of supplementary fed and not-fed grade African cattle. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. v. 1975, v. 72(1), pp. 9-13, 3 fig., 7 tables; 1 ref.

ARTICLE, AFRICAN CATTLE, GENOTYPES, ENVIRONMENT, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, BEEF CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 22794

1086 Steenkamp, J.D.G. Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo (Rhodesia). Breeding and management of beef cattle in the medium and low rainfall areas of Matabeleland. Oct 1966, 18p., 7 tables, 3 graphs; 5 ref.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, ANIMAL BREEDING, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, BEEF CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 55906

1087 Symington, R.B. Measurement of gonadotrophic activities in bovine peripheral blood. Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research. 1967, v. 5, pp. 105-106, 1 table; 14 ref.

ARTICLE, ZOOLOGY, GONADOTROPINS, HORMONES, CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 23002

1088 Symington, R.B.; Hale, D.H. Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research. 1967, v. 5, pp. 13-20, 4 tables; 24 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, OESTROUS CYCLE, SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR, WEANING, LACTATION, ZEBU CATTLE, ANGONI CATTLE, CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 22998

1089 Symington, R.B.; Hale, D.H. Tests of ovarian function in zebu cattle. Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research. 1967, v. 5, pp. 3-7, 1 fig.; 22 ref.

ARTICLE, CENTRAL AFRICA, ZAMBIA, OESTROUS CYCLE, OVARIES, HORMONES, ZEBU CATTLE, CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 22996

1090 Tiffin, J. de W. Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia). Puberty and fertility of Mashona heifers relation to nutrition and body size. s.d., 9p., 2 tables, 2 fig.; 6 ref.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR, FECUNDITY, ANIMAL NUTRITION, BODY SIZE, MASHO CATTLE, HEIFERS.

Mic. No.: 55847

1091 Vorster, T.H. Department of search and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Factors influencing growth, production and reproduction of different breeds of beef cattle under range conditions in Southern Rhodesia. Agricultural search Bulletin (Rhodesia). 1964, no. 1, 13 tables, fig., graphs; ref.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, WEIGHT GAIN, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, REPRODUCTIVITY, CATTLE BREEDS, BEEF CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 55832

1092 Ward, H.K. The potential of indigenous cattle. 1964, 7p., 4 tables, 3 graphs; 3 ref.; Conference of the Northern Rhodesia Ministry of Agriculture, Chilanga, 31 1964.

MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NYANGONI CATTLE, REPRODUCTIVITY, TULI CATTLE, MASHO CATTLE, MASHONA CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56146

1093 Ward, H.K. Performance test of the Mashona at Makoholi. Farmer (Rhodesia). 1978, v. 6(2), pp. 47-48, 1 graph.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NYANGONI CATTLE, PERFORMANCE TESTING, PROGENY TESTING, BREED SELECTION, MASHO CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56032

1094 Ward, H.K.; Davidson, J. Prentice, A.A. Rhodesian Brand the South African Society of Animal Production Salisbury. Rhodesian beef cattle crossbreeding research: Performance of foundling females and their progeny. s.d., 12p., 10 tables, 4 graphs; 3 ref.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CROSS-BREEDING, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, BEEF CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 55846

1095 Wells, P. Current fertility trials of beef cows on Henderson. s.d., 4 tables.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FECUNDITY, BEEF CATTLE, CROSS-BREEDING.

Mic. No.: 56899

1096 Zietsman, P. The influence of calving season on cow productivity. The Farmer (Zimbabwe). Nov 1981, v. 52(17), v.p., 3 graphs, 1 plate; 17 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CALVING SEASON, REPRODUCTIVITY, BEEF CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56016

#### ANIMAL ECOLOGY

1097 Boughey, A.S. Interaction between animals, vegetation and fire in Southern Rhodesia. Ohio Journal of Science (USA). Sep 1963, v. 63(5), pp. 193-209, 1 table, 5 fig., 12 plates, 1 map; 9 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ECOSYSTEMS, GAME, VEGETATION, FIRES.

Mic. No.: 56131

1098 Henderson, I. The compatibility of the Tuli and game on a lowveld ranch. In: The Tuli Handbook, 1969, pp. 30-31, 2 plates.

HANDBOOK, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL ECOLOGY, TULI CATTLE, GAME.

Mic. No.: 56518

1099 Horst, C. van der; Steenkamp, J.D.G. Effect of breed and nutrition on the heat tolerance of cattle. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. s.d., v. 72(3), pp. 81-85, 3 fig., 6 tables; 12 ref.

ARTICLE, HEAT STRESS, ANIMAL RESPONSE, CATTLE, HEREFORD CATTLE, SANGA CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 22801

1100 Riney, T.; Smithers, R.H.N. Wildlife and human values in Southern Rhodesia. 1960, 19p.; 6 ref.; 1. Federal Science Congress, Salisbury, 18-20 May 1960.

MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL ECOLOGY, NATURE CONSERVATION, RESEARCH.

Mic. No.: 56535

1101 Theisen, R.J.; Marasha, J. Livestock in the Que Que tribal trust land. An ecological study of the importance of livestock to development. Dec 1974, 102p., 9 tables.

REPORT, ZIMBABWE, KWEKWE, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL ECOLOGY, SOCIOECONOMIC ORGANIZATION.

Mic. No.: 56055

1102 West, O. The ecological impact of the introduction of domestic cattle into wildlife and tsetse areas of Central Africa. 1968, 29p., 2 graphs, 2 maps; 27 ref.; Conference on the Ecological Aspects of International Development, Warrenton, Virginia, 9-11 Dec 1968.

MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ECOSYSTEMS, ANIMAL ECOLOGY, CATTLE, WILDLIFE, GLOSSINIDAE.

Mic. No.: 56341

#### ANIMAL NUTRITION

1103 Ackerman, K. The role of legumes in pasture. 1981, 12p., 5 tables; Zimbabwe Society of Animal Production Field Day "Intensive Beef Production - The Way Ahead", Harare, 4 Aug 1981.

MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED LEGUMES, FEED GRASSES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56897

1104 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulton, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1959/60. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. 1960, no. 1/60, 5p., 1 table.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CROPS, CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56661

1105 Addison, K.B. The role of legumes in establishing a carbohydrate - protein balance in feeds from dryland pastures. Mar 1960, pp. 95-101, 7 tables, graphs; 4. Annual Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, 9-11 Jun 1959.

MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, FEED LEGUMES.

Mic. No.: 56343

1106 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulton, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1957/58. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 2/58, 5p.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, GRAZING, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CROPS, PASTURES, BEEF CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56673

1107 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulton, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 2/59, 7p., 1 graph.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, GRAZING, ANIMAL FEEDING, FOOD CROPS, CASH CROPS, FEED CROPS, PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURES, BEEF CATTLE.

Mic. No.: 56672

- 1108 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 2/60, 6p., 3 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, GRAZING, FEED CROPS, CROP RESIDUES, FEED LEGUMES, BEEF CATTLE, ZEA MAYS. Mic. No.: 56671
- 1109 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1960/61.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 2/61, 9p., 4 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, GRAZING, FEED CROPS, VELD, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56670
- 1110 Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1961/62.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 2/62, 9p., 4 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, GRAZING, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CROPS, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56674
- 1111 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1958/59.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 3/59, 7p., 2 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, MILK PRODUCTION, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CROPS, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56654
- 1112 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1960/61 - PAS/C/4/60.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 3/61, 22p., 15 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, MILK PRODUCTION, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CROPS, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56657
- 1113 Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1961/62 - PAS/C/3/61.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 3/62, 18p., 15 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, MILK PRODUCTION, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CROPS, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56653
- 1114 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Dairy production forage sequence. Projects PAS/B 1959/60, PAS/C/1/59-PAS/C/2/59.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 3/60, 14p., 3 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, GRAZING, FEED CROPS, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56655
- 1115 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Late cut and foggage grazing as a source of rough feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/58.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 6/59, 3p., 2 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, GRAZING, HAY, DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS, CROPS, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56663
- 1116 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Pasture utilization at various stages of growth. Project PAS/C/1/57.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 4/58, 12p., 7 graphs. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, PASTURES, ZEA MAYS, FEED GRASSES, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56668
- 1117 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Silage production forage sequence. Project PAS/C/3/58.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 17/59, 1 table. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GRAZING, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, SOWN PASTURES, VELD, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56667
- 1118 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The effect of winter grazing on veld using three rates and three burning frequencies. Project PAS/A/1/60.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 4/61, 7p., 6 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, GRAZING, VELD, STOCKING RATE, BURNING, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56669
- 1119 Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The efficiency of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) as a browse plant to supplement veld grazing. Project PAS/B/1/61.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 9/62, 3p., 1 table. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, GRAZING, CAJANUS CAJAN, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56675
- 1120 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **The intake of digestible protein and total digestible nutrient by beef animals on veld grazing. Project PAS/58.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 12/59, 4p., 3 tables; 2 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FEED INTAKE, DIGESTIBLE PROTEIN, TOTAL DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS, BEEF CATTLE, VELD. Mic. No.: 56388
- 1121 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1958/59.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 1/59, 6p. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ANIMAL FEEDING, ZEA MAYS, FEED GRASSES, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56388
- 1122 Addison, K.B.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 1/61, 7p., 3 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, GRAZING, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, SOWN PASTURES, VELD, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56667
- 1123 Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A/1/60.** Henderson Research Station Technical Communication. s.d., no. 1/62, 7p., 3 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, GRAZING, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CROPS, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56688
- 1124 Ainslie, K.S. **A study of the influence of seasonal fluctuations in the nutritive value of natural grazing in the medium rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia on the growth and development of the beef steer and carcass.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Jun 1958, v. 55(3), pp. 286-301, 2 fig., 6 tables; 11 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING LEVELS, WEIGHT GAIN, MALNUTRITION, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22888
- 1125 Armitage, M.S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. **A study of nutritional and economic aspects of dairy calf rearing in parts of S. Rhodesia.** (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) Oct 1963, 34p., 13 tables, 15 g. apts, 2 illus, 7 plates; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, DAIRY CATTLE, CALVES. Mic. No.: 56859
- 1126 Atkinson, F.J.B. **Improved pastures: The key to meat production.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Aug 1963, (Bull. 2223), pp. 2-4, 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, IMPROVED PASTURES, MEAT PRODUCTION, SHEEP, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56130
- 1127 Barnes, D.L. **Rotational grazing on the veld.** The Farmer (Rhodesia). Jan 1979, v. 49(26), v.p., 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, VELD, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 56018
- 1128 Bauer, M.N. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Practical nutrition and fertility in the ranch herd.** s.d., 3p. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FECUNDITY, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56258
- 1129 Bellis, D.B. **Replacement of fish meal by heated soya beans in bacon pig feeding.** Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. s.d., v. 71(4), pp. 95-97, 3 tables. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, FATTENING, FISH MEAL, GLYCINE MAX, PIGS. Mic. No.: 22810

- 1130 Bembridge, T.J. High calving rate with limited feed. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1975, v. 61(Bull. 2270), pp. 112-113, 2 plates, 2 tables.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEINS, CALVING RATE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22857
- 1131 Bembridge, T.J.; Steenkamp, J.D.G. Too little - Too late. A study of adoption of winter supplementary feeding practices. *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Feb 1976, v.p., 2 tables, 4 graphs; 14 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56011
- 1132 Bembridge, T.J. Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Nov/Dec 1970, v. 67(Bull. 2563), pp. 139-143, 2 illus., 4 tables; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEIN DEFICIENCIES, STOCKING RATE, MEAT YIELD, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, BEEF CATTLE, COWS.  
Mic. No.: 22825
- 1133 Bembridge, T.J.; Trace, C.G.N. Dosing and supplementary feeding of steers. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., (Bull. 2491), pp. 79-81, 6 illus., 2 fig., 1 table.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22837
- 1134 Bembridge, T.J. Good levels of beef production from *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari soil. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., (Bull. 2569), pp. 11-14, 1 map, 5 plates, 2 tables; 2 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, CATTLE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BAIKIAEA.  
Mic. No.: 22821
- 1135 Bembridge, T.J.; Gammon, D.M. The influence of supplementary feeding and stocking rate on the performance of steers on ring-barked *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari sand. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 74(6), pp. 165-169, 1 fig., 1 plate, 2 tables; 2 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BAIKIAEA, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, BEEF CATTLE, STEERS.  
Mic. No.: 22783
- 1136 Bevan, L.E.W. Water in the diet of livestock. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jan 1936, v. 33(1), pp. 33-47.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, WATER SUPPLY, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL HEALTH, LIVESTOCK, WATER INTAKE.  
Mic. No.: 23077
- 1137 Carew, G.W. Stocking rate a factor determining profitability of beef production. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1976, v. 73(5), pp. 111-115, 4 fig., 2 tables; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BEEF CATTLE, STEERS, STOCKING RATE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS.  
Mic. No.: 22790
- 1138 Carew, G.W. Designing the flow for a dairy herd in Mashonaland. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1967, pp. 45-50, 6 fig., 3 tables; 22 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND FEED CROPS, NUTRITIVE VALUE, PASTURES, DIGESTIBILITY, DAIRY CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22850
- 1139 Carew, G.W.; Donkin, D.J. Simple method of designing diets for fattening cattle in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 73(3), pp. 73-74, 2 tables; 6 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED RATION, FATTENING, CATTLE, DIETARY ENERGY.  
Mic. No.: 22788
- 1140 Carew, G.W. Irrigated pastures for dairy cows. s.l., s.n., s.d., 4 tables; 6 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ANIMAL NUTRITION, IRRIGATED PASTURES, DAIRY CATTLE, CATTLE, ZEA MAYS.  
Mic. No.: 23014
- 1141 Charsley, P.J.H. Steers in clover - this the answer to beef production? *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Jan 1970, 2(1), pp. 3,5,7, 5 tables, 2 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, IRRIGATED PASTURES, TRIFOLIUM REPENS, STEERS.  
Mic. No.: 55684
- 1142 Christie, G.J. Nutritional influences on bovine fertility. 1967, pp. 30-37; 13 ref.; 3. Symposium on Animal Science, Salisbury, 13-14 Sep 1967.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FECUNDITY, DAIRY CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56724
- 1143 Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson search Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Milk production forage sequence. Project 3.5,7,9, 5 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, WATER SUPPLY, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL HEALTH, LIVESTOCK, WATER INTAKE.  
Mic. No.: 23077
- 1144 Clatworthy, J.N.; Holland, D.G.E. Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa*. 1979, v. 14, pp. 111-114, 1 fig., 4 tables; 8 ref.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, BEEF CATTLE, STEERS, GRAZING, HYPARRHENIA FILIPENDULA, FEED LEGUMES, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, PLANT RESPONSE.  
Mic. No.: 51245
- 1145 Clatworthy, J.N. The effect of reinforcing veld with Silverleaf Desmodium on the dry season performance of beef steers. s.l., s.n. Mar 1980, 2p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, VELD, DESMODIUM, BEEF CATTLE, STEERS, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, GRAZING.  
Mic. No.: 23025
- 1146 Clatworthy, J.N. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Pasture legumes as alternatives to conventional winter protein supplements for beef cattle. s.d., 16p., 7 tables; 14 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING, FEED LEGUMES, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56922
- 1147 Cleghorn, W.B. Report on the conditions of grazing in trial trust land. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., (Bull. 2410), pp. 57-67, 3 tables; 8 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, VELD, GRAZING SYSTEMS, OVERGRAZING.  
Mic. No.: 22846
- 1148 Cloete, J.G. Southern African Regional Commission for the Conservation and Utilisation of the Soil, Pretoria. An evaluation of drought feeding practices in southern Africa: General report of the one-man sub-committee for drought feeding of the SARCCUS Standing Committee for Animal Production. Aug 1980, 21p., 17 tables, 2 maps; 20 Ref.  
REPORT, SOUTHERN AFRICA, DROUGHT, GRAZING INTENSITY, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT.  
Mic. No.: 56574
- 1149 Cole, T. High milk from a complete diet in complete confinement. *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Oct 1976, v. 2(10), pp. 3,5,7,9, 5 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, ANIMAL FEEDING, MILK PRODUCTION, DAIRY CATTLE, COMPLETE FEEDS.  
Mic. No.: 55681
- 1150 Cowan, E.D.; Oliver, J. Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 3. Complete diets for dairy cows. 1967, pp. 12-13, 3 graphs; 30 ref.; 3. Symposium on Animal Science, Salisbury, 13-14 Sep 1967.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DAIRY CATTLE, COMPLETE FEEDS.  
Mic. No.: 56722
- 1151 Cowan, E.D. Diet in relation to milk production and composition. 1968, pp. 1-7, 1 table, 3 graphs; 18 ref.; 1. Symposium on Animal Production (Rhodesia), Salisbury, 7 Jun 1968.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, MILK PRODUCTION, MILK COMPOSITION, DAIRY CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 55864
- 1152 Cowan, E.D.; Oliver, J.; Elliott, R.C. A preliminary study of composition and yield of milk by dairy cows fed with conventional and complete diets. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1969, v. 7, pp. 37-42, 6 tables; 25 ref.  
ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, DAIRY CATTLE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22976
- 1153 Cowan, E.D.; Oliver, J.; Elliott, R.C. Complete diets for dairy cows. 4. Estimation of maintenance energy requirements of dairy cows fed with complete diets. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1971, v. 9, pp. 3-6, 6 tables; 7 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, METABOLIZABLE ENERGY, ROUGHAGE, FEED CONVERSION EFFICIENCY, DAIRY CATTLE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22990
- 1154 Cowan, E.D.; Oliver, J.; Elliott, R.C. Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1971, v. 9, pp. 7-15, 3 fig., 10 tables; 10 ref.  
ARTICLE, FEED RATION, DAIRY CATTLE, COWS, MILK YIELD, MILK COMPOSITION, ROUGHAGE, FEED CONCENTRATES, LACTATION.  
Mic. No.: 22984

- 1155 Cowan, E.D. London Univ. (UK). Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation, yield and milk composition of Friesian cows. (Restricted). Ph.D. 1971, 176p., 17 tables, 18 graphs; 114 ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, COMPLETE FEEDS, ROUGHAGE, MILK YIELD, MILK COMPOSITION, FRIESIAN CATTLE, COWS. Mic. No.: 56862
- 1156 Cowan, E.D. Veld supplementation - A luxury or necessity? *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Mar 1975, pp. 41, 43, 45, 1 table, 3 graphs; 5 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, VELD, COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS. Mic. No.: 56619
- 1157 Cowan, E.D. Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. High concentrate feeding of beef cattle and its application in Rhodesia. (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) Sep 1965, 38p., 10 tables, 1 graph, 1 map, 7 plates; 29 ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CONCENTRATES, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56861
- 1158 Danckwerts, J.P. Livestock and land use in the T.T.Ls. of Rhodesia. Jul 1975, 13p. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, VICTORIA PROVINCE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, LAND USE, CATTLE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, AGRICULTURAL POLICIES. Mic. No.: 56072
- 1159 Denny, R.P.; Barnes, D.L.; Kennan, T.C.D. Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 1. An exploratory trial of systems involving twelve paddocks and one herd. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 11-23, 2 plates, 7 tables; 6 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VELD, GRAZING SYSTEMS, STEERS. Mic. No.: 22952
- 1160 Denny, R.P.; Steyn, J.S.H. Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 2. A comparison of a 16-paddocks-to-one-herd system with a four-paddocks-to-one-herd system using breeding cows. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 119-127, 1 plate, 5 tables; 4 ref. ARTICLE, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, VELD, BOTANICAL COMPOSITION, STOCKING RATE, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, COWS. Mic. No.: 22951
- 1161 Denny, R.P.; Barnes, D.L. Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 3. A comparison of six grazing procedures at two stocking rates. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1977, v. 15, pp. 128-142, 4 fig., 5 tables; 11 ref. ARTICLE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, STEER VELD. Mic. No.: 22953
- 1162 Denny, R.P. Selective grazing and cattle performance. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(1), pp. 21-22, 1 table; 1 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, SELECTIVE GRAZING, CATTLE, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE. Mic. No.: 22796
- 1163 Denny, R.P.; Barnes, D.L.; Franklin, M.F. Some effects of varying the duration, frequency and intensity of grazing on the growth of steers on veld. s.d., 8p., 2 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, STOCKING RATE, WEIGHT GAIN, STEERS, VELD. Mic. No.: 56707
- 1164 Denny, R.P. The grazing of veld s.l., s.n., s.d., pp. 14-20, 1 table, 1 graph. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, VELD. Mic. No.: 55940
- 1165 Donkin, D.J. The use of soyabean and soya products in sheep feeding. 1972, 6p., 2 tables; 10 ref.; Study Group/Symposium on the Use of Soyabean Protein. Rhodesia Oilseeds Producers' Association, Salisbury, 2 Sep. 1972. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, GLYCINE MAX, CROP RESIDUES, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 55742
- 1166 Donkin, D.J. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). The feeding value of mulberry leaves. s.d., 1p. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, MORUS ALBA, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 56464
- 1167 Donkin, D.J. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. The use of urea as a protein source in the high energy feeding of beef cattle. s.d., 8p., 7 tables; 17 ref. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, UREA, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56256
- 1168 Duncan, R. London Univ. (UK). The use of bulky foods for dairy cows. (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) Sep 1966, 46p., 3 graphs; numerous ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, FEED UTILIZATION, SILAGE, HAY, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56860
- 1169 Elliott, R.C. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Feeding standard for ruminants. 1966, 7p.; 5. Annual Conference of South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury, Feb 1966. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FEED STANDARDS, RUMINANTS. Mic. No.: 55869
- 1170 Elliott, R.C.; Mills, W.R.; Reed, W.D.C.; Topps, J.H. Food requirements of African cattle for survival. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* (UK). 1966, v. 25(2), pp. 36, 1 table; 2 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED REQUIREMENTS, AFRICAN CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56939
- 1171 Elliott, R.C.; Mills, W.R.; Reed, W.D.C. Survival feeding of Africander cows. *Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1966, v. 4, pp. 69-75, 3 fig., 5 tables; 15 ref. ARTICLE, CENTRAL AFRICA, SOUTHERN AFRICA, FEED REQUIREMENTS, RESTRICTED FEEDING, FEED INTAKE, AFRICANDER CATTLE, CATTLE, COWS. Mic. No.: 22993
- 1172 Elliott, R.C. Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 4. Discussion of papers on nutrition of dairy cattle. 1967, pp. 24-28; 3. Symposium on Animal Science, Salisbury, 13-14 Sep 1967. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56723
- 1173 Elliott, R.C.; O'Donovan, W.M. The dietary energy requirements of Dorper sheep. 1. The maintenance energy requirements of lambs and mature ewes. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1969, v. 7, pp. 89-96, 1 fig., 3 tables; 19 ref. ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DIETARY ENERGY, DORPER SHEEP. Mic. No.: 22978
- 1174 Elliott, R.C. Some effects of level of dietary protein and urea and of diethylstilboestrol implantation on growth and food intake of intensively-fed beef steers. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1970, v. 8, pp. 87-90, 5 tables; 13 ref.
- ARTICLE, PROTEINS, UREA, DIETHYLSTILBOESTROL, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, BEEF CATTLE, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22982
- 1175 Elliott, R.C. Summer supplementation of beef cattle on veld. *Rhodesian Farmer*. 1974, v. 2(2), v.p., 7 tables, 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, WEIGHT GAIN, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56047
- 1176 Elliott, R.C. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. The principles and aims of pen fattening cattle. 1978, 5p. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FATTENING, FEEDLOTS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56907
- 1177 Elliott, R.C.; Fokkema, K.; French, C.H. Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part II. Intake studies on Afrikander and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1959/60. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1961, v. 58(2), pp. 124-130, 12 tables, 8 graphs; 2 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FEED INTAKE, GRAZING, VELD, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56812
- 1178 Elliott, R.C.; French, C.H.; Folkertsen, K. Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part I. The influence of protein source and starch additions. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1961, v. 58(2), pp. 131-135, 7 tables, 1 graph; 13 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEINS, CARBOHYDRATES, BEEF CATTLE, HAY. Mic. No.: 56813
- 1179 Elliott, R.C. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). High-concentrate system of fattening cattle. Dec 1964, 4p. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, FATTENING, FEED CONCENTRATES, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56354
- 1180 Elliott, R.C.; Fokkema, K. The estimation of forage consumption of grazing animals. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1960, v. 57(6), pp. 446-450, 1 fig., 5 tables. ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FEED INTAKE, GRAZING, FEED GRASSES, FEEDS. Mic. No.: 22881
- 1181 Elliott, R.C.; Fokkema, K. Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikander and

- Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Feb 1961, v. 58(1), pp. 49-56, 6 fig., 12 tables; 8 ref.
- ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FEED INTAKE, BEEF CATTLE, CATTLE, AFRICANDER CATTLE, MASHONA CATTLE, GRAZING, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 22867
- 1182** Elliott, R.C.; O'Donovan, W.M. A comparison of efficiency of food conversion of steers and heifers. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Jan 1972, v. 3(1), p. 35, 1 table.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED CONVERSION EFFICIENCY, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56822
- 1183** Elliott, R.C.; O'Donovan, W.M. Feeding protein rich supplements to beef cattle in winter. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Jan 1972, v. 3(1), pp. 22-23, 2 tables, 1 graph.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEINS, FEED SUPPLEMENTS, BEEF CATTLE, OILSEED CAKES.**  
Mic. No.: 56821
- 1184** Elliott, R.C.; Croft, A.G. Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. Part II. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jan/Feb 1958, v. 55(1), pp. 40-49, 7 tables.
- ARTICLE, FEED ANALYSIS, DIGESTIBILITY, ROUGHAGE, FEED GRASSES, FEED CONCENTRATES.**  
Mic. No.: 22885
- 1185** Elliott, R.C. Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1965, v. 53(4), pp. 538-545, 10 tables.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, DIGESTIBILITY, FEED COMPOSITION, VELD, GRAZING, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 22901
- 1186** Elliott, R.C. Steer feeding trials. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul/Aug 1954, v. 51(4), pp. 263-271, 2 fig., 11 tables.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, FATTENING, PRODUCTIVITY, FEED GRASSES, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22911
- 1187** Elliott, R.C.; French, C.H.; Folkertsen, K. Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part II. The influence of various levels of supplementary proteins to low-quality grass hay. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jun 1961, v. 58(3), pp. 181-185, 4 fig., 5 tables; 8 ref.
- ARTICLE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEINS, MASHONA CATTLE, BEEF CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22869
- 1188** Elliott, R.C. Legumes and sources of protein in ruminant nutrition. Mar 1960, pp. 92-94; 7 ref.; 4. An Conference of the Professional Officers of the Department of Research and Specialist Services Salisbury, 9-11 Jun 1959.
- MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FEED LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 56342
- 1189** Elliott, R.C. London Univ. Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Rhodesia with particular reference to effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observation maintenance protein requirements of breeds of African cattle. (Restricted). Mar 1964, 221p., tables, graphs; ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, VELD, REPRODUCTIVITY, AFRICANDER CATTLE, MASHONA CATTLE, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56863
- 1190** Elliott, R.C. Fattening cattle slaughter. s.d., 5p.
- TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FATTENING, FEED CONCENTRATES.**  
Mic. No.: 56882
- 1191** Elliott, R.C. Nutrition and productivity of beef cattle. s.d., 6p.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, FATTENING, STEERS, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 22903
- 1192** Elliott, R.C. Steer feeding trials. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Oct 1965, v. 53(5), pp. 596-614, 5 fig., 17 tables; 6 ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, FATTENING, STEERS, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 22903
- 1193** Eloff, M. Beef cattle improvement. Feeding policies so important. *Rhodesian Farmer*. May 1977, v. 47(46), v. 1 plates.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, ANIMAL FEEDING, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, AFRICANDER CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56044
- 1194** Folkertsen, K. The need for protein supplementation on veld during the rainy season. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Mar 1972, v. 3(3), pp. 26-29, 5 tables, 1 graph; 1 ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, NUTRITIVE VALUE, PROTEINS, FEED SUPPLEMENTS, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 56824
- 1195** Gammon, D.M.; Roberts, B.R. Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18, pp. 13-27, 2 fig., 2 tables; 20 ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HYPERTHELIA, THEMEDA, SPOROBOLUS, CATTLE, GRAZING BEHAVIOUR, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, ROTATIONAL GRAZING.**  
Mic. No.: 22931
- 1196** Gammon, D.M. The importance of grazing management especially in dry years. 1982, 5p., 4 tables, 1 graph; 3 ref.; Farmers' Co-op Limited - Agrifood Winter Beef Symposium, Harare, 26 May 1982.
- MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, GRAZING SYSTEMS, STOCKING RATE, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 56878
- 1197** Gammon, D.M. Grazing management systems. *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Dec 1976, v. 2(12), pp. 25, 27, 29, 31; 5 ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 55672
- 1198** Gammon, D.M. Choosing a winter protein supplement. *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Oct 1980, v.p., table; 3 ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED SUPPLEMENTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56023
- 1199** Graham, R.R. Observations on the use of urea as a source of non-protein nitrogen in RCC Farms (Private) Limited feedlot rations. s.d., 4p.
- TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, UREA, NON PROTEIN NITROGEN, CATTLE, FEED RATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56913
- 1200** Grant, J.L. Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. 1982, 10p., 7 tables; 4 ref.; Symposium on Protein Metabolism, Harare, 1 Jan 1982.
- MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, PROTEINS, FEED SUPPLEMENTS, OILSEED CAKES, HEREFORD CATTLE, AFRICANDER CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56872
- 1201** Grant, J.L. Phosphorus supplementation of grazing cattle. *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Dec 1975, v. 1(12), pp. 3, 5, 3 tables, 3 plates; 1 ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PHOSPHORUS, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55673
- 1202** Grant, J.L. Supplementary feeding of beef cattle. s.d., pp. 21-30, 4 tables; Field Day on Livestock Production, Marandellas, 14 Mar 1974.
- MEETING PAPER, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEINS, BEEF CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22843
- 1203** Grasslands Research Station - Selected research results. 1979, 7p., 3 tables; Meeting of the Animal and Pasture Specialists (Conex), Mazoe, 24-25 Jan 1979.
- MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, FATTENING, ROUGHAGE, PROTEINS, FEED SUPPLEMENTS, SALT LICKS.**  
Mic. No.: 56919
- 1204** Groenewald, I.B.; Elliott, R.C.; Johnson, P.T.C. Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1. Determination of endogenous urinary nitrogen excretion by calves offered a low-nitrogen diet. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1975, v. 13, pp. 81-87, 3 tables; 23 ref.
- ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, NITROGEN, DAIRY CATTLE, CALVES, FRIESIAN CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22958
- 1205** Groenewald, I.B.; Elliott, R.C.; Johnson, P.T.C. Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 2. Nitrogen balance of calves offered dry diets containing different proportions of crude protein. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1975, v. 13, pp. 89-96, 2 fig., 2 tables; 21 ref.
- ARTICLE, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CALVES, NITROGEN BALANCE, CRUDE PROTEIN.**  
Mic. No.: 22959
- 1206** Groenewald, I.B.; Elliott, R.C.; Johnson, P.T.C. Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 3. The digesta-free body-mass, dry matter and nitrogen content of the bodies of calves at 24 days of age. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1975, v. 13, pp. 97-101, 3 tables; 11 ref.
- ARTICLE, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CALVES, FEED INTAKE, NITROGEN, LIVE WEIGHT, CARCASS COMPOSITION.**  
Mic. No.: 22960
- 1207** Groenewald, I.B.; Elliott, R.C.; Johnson, P.T.C. Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 4. Growth and

- food intake of calves offered dry diets containing different amounts of nitrogen. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1975, v. 13, pp. 103-112, 1 fig., 6 tables; 22 ref.
- ARTICLE, FRIESIAN CATTLE, FEED INTAKE, FEED CONVERSION EFFICIENCY, NITROGEN.**  
Mic. No.: 22961
- 1206** Groenewald, I.B. Orange Free State Univ., Bloemfontein (South Africa). Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. (Restricted). M.Sc. (Agriculture) Nov 1973, 110p., tables, graphs; ref. **THESIS, ZIMBABWE, FEED INTAKE, FEED UTILIZATION, NITROGEN, DAIRY CATTLE, CALVES.**  
Mic. No.: 55896
- 1209** Hale, D.H. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Effects of underfeeding on sexual activity in local breeds of beef cows. 1978, 4p., 3 tables. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MALNUTRITION, SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR, MASHONA CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56250
- 1210** Hale, D.H. The effect of underfeeding on sexual activity of Mashona cows. *The Farmer* (Rhodesia). 1978, v. 6(2), v.p. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MALNUTRITION, SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR, MASHONA CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56031
- 1211** Hanham, D.P. The value of certain soillages as a concentrate. Replacement for dairy cows in the dry season. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1965, v. 62 (Bull. 2283), pp. 82-84, 4 tables; 4 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED CONCENTRATES, FEEDS, DRY SEASON, MILK YIELD, MILK COMPOSITION, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22851
- 1212** Hanham, D.P. Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia). Milled-whole-mature-maize-plant for feeding cattle. (A preliminary report). s.d., 9p., 4 tables. **TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE ANIMAL FEEDING, MILK YIELD, ZEA MAYS, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55876
- 1213** Haylett, D.G. Saltbush: A winter succulent for sheep in Matabeleland. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1934, v. 31, pp. 338-342, 2 tables, 5 plates.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELA ANIMAL FEEDING, SUCCULENT PLANTS, ATRIPLEX NUMMULARIA, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 56076
- 1214** Haylett, D.G.; Murray, C. Eriksson, F.T. Preliminary note on intensity of grazing experiment. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug. 1932, v. 29(8), pp. 641-4 1 fig.; 5 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING INTENSITY, STOCKING RATE, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 23090
- 1215** Herrington, M.D. Feeding minimum to animals on pasture. *Stock Crops* (Rhodesia). Oct 1971, v. 2(10), pp. 5 table. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, MINERALS, PASTURES, GOILAMBS, GRAZING, CYNODON PLEISTACHYUS.**  
Mic. No.: 56786
- 1216** Holness, D.H.; Smith, A.J. Some effects of plane of nutrition on development of the reproductive tract and associated endocrine glands in pregnant genous gilts. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1970, v. 8, pp. 97-100, 3 tables; 15 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING LEVEL, REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS, ENDOCRINE GLANDS, PIGS.**  
Mic. No.: 22983
- 1217** Hood-Cree, M. The use of cocksfoot as a fattening ley for sheep, 1970-1972. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 71(4), pp. 87-88, 2 illus. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LEY FARMING, GRAZING, DACTYLIS GLOMERATA, PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 22809
- 1218** Hornby, H.E. Overstocking: a modern approach to the problem. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1968, v. 65, pp. 67-74, 2 illus., 1 table; 21 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, EAST AFRICAN OVERGRAZING, VELD, STOCKING RATE.**  
Mic. No.: 22836
- 1219** Horton, J.D. Summer fattening of stock. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). 1972, v. 3(7), pp. 21, 23, 25-26, 4 graphs; 7 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FATTENING, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56825
- 1220** Hunt, T.E. de la. The value of browse shrubs and bushes in the lowveld of the Gwanda area, S. Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1954, v. 51(4), pp. 251-262, 6 tables, 6 plates; 5 ref. **REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, GWANDA, FEEDING HABITS, NUTRITIVE VALUE, FEED CROPS, WOODY PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 56718
- 1221** Hyam, F.R. Observations on the use of Sabi Panicum as a dry season roughage for yearling steers. 1963, 4p., 2 tables; Pasture Research Officers' Conference, Marandellas, 15 Aug 1963. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PANICUM MAXIMUM.**  
Mic. No.: 56270
- 1222** Improved pastures on sand veld in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Oct 1944, v. 41(5), pp. 407-411, 1 plate, 2 tables. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING, VELD, PASTURES, DAIRY CATTLE, STEERS.**  
Mic. No.: 23062
- 1223** Jackson, J.J. Some observations on the comparative effects of short duration grazing systems and continuous grazing systems on the reproductive performance of ranch cows. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 69(5), pp. 95-102, 10 illus.; 13 ref. **ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, FECUNDITY, CONTINUOUS GRAZING, ROTATIONAL GRAZING, RANCHING, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22820
- 1224** Jarvis, P.J. Department of Conservation and Extension, Gwanoo (Rhodesia). Report on Tull grazing trials - June 1974 to June 1976. 1977, 7p., 3 tables. **REPORT, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, WEIGHT GAIN, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56356
- 1225** Johnson, P.T.C. Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 2. Intensive feeding of dairy cows. 1967, pp. 7-11; 23 ref.; 3. Symposium on Animal Science, Salisbury, 13-14 Sep 1967. **MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56721
- 1226** Johnson, P.T.C.; Rose, C.J.; Mills, W.R. Nutritional studies with early-weaned beef calves. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1968, v. 1, pp. 5-11, 2 fig., 4 tables; 9 ref. **ARTICLE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE, CALVES, FEED CONCENTRATES, WEIGHT GAIN.**  
Mic. No.: 22972
- 1227** Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliott, R.C. Growth and food intake of Friesian calves weaned at different ages and offered dry food containing different proportions of roughage. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1969, v. 7, pp. 43-50, 2 fig., 6 tables; 21 ref. **ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, ROUGHAGE, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22977
- 1228** Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliott, R.C. Growth and food intake of Friesian calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1970, v. 8, pp. 41-46, 2 fig., 4 tables; 18 ref. **ARTICLE, BODY WEIGHT, FEED INTAKE, WEANING, WEIGHT GAIN, MILK FEEDING, CALVES, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22981
- 1229** Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliott, R.C. Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesian calves. 1. The energy and dry matter content of calves at four days of age. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1972, v. 10, pp. 119-124, 2 fig., 3 tables; 13 ref. **ARTICLE, FEED INTAKE, DIETARY ENERGY, CALVES, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22963
- 1230** Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliott, R.C. Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesian calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1972, v. 10, pp. 125-133, 1 fig., 7 tables; 25 ref. **ARTICLE, DIGESTIBILITY, DIETARY ENERGY, CALVES, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE, LIQUID MILK, SKIM MILK.**  
Mic. No.: 22965
- 1231** Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliott, R.C. Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesian calves. 3. The utilisation by calves of energy in whole milk. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1972, v. 10, pp. 135-142, 3 fig., 3 tables; 17 ref. **ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DIETARY ENERGY, CALVES, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22966
- 1232** Johnson, P.T.C. Use of soyabean and soya products in cattle feeding. 1972, 5p.; Study Group/Symposium on the Use of Soyabean Protein. Rhodesia Oilseeds Producers' Association, Salisbury, 22 Sep 1972.

MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, GLYCINE MAX, CROP RESIDUES, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 55743

1233 Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliott, R.C. Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1973, v. 11, pp. 3-10, 1 fig., 3 tables; 11 ref. ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DIETARY ENERGY, ROUGHAGE, CALVES, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE, MILK. Mic. No.: 22968

1234 Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliott, R.C. Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 6. Energy retention by calves offered dry food containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1973, v. 11, pp. 19-33, 3 fig., 4 tables; 50 ref. ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DIETARY ENERGY, ROUGHAGE, CALVES, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22970

1235 Johnson, P.T.C. Stellenbosch Univ. (South Africa). Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young dairy calves. (Restricted). Ph.D. (Agriculture) Sep 1971, 120p., 30 tables, 12 fig.; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, FEED INTAKE, FEED UTILIZATION, DAIRY CATTLE, CALVES. Mic. No.: 55895

1236 Kelly, R.D. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Botany. A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. (Restricted). Ph.D. 1973, 250p., 19 tables, graphs, 2 maps, plates; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, BOTANICAL COMPOSITION, PRODUCTIVITY, CATTLE, GAME, GOATS, COLOPHERMUM MOPANE, ECOSYSTEMS. Mic. No.: 56838

1237 Kelly, R.D. Intensifying beef production from veld using pasture legumes. 1<sup>st</sup>, 8p., 2 tables; Zimbabwe Society of Animal Production Field Day "Intensive Beef Production - The Way Ahead", Harare, 4 Aug 1981. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, PLANT PRODUCTION, FEED LEGUMES, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE, VELD. Mic. No.: 56898

1238 Macaulary, A.T.S. Use of an irrigated green crop in the fattening of beef cattle. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1962, v. 59 (Bull. 2149), pp. 196, 2 tables; 3 ref. ARTICLE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, VELD, AVENA SATIVA, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22863

1239 Mackenzie, H.I. Observations on the effects of feeding treatments to sheep. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1960, v. 57(4), pp. 305-307, 3 tables; 10 ref. ARTICLE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, MINERAL NUTRITION, SHEEP, TRACER ELEMENTS, BODY MEASUREMENTS, FEED LEGUMES, WEIGHT GAIN. Mic. No.: 22878

1240 Makoholi Experiment Station, Victoria (Rhodesia). Veld improvement trial: Progress report 1969 s.d., 17p., 3 fig., 10 tables. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, MACHINGO, ANIMAL NUTRITION, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, CATTLE, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE. Mic. No.: 22732

1241 Midgley, D. Weaner production on fertilized pastures v. veld grazing. *Rhodesian Farmer*. Apr 1970, 2p. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, ANIMAL PRODUCTIVITY, IMPROVED PASTURES, VELD, GRAZING, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56365

1242 Millar, R.; Parshetam, J. Du variation of bovine blood-sugar level. *Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1967, v. 5, pp. 9-12, 3 tables; 5 ref. ARTICLE, ZAMBIA, PROTEIN UTILIZATION, BLOOD, UREA, FEEDING SYSTEMS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22997

1243 Mills, P.F.L. A comparison of preferences of cattle and sheep for different grasses. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 74(2), pp. 41-43, 2 tables; 4 ref. ARTICLE, PALATABILITY, FEEDING HABITS, FEED GRASSES, CATTLE, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 22780

1244 Milner, H. Pastures, pedigree calf-to-carcase production. *World* (Rhodesia). Jul 1975, v.p., 4 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE IMPROVEMENT, ANIMAL PRODUCTIVITY, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56622

1245 Milwid, M.S.; Oliver, J.; Topps, J.H. The amino acid composition of rumen microbial protein from cattle grazing veld throughout the year. *South African Journal of Agricultural Science*. 1968, v. 11, p. 493-502, 4 tables; 16 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AMINO ACIDS, RUMEN FLORA, MICROBIAL PROTEIN, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56934

1246 Moerman, J. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. Practical aspects of feedlot management. 1978, 8p. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FARM MANAGEMENT, FEEDLOTS. Mic. No.: 56903

1247 Morgan, A.G. Clearing the way for cattle. *Rhodesian Farmer*. Jun 1973, v.p., 3 tables, 4 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BUSH CONTROL, STOCKING RATE, GRAZING SYSTEMS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56367

1248 Mowbray, R.M. Unextracted soyabean in poultry nutrition. 1972, 10p., 3 tables; 7 ref.; Study Group/Symposium on the Use of Soyabean Protein. Rhodesia Oil Seeds Producers' Association, Salisbury, 22 Sep. 1972. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, GLYCINE MAX, POULTRY. Mic. No.: 55745

1249 Mowbray, R.M. Preliminary study of heated unextracted soya meal for laying poultry. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 71(6), pp. 157-158, 1 table; 7 ref. ARTICLE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, FISH MEAL, MEAT MEAL, SOYABEAN MEAL, LAYING HENS, POULTRY. Mic. No.: 22811

1250 Mundy, H.R.; Lane, W.J.V.; Levi, J.V. A comparison of exotic and indigenous breeds of cattle in a feeding trial of 24 steers at Gwebi Agricultural College over the period June 1955 to November 1956. 1956, v.p., tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, HARARE, ANIMAL FEEDING, EXOTIC BREEDS, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56288

1251 Murray, C.A.; Romyn, A.E. Comparative feeding value of maize meal and nyuti (*Pennisetum typhoides*) meal for fattening steers. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1937, v. 34(4), pp. 309-315, 2 tables.

ARTICLE, ZEA MAYS, PENNISETUM TYPHOIDES, FATTENING, STEERS. Mic. No.: 23076

1252 Murray, C.A.; Romyn, A.E. Urea as a possible substitute for peanut cake. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jul 1939, v. 36(7), pp. 554-559. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, UREA, ANIMAL NUTRITION, HEIFERS. Mic. No.: 23070

1253 Murray, C.A.; Romyn, A.E.; Fitt, R.H. Cowpea molasses silage for fattening steers. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Mar 1937, v. 34(3), pp. 261-270, 4 fig., 3 tables. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VIGNA UNGUICULATA, MOLASSES, SILAGE, FATTENING, STEERS, HAY. Mic. No.: 23075

1254 Naude, J.F. Fattening beef cattle off grass. 1979, 7p., 5 tables; Meeting of the Animal and Pasture Specialists, Conex, Mazoe, 24-25 Jan 1979. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FATTENING, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEINS, FEED SUPPLEMENTS, AGE, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56918

1255 Naude, J.F. Cattle fattening 1972. *Rhodesian Farmer*. Jun 1972, 3p., 1 table, 1 graph, 1 plate. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FATTENING, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56646

1256 Nhete, N.J. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. Metabolic profile test of a beef herd under high density, short duration grazing system and the threshold. Blood constituent values for successful reproduction. (Restricted). B.Sc. (Animal science) Nov 1973, 23p., tables, graphs; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, INFERTILITY, BLOOD COMPOSITION, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56855

1257 Nicholas, G. Results of the Savory grazing trials. *Farmer's Weekly* (Rhodesia). Jul 1976, pp. 12-14, 8 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING TRIALS, CATTLE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, VELD. Mic. No.: 56370

1258 Nobbs, C.R. Minerals - Which ones are beef cattle likely to need? *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Jan 1981, v.p., 2 tables, 2 plates; 4 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MINERAL REQUIREMENTS, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56025

1259 Norton, J.D. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Pen fattening - The economics.** s.d., 9p., 7 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FATTENING, BEEF CATTLE, ZEA MAYS. Mic. No.: 55910

1260 O'Donovan, W.M. Plane of nutrition and carcass composition of sheep. 1968, pp. 17-24, 5 graphs; 33 ref.; 1. Symposium on Animal Production (Rhodesia), Salisbury, 7 Jun 1968. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, CARCASS COMPOSITION, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 55866

1261 O'Donovan, W.M.; Elliott, R.C. Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 1. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1971, v. 9, pp. 65-75, 1 fig., 8 tables; 33 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, CARCASS COMPOSITION, BODY WEIGHT, CARCASS YIELD, DORPER SHEEP, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 22985

1262 O'Donovan, W.M.; Elliott, R.C. Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 2. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of mature Dorper ewes given different amounts of food. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1971, v. 9, pp. 77-85, 1 fig., 8 tables; 12 ref. ARTICLE, DORPER SHEEP, EWES, ANIMAL NUTRITION, LIVE WEIGHT, CARCASS COMPOSITION. Mic. No.: 22986

1263 O'Donovan, W.M. London Univ. (UK). Effects of various levels of nutrition on carcass composition of African sheep. (Restricted). Ph.D. 1973, 179p., 35 tables, 10 graphs, 3 plates; numerous ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FEEDING LEVELS, CARCASS COMPOSITION, DORPER SHEEP, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 56864

1264 O'Donovan, W.M. Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 4. Effects of rate of live body mass gain and energy concentration of diet on body

composition of weaned Dorper lambs. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1974, v. 12, pp. 113-125, 2 fig., 6 tables; 29 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, WEIGHT GAIN, GRAZING, CYNODON AETHIOPICUS, STOCKING RATE, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, STEERS. Mic. No.: 56710

1265 O'Donovan, W.M. Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 5. Effects of feeding diets of different metabolizable energy concentration and either from the start or after a period of growth restriction, on the body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1974, v. 12, pp. 127-141, 2 fig., 6 tables; 24 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING TRIALS, GRAZING SYSTEMS. Mic. No.: 56909

1272 Pitt, M.W. Protein for dairy cows: The profitability of feeding rations containing different levels. *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). 1974, 4p., 5 tables. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, MAZOWE, FEED CONCENTRATES, DIGESTIBLE PROTEIN, ANIMAL FEEDING, DAIRY CATTLE, COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS. Mic. No.: 56569

1266 O'Donovan, W.M.; Grant, J.; Elliott, R.C. Diets for fattening lambs. s.d., 5p., 2 tables. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, FEED CONCENTRATES, HAY, FATTENING, LAMBS. Mic. No.: 56633

1267 O'Donovan, W.M. Fattening of sheep in pens with high energy value. s.d., pp. 31-44, 5 fig., 4 tables; Field Day on stock Production, Marandellas, 14 Mar 1974. MEETING PAPER, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, FATTENING, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 55921

1268 Oliver, J. Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 1. The factors which affect lactation yield in dairy cattle. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Animal Science, Salisbury*, 13-14 Mar 1967, pp. 2-6, 2 tables, 1 graph; 9 ref.; 3.5 tables. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56720

1269 Overgrazed and understocked pastures. *Agriculture Today* (Zimbabwe). 1973, pp. 59-64, 5 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RANCHING, GRAZING SYSTEMS. Mic. No.: 23018

1270 Parkin, D.D.; Boulwood, J.N. Star grass with different stocking rates and levels of applied nitrogen. *Proceedings of the Grassland Society of South Africa*. 1981, v. 11, pp. 51-55, 4 tables, 6 graphs; 4 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, WEIGHT GAIN, GRAZING, CYNODON AETHIOPICUS, STOCKING RATE, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, STEERS. Mic. No.: 56710

pp. 81-91, 1 fig., 8 tables; 39 ref. ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ROUGHAGE, CATTLE, FEED CONCENTRATES. Mic. No.: 22974

1277 Reed, W.D.C.; Elliott, R.C.; Topps, J.H. Composition of ruminal and duodenal liquors of sheep given diets of different roughage content. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1969, v. 7, pp. 27-34, 8 tables; 29 ref. ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DIGESTIBILITY, RUMEN FLORA, INTESTINES, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 22975

1278 Rhodes, F.B. Feed not veld for dairy cows. *Modern Farming* (Rhodesia). 1973, pp. 3-6, 3 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, ROUGHAGE, DAIRY CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56625

1279 Rhodes, F.B. The effect of feeding mineral, protein and carbohydrate supplements to growing beef cattle in Mashonaland. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1956, v. 53(6), pp. 969-982, 3 fig., 6 tables; 15 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PROTEINS, MINERALS, CARBOHYDRATES, BEEF CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22907

1280 Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. An assessment of short duration grazing in the early stages of application on some Rhodesian farms. s.d., 24p., 8 tables; 7 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRASS LAND MANAGEMENT, GRAZING SYSTEMS, VELD. Mic. No.: 55695

1281 Rhomil Advisory Service, Salisbury (Rhodesia). The nutritive value of locally-produced and imported feed ingredients. *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Oct 1971, v. 2(10), pp. 24-25, 27-29. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, FEED ADDITIVES. Mic. No.: 56818

1282 Richardson, F.D. London Univ. (UK). The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia. (Restricted). Ph.D. (Agriculture) 1977, 314p., tables, graphs, plate; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, FEEDING LEVELS, PRODUCTIVITY, BEEF CATTLE, CALVES. Mic. No.: 55900

- 1283 Richardson, F.D.; Oliver, J.; Clarke, G.P.Y. **The pre-weaning and post-weaning growth of beef calves in relation to the amounts of milk and solid food consumed during the suckling period.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1978, v. 16(2), pp. 97-108, 1 fig., 2 tables; 25 ref.  
ARTICLE, BEEF CATTLE, CALVES, WEANING, WEIGHT GAIN.  
Mic. No.: 22938
- 1284 Richardson, F.D. **Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance testing of young bulls. A review.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1979, v. 17(2), pp. 71-87; numerous ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL GENETICS, ENVIRONMENT, WEIGHT GAIN, FEED CONVERSION EFFICIENCY, PERFORMANCE TESTING, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22933
- 1285 Richardson, F.D.; Kegel, L. **The use of biochemical parameters to monitor the nutritional status of ruminants. 1. The relation between concentration of urea nitrogen in the plasma of growing cattle and crude protein content of the diet.** *Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1980, v. 18(2), pp. 53-64, 1 fig., 7 tables; 17 ref.  
ARTICLE, CATTLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, UREA, PLASMA, CRUDE PROTEIN, FEEDS.  
Mic. No.: 22925
- 1286 Richardson, F.D. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Nutrition and management of beef cattle prior to penning in the feedlot.** s.d., 14p., 11 tables; 20 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56905
- 1287 Rodel, M.G.W.; Groenewald, I.B.; Scheerhorn, G.; Boulwood, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H. **Stocking rates, nitrogen and steer gains. Effects of various combinations of stocking rates and levels of nitrogen fertilising on steer gains on pasture and in subsequent pen fattening.** *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Apr. 1976, v. 2(4), pp. 3,5,7, 2 tables; 2 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, STOCKING RATE, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, FERTILIZER APPLICATION, WEIGHT GAIN, FEED GRASSES, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 55683
- 1288 Rodel, M.G.W. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). **Nitrogen fertilized grass pastures for beef production.** s.d., 28p., 3 tables, 14 graphs.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MINERAL NUTRITION, PRODUCTIVITY, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE.  
ARTICLE, BEEF CATTLE, COWS, MINERAL NUTRITION, PRODUCTIVITY, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE.  
Mic. No.: 22946
- 1289 Romyn, A.E.; Murray, C.A. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The productivity of beef cattle in Matabeland.** *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Dec 1938, v. 36, pp. 67-77, 1 table, 20 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, MAL NUTRITION, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56397
- 1290 Romyn, A.E.; Murray, C.A. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The economics of the fattening of bullocks.** *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Dec 1938, v. 36, pp. 59-65, 1 table, 1 graph, 4 plates; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, TENING, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, ECONOMIC ASPECTS, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56396
- 1291 Romyn, A.E.; Fitt, R.H. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The use of sunhemp hay (*Crotalaria juncea*) as compared with cowpea hay (*Crotalaria juncea*) in a fattening ration for bullocks.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jan 1938, v. 35(1), pp. 15-19, 2 tables; 3 ref.  
ARTICLE, CROTALARIA JUNCEA, PALATABILITY, NUTRITIVE VALUE, STEERS.  
Mic. No.: 23071
- 1292 Roux, P. le. **The influence of nutrition and season of lambing on the production of mutton and lambs in Matabeland.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1977, pp. 51-56, 3 plates, 6 tables; 6 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, LAMBING, FECUNDITY, SHEEP.  
Mic. No.: 22823
- 1293 Rudert, C.P.; O'Donovan, J. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Iodine supplementation of grazing *Cynodon aethiopicus* pastures.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1974, v. 12, pp. 141-148, 1 plate, 50 ref.  
ARTICLE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, EWES, IODINE, CYNODON AETHIOPICUS.  
Mic. No.: 22957
- 1294 Rudert, C.P.; O'Donovan, J. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The productivity of beef cows and their progeny when offered different mineral supplements over three breeding seasons.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. v. 14, pp. 3-10, 8 tables; 16 ref.  
ARTICLE, BEEF CATTLE, COWS, MINERAL NUTRITION, PRODUCTIVITY, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE.  
Mic. No.: 22946
- 1295 Rudert, C.P. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(4), pp. 113-114, 1 plate; 2 tables; 7 ref.  
ARTICLE, MINERAL DEFICIENCIES, IODINE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, SHEEP, CATTLE, FEED CONCENTRATES, SALT LICKS.  
Mic. No.: 22804
- 1296 Savory, C.A.R. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The Charter trials.** Oct 1975, 3p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING TRIALS, GRAZING SYSTEMS.  
Mic. No.: 56908
- 1297 Schwim, W.F. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Methods of studying feed preferences and grazing behaviour of livestock on veld: A review.** May 1974, 26p.; 78 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MWEZANI, FEEDING HABITS, GRAZING BEHAVIOUR, LIVESTOCK, VELD, METHODS.  
Mic. No.: 56712
- 1298 Sharp, R.R. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Feeding of sunhemp hay to dairy cows.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., pp. 933-934, 1 table.  
ARTICLE, CROTALARIA JUNCEA, MILK YIELD, DAIRY CATTLE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 23074
- 1299 Shaw, M.M. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. **A study of the free selection method of feeding minerals to sheep.** (Restricted). B.Sc. (Agriculture) Sep 1971, 42p., 10 tables, 5 plates; numerous ref.  
THESIS, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, SALT LICKS, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, FEEDING HABITS, SHEEP.  
Mic. No.: 56852
- 1300 Smith, A.J. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The effect of energy content of diet and environmental temperature on feed intake and metabolic heat production by laying pullets.** 1969, pp. 27-31, 2 tables, 4 graphs; 30 ref.; *Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Animal Production*, Salisbury, 6 Jun 1969.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, FEED INTAKE, TEMPERATURE, EGG PRODUCTION, LAYING HENS.  
Mic. No.: 55668
- 1301 Smith, P.R. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **Rabbit feeding experiment: A special study.** 1973, 24p., 5 tables, 4 graphs.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL FEEDING, RABBITS.  
Mic. No.: 56853
- 1302 Sprowson, G.W.; Holness, D.H. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **A comparison of the budget and conventional systems of feeding dairy cows.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 73(5), pp. 107-110, 2 figs., 3 tables; 2 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DAIRY CATTLE, FEEDING SYSTEMS, LACTATION, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE.  
Mic. No.: 22789
- 1303 Steenkamp, J.D.G. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The effect of breed and nutritional plane on the chronology of teeth eruption in cattle.** *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1970, v. 8, pp. 3-13, 1 fig., 13 tables; 39 ref.  
ARTICLE, FEEDING LEVELS, TEETH, CATTLE, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, HEREFORD CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22980
- 1304 Stewart, A.M. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **A new approach to the study of nutrition, growth and body composition of animals. Probe - Supplement to Agriculture Today** (Rhodesia). 1972, v. 1, pp. 69-73, illus.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, WEIGHT GAIN, CARCASS COMPOSITION, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 55970
- 1305 Stewart, A.M. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. **The chemistry and nutritional value of soyabeans.** 1972, 6p., 5 tables; Study Group/Symposium on the Use of Soyabean Protein. Rhodesia Oilseeds Producers' Association, Salisbury, 22 Sep 1972.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, NUTRITIVE VALUE, GLYCINE MAX.  
Mic. No.: 55741
- 1306 Stobart, J.D. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. **The use of soyabeans and soya products in pig feeding.** 1972, 6p., 2 tables; Study Group/Symposium on the Use of Soyabean Protein. Rhodesia Oilseeds Producers' Association, Salisbury, 22 Sep 1972.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, GLYCINE MAX, CROP RESIDUES, PIGS.  
Mic. No.: 55744
- 1307 Stubbs, A.T.; Donkin, D.J. Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Drought feeding of beef cattle.** *Department of Conservation and Extension Advisory Notes*. Jan 1973, no. 1, 12p., 5 tables.

- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DROUGHT, ANIMAL FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55860
- 1308 The feeding of dairy calves.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jul/Aug 1960, v. 57(4), pp. 290-292.  
**ARTICLE, MILK FEEDING, ANIMAL DISEASES, DAIRY CATTLE, CALVES.**  
Mic. No.: 22877
- 1309 The utilization of the wet areas of Southern Rhodesia.** s.d., 41p.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, WETLANDS.**  
Mic. No.: 56809
- 1310 Tiffin, J. de W. The influence of pre-weaning environment on post-weaning performance in beef cattle.** 1983, 7p., 3 tables, 1 graph; Annual General Meeting of the Zimbabwe Society of Animal Production, Harare, 19 Mar 1983.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MASVINGO, PREWEANING WEIGHT, FEED CONVERSION EFFICIENCY, CREEP FEEDING, WEIGHT GAIN, CALVES.**  
Mic. No.: 56874
- 1311 Tiffin, J. de W. Weaning studies in range cattle.** *Stock and Crops* (Rhodesia). Jan 1973, 6p., 10 tables; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, WEANING, LACTATION, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56136
- 1312 Tiffin, J. de W. Interim report on the abrupt weaning of dairy calves from liquid to solid diet at an early age.** Jun 1968, 13p., 4 tables, 6 graphs; 23 ref.  
**INTERIM REPORT, ZIMBABWE, BULAWAYO, WEANING, FEEDING SYSTEMS, MILK, FEED RATION, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56135
- 1313 Topps, J.H.; Oliver, J. The feeding of dairy cows in Southern Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Aug 1960, v. 57(4), pp. 287-289, 1 fig., 1 table; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, TROPICS, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, DAIRY CATTLE, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22876
- 1314 Topps, J.H. Protected proteins - Their potential importance and future uses.** *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Jan 1976, pp. 17-18; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PROTEINS, DIGESTIBILITY, NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS, AMINO ACIDS.**  
Mic. No.: 56628
- 1315 Tredgold, D. Rhodesian Breeds of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. The use of urea as a nitrogen source in the supplementary feeding of breeding cows.** s.d., 4p.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, UREA, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE, COWS.**  
Mic. No.: 56251
- 1316 Ward, H.K. Munga and Mungwa as maize replacements in fattening rations.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* 1968, v. 65(Bull. 2503), pp. 139-140, 11 tables; 7 ref.  
**ARTICLE, STEERS, FATTENING, PENITENTUM TYPHOIDES, ELEUSINE CORACORUM, ANIMAL PERFORMANCE, ZEA MAYS.**  
Mic. No.: 22839
- 1317 Ward, H.K. Phosphorus supplementation of beef cattle.** 1968, pp. 31-40, 11 tables, 3 graphs; 1. Symposium on Animal Production, Salisbury Jun 1968.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, PHOSPHORUS, BEEF CATTLE, VELD.**  
Mic. No.: 55867
- 1318 Ward, H.K. Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to breed, sex and the amount of food consumed.** 1983, 9p., 3 tables; 2 ref.; Symposium and Annual General Meeting of the Zimbabwe Society of Animal Production "Current Developments in Beef Production", Harare, 29 Mar 1983.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FATTENING, CARCASS GRADING, PRODUCTIVITY, CATTLE BREEDS, PROTEINS, SUPPLEMENTS, SALT LICKS.**  
Mic. No.: 56873
- 1319 Wilson, E.M. A feedlot profit analysis of maize enterprises in Rhodesia.** *Supplement* (Rhodesia). 1976, v. 4(2), 372(4), pp. 99-102, 2 fig; 18 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MODELS, FATTENING, PROFITABILITY, BEEF CATTLE, ZEA MAYS.**  
Mic. No.: 56233
- 1320 Wood, A.M. Grazing management of legumes.** *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Feb 1981, p. 37, 1 plate; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING, TEMS, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, LEGUMES.**  
Mic. No.: 56017
- 1321 Wood, A.M. Winter supplementary feeding.** *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Sep 1980, p. 11.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, BEEF CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56020
- 1322 Worthington, D.K. Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury. The Charter grazing trials: Animal production and management.** s.d., 16p., 8 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, GRAZING TRIALS, ANIMAL PRODUCTION, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56911
- 1323 York, B.S.; Gammon, D.M. An evaluation of methods of paddock development.** *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Dec 1975, v. 1(1), pp. 3,5,6, illus.; 1 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT, PADDOCKS.**  
Mic. No.: 55675
- FEED PROCESSING**
- 1324 Amra, C.B. Feed management.** 1982, 12p., 8 tables, 2 graphs; Farmers' Co-op Limited - Agrifoods Winter Beef Symposium, Harare, 26 May 1982.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FEED REQUIREMENTS, FEED RESOURCES, VELD, SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING, FATTENING, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56879
- 1325 Arnold, H.C. Grass silage. An experiment and directions for the preservation of grass as silage.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Feb 1939, v. 36(2), pp. 129-138.  
**ARTICLE, ENSILING, FEED GRASSES, SILAGE.**  
Mic. No.: 23068
- 1326 Bellis, D.B.; Brooks, R.B. Farm processing of soya beans for pig feeds.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., v. 72(4), pp. 99-102.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED PROCESSING, GLYCINE MAX.**  
Mic. No.: 22803
- 1327 Cloete, J.G. The protein supply position in southern Africa.** 13p., 9 tables; 14 ref.; 7. Meeting of the SARCCUS Standing Committee for Animal Production, Pretoria, 17 sept 1975.  
**MEETING PAPER, SOUTHERN AFRICA, ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, FEED SUPPLY, PROTEINS.**  
Mic. No.: 56585
- 1328 Firman, G.J. Good haystacks must resist weather damage.** *Modern methods of stacking.* *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Sep 1940, v. 37(9), pp. 620-624, 2 fig.  
**ARTICLE, HAYMAKING, STACKING.**  
Mic. No.: 23064
- 1329 Lindsay, R. Additional notes on grass silage.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* s.d., pp. 1089-1090.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SILAGE, FEED GRASSES, ENSILING.**  
Mic. No.: 23088
- 1330 Rhodes, F.B. Grass drying, 1953/54. A preliminary report upon a small tray type grass drier.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jul/Aug 1954, v. 51(4), pp. 355-358.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEED GRASSES, FEED PROCESSING, DRYING.**  
Mic. No.: 22912
- 1331 Thompson, C.K. Grass ensilage: Notes on British methods which might be applicable in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal.* Jan/Feb 1950, v. 47(1), pp. 24-29, 1 fig., 1 table; 1 ref.  
**ARTICLE, FEED PROCESSING, ENSILING, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 23042
- 1332 Topps, J.H. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture. Animal feeds of the Federation.** *Department of Agriculture, University of Rhodesia Occasional Paper.* 1961, no. 1, 54p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FEED RESOURCES, NUTRITIVE VALUE.**  
Mic. No.: 56937
- FEED COMPOSITION**
- 1333 Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of five pasture grasses, and the effect of repeated cutting upon these changes.** *Project PAS/C/1/60. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication.* s.d., no. 12/62, 8p., 5 tables.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZOE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, CUTTING FREQUENCIES, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 56713
- 1334 Addison, K.B.; Clatworthy, J.N.; Hopley, J.D.H.; Boulwood, J.N. Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia). Seasonal trends in the nitrogen, ash and carbohydrate contents of four pasture grasses.** *Project PAS/C/1/60. Henderson Research Station Technical Communication.* s.d., no. 8/61, 4p., 3 tables.

TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MAZ-OWE, CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, FEED GRASSES.  
Mic. No.: 56714

1335 Bushnell, D.G. Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Chemistry and Soil Science Branch. *Analyses of Rhodesian feedstuffs. Department of Research and Specialist Services Technical Bulletin (Rhodesia)*. s.d., no. 4, 9 p., 3 tables; 6 ref.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FEED ANALYSIS.  
Mic. No.: 55868

1336 Grant, J. Pills for production. The effect of Zeranol implant on the growth of steers on veld grazing and in the feedlot. *Cattle World (Rhodesia)*. May 1975, v. p., 3 tables.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, IMPLANTATION, ZERANOL, WEIGHT GAIN, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56624

1337 Hofmeyr, H.S. Chemical treatment of low quality roughages. 1975, 4p., 5 tables; 7. Meeting of the SARCCUS Standing Committee for Animal Production, Pretoria, 17 Sep 1975.  
MEETING PAPER, SOUTHERN AFRICA, CHEMICAL TREATMENT, ROUGHAGE.  
Mic. No.: 56584

1338 Johnson, P.T.C.; Elliot, R.C. Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesian calves. 5. Metabolizable energy content of dry diets containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1973, v. 11, pp. 11-18, 5 tables; 23 ref.  
ARTICLE, NUTRITIVE VALUE, DIETARY ENERGY, ROUGHAGE, FRIESIAN CATTLE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22969

#### ANIMAL STRUCTURE

1339 Tucker, R. The submicroscopic structure of the epithelial cells and glands in the nasolabial plane of the ox. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1972, v. 10 pp. 143-151, 5 plates; 9 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZOOLOGY, EPITHELIUM, GLANDS, CELLS, BULLOCKS.  
Mic. No.: 22967

1340 Wadman, J.B. A histological study of the pituitary of the indigenous sow (*Sus scrofa domestica*). *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1971, v. 9, pp. 95-98; 20 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PITUITARY GLANDS, HISTOLOGY, PIGS.  
Mic. No.: 22988

#### ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

1341 Eve, D.J.; Topps, J.H. Microelement composition of tissue of grazed cattle in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1974, v. 12, pp. 3-17, 5 tables, 4 plates; ref. metal status of range cattle. 1960. 8 p., 2 tables; 7 ref.; 5. International Congress on Nutrition, Washington, D.C. Sep 1960.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, TRACE ELEMENTS, TISSUES, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56936

1342 Harrington, M.D. The effect of thyroxine and thyroid dysfunction on sheep suffering from thyroid dysfunction. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1972, v. 10, pp. 63-69, 1 plate, 3 tables; 10 ref.  
ARTICLE, DORPER SHEEP, THYROID GLAND, THYROXINE.  
Mic. No.: 22962

1343 Mackenzie, P.K.I.; Boyt, W.P.; Luesley, U.R. Some blood characteristics for indigenous sheep under natural conditions in Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Veterinary Association*. 1966, v. 51, pp. 2-8, 3 tables, 1 graph; 3 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BLOOD COMPONENTS, DISEASE RESISTANCE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SHEEP.  
Mic. No.: 56787

1344 Richardson, F.D.; Oliver, I. Growth and nitrogen metabolism of young suckling calves. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1979, v. 17(1), pp. 3-6, 6 tables; 21 ref.  
ARTICLE, SUCKLING, WEIGHT GAIN, TROGEN, METABOLISM, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22936

1345 Steenkamp, J.D.G. Effect of hardness and abrasive wear of enamel on degree of attrition of deciduous teeth of representative breeds of *Bos indicus* and *Bos taurus* origin. *Agroanimalia (South Africa)*. 1969, v. 1, pp. 23-34, 10 tables, 11 plates; 37 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TEETH, CATTLE, HUMPLESS CATTLE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 55687

1346 Steenkamp, J.D.G. Differences in manner of occlusion of representative indigenous and exotic breeds of *Bos indicus* and effect on wear of deciduous incisors. *Agroanimalia (South Africa)*. 1970, v. 2, pp. 92, 6 tables, 5 plates; 15 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TEETH, ZEBU CATTLE, HUMPLESS CATTLE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 55688

1347 Steenkamp, J.D.G. Differences in the dentition of indigenous and Hereford cattle as seen under polarized light. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1974, v. 12, pp. 3-17, 5 tables, 4 plates; ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TEETH, INDIGENOUS BREEDS, HEREFORD CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 55950

1348 Symington, R.B. London Univ. (UK). A study of the relative adaptabilities of three breeds of sheep to a subtropical environment in terms of their fertility, heat regulating mechanisms and growth as measured by liveweight increase. (Restricted). Ph.D. May 1960, 431p., 21 tables, graphs, plates; numerous ref.  
THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ADAPTABILITY, ENVIRONMENT, FECUNDITY, HEAT STRESS, WEIGHT GAIN, SHEEP.  
Mic. No.: 56865

1349 Topps, J.H. Metabolism of cattle fed on high-energy diets. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. 1966, v. 51, pp. 2-8, 3 tables, 1 graph, 1 illus.; 7 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, METABOLISM, CATTLE, FEED CONCENTRATES.  
Mic. No.: 56940

1350 Topps, J.H.; Elliott, R.C. Nitrogen metabolism of cattle and sheep in southern Africa. *Outlook on Agriculture (UK)*. 1966, v. 4(6), pp. 310-315, 3 tables, 2 plates; 22 ref.  
REPRINT, SOUTHERN AFRICA, ZIMBABWE, NITROGEN METABOLISM, CATTLE, SHEEP.  
Mic. No.: 56941

#### ANIMAL TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY

1351 Burrows, P.M. The use of a bovine polymorphism as a taxonomic criterion. *Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1967, v. 5, pp. 21-27, 1 fig., 3 tables; 51 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL GENETICS, ANIMAL TAXONOMY, POLYMORPHISM, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22999

1352 Rue, I. de la. The pre-history origin of Tuli cattle. In: *The Tuli Handbook*, 1969, v. p. 1-10.  
ASPECTS, TULI CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56521

#### VETERINARY SCIENCE AND HYGIENE

1353 Boyt, W.P. The veterinary contribution to the control of trypanosomiasis. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Jun 1967, v. 52(pt.1), pp. 16-20; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, DISEASE CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 56614

1354 Department of Veterinary Research, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1924. 1925, 11p.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, RESEARCH, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.  
Mic. No.: 56438

1355 Department of Veterinary Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1960. s.d., 17p., tables.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56769

1356 Department of Veterinary Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1961. s.d., 29p., tables.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, INSECT CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, GLOSSINIDAE, MEAT HYGIENE, ANIMAL POPULATION.  
Mic. No.: 56770

1357 Department of Veterinary Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1962. s.d., 26p., tables.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, INSECT CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, GLOSSINIDAE, RESEARCH, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56771

1358 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1922. (With report of the Director of Veterinary Research). 1923, 14p., tables.

*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 56437

**1359** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1924.* 1925, 8p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56444

**1360** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1925.* 1927, 6p., 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, DISEASE OUTBREAK, ANIMAL DISEASES.*  
Mic. No.: 56439

**1361** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1929.* 1930, 8p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56443

**1362** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1929.* 1930, 14p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, RESEARCH, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56440

**1363** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1940.* 1941, 11p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56445

**1364** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1940.* 1941, 9p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, RESEARCH, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56442

**1365** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1941.* 1942, 8p.

*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, RESEARCH, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56441

**1366** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1942.* 1943, 4p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56446

**1367** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1943.* 1944, pp. 5-10.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56447

**1368** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1944.* 1945, pp. 11-16.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56448

**1369** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1945.* 1946, pp. 17-24.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56449

**1370** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1946.* 1947, 8p.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56450

**1371** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1947.* 1948, pp. 9-14.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56451

**1372** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1948.* 8p., tables.

*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56462

**1373** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1949.* 1950, 13p., 3 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, RESEARCH, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 56967

**1374** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1950.* 1951, 20p., 9 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56454

**1375** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1951.* 1952, 24p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 56455

**1376** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1952.* 1953, 30p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, RESEARCH.*  
Mic. No.: 56456

**1377** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Research) for the year ending 1949.* s.d., pp. 9-17, 2 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, RESEARCH, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56453

**1378** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1974.* s.d., 26p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 56766

**1379** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1975.* s.d., 28p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, ANIMAL POPULATION, LIVESTOCK.*  
Mic. No.: 56767

**1380** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976.* s.d., 26p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, INSECT CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, GLOSSINIDAE, RESEARCH, MEAT HYGIENE, ANIMAL POPULATION.*  
Mic. No.: 56768

**1381** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1941.* s.d., 6p., tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56457

**1382** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1942.* s.d., pp. 7-12, tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56458

**1383** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1943.* s.d., pp. 13-22, tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56459

**1384** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1944.* s.d., pp. 23-28, 4 tables.  
*PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.*  
Mic. No.: 56460

**1385** Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). *Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1945.* s.d., pp. 29-35, tables.

PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.  
Mic. No.: 56461

1386 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1948. s.d., 8p., 5 tables.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, VETERINARY SERVICES, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL.  
Mic. No.: 56452

1387 Lawrence, D.A. Veterinary research in Rhodesia today. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Dec 1938, v. 36, pp. 79-83.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RESEARCH, VETERINARY MEDICINE.  
Mic. No.: 56398

#### PESTS OF ANIMALS

1388 Blackburn, N.K. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Faculty of Medicine. An investigation of Wesselsbron virus infection of cattle in Rhodesia. (Restricted). M.Sc. Sep 1977, 111p., 34 tables, graphs, plates; ref.  
THESIS, ZIMBABWE, FLAVIVIRUS, INFECTION, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56866

1389 Boyt, W.P.; Mackenzie, P.K.I.; Pilson, R.D.; Leavis, H. The importance of the donkey (*Equus asinus*) as a source of food and a reservoir of trypanosomes for *Glossina morsitans* Westw. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jan 1972, v. 6(1), pp. 19-20, 1 table, 2 plates; 9 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING HABITS, TRYPANOSOMA, GLOSSINA MORSITANS, ASSES.  
Mic. No.: 55796

1390 Boyt, W.P. Food hosts of tsetse. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jun 1978, v. 12(6), pp. 141-143, 2 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING HABITS, GLOSSINIDAE.  
Mic. No.: 55821

1391 Brown, R.P. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Faculty of Science. Ultrastructure and function of the tsetse midgut. (Restricted). M.Sc. Mar 1976, 123p., 5 tables, 19 graphs, 2 illus., 32 plates; ref.  
THESIS, ULTRASTRUCTURE, MIDGUT, PHYSIOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS, GLOSSINA MORSITANS.  
Mic. No.: 56848

1392 Casewell, T.J. Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia).

Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. *Rhodesia. Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Mar 1960, v. 47, pp. 1-11, 2 graphs, 4 plates.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, GLOSSINA MORSITANS, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56259

1393 Chambers, P.G. Ticks and cattle industry (Part 1). *Colombia Commission News (Zimbabwe)*. 1958, 15(58), p. 5, 1 plate; 2 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, TICKBOLETS, DISEASES, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56242

1394 Chambers, P.G. Ticks and cattle industry (Part 2). *Colombia Commission News (Zimbabwe)*. 1958, 15(59), p. 2, 1 fig.; 1 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, TICKBOLETS, DISEASES, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56244

1395 Chambers, P.G. Ticks and cattle industry (Part 3). *Colombia Commission News (Zimbabwe)*. 1960, 16(60), pp. 4-5, 2 fig.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, TICKBOLETS, DISEASES, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56245

1396 Chambers, P.G. Ticks and cattle industry (Part 4). *Colombia Commission News (Zimbabwe)*. 1961, 16(61), pp. 3, 1 table, 1 graph; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, TICKBOLETS, DISEASES, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56246

1397 Chapman, N.G. Aerial spraying of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.) in Rhodesia with ultra low volumes of endosulfan. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Feb 1976, v. 57(2), pp. 1-3, 2 graphs; 21 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, ENDOSULFAN, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 55857

1398 Chorley, J.K. A short history of tsetse in Southern Rhodesia. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Dec 1936, v. 36, pp. 4-10.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, HISTORICAL PESTS, GLOSSINIDAE.  
Mic. No.: 56395

1399 Cockbill, G.F. The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Mar 1960, v. 47, pp. 1-11, 2 graphs, 4 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 55919

1400 Cockbill, G.F. Recent trends in tsetse control and research. *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1968, v. 2(11), v.p.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, RESEARCH.  
Mic. No.: 55774

1401 Condy, J.B. Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg counts of sheep in Southern Rhodesia. *British Veterinary Journal*. 1961, v. 117, pp. 152-154, 4 graphs; 14 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PARASITES, LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT, PARASITE CONTROL, ANTHELMINTICS, SHEEP.  
Mic. No.: 56692

1402 Dalling, T. Parasitic infestation of animals: (I). *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1960, v. 57(2), pp. 148-151.  
ARTICLE, PARASITOSE, PARASITES, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 22873

1403 Dalling, T. Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., pp. 257-260.  
ARTICLE, PARASITOSE, COCCIDIOSIS, ABESIOSIS, THEILERIASIS, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, TRICHOMONIASIS, PARASITOSE, LIVESTOCK, LIVER DISEASES.  
Mic. No.: 22889

1404 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1959. 1960, 30p., 1 table, 4 maps.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 56761

1405 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1965. 1965, 30p., 10 tables, 2 maps; graphs.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 56428

1406 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1968. 1966, 25p., tables; maps.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 56429

1407 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1967. 1967, 43p., tables, graphs, maps.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 56430

1408 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1960. Jan 1961, 45p., tables, 1 graph.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 56762

1409 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. The identification of tsetse blood meals. *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1968, v. 2(11), pp. 233-235, 4 plates; 6 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GLOSSINIDAE, BLOOD MEAL.  
Mic. No.: 55775

1410 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. The Sengwa Research Project: A study of game-tsetse fly relationships. *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1968, v. 2(11), pp. 236-240, 1 table, 8 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SENGWA, INSECT ECOLOGY, GLOSSINIDAE, GAME.  
Mic. No.: 55776

1411 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1968. s.d., 50p., tables, graphs, maps.  
PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS.  
Mic. No.: 56431

- 1412 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1969. s.d., 62p., tables, graphs, maps. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56432
- 1413 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1970. s.d., 53p., tables, maps, graphs. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56433
- 1414 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1971. s.d., 38p., tables, graphs, maps. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56434
- 1415 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1972. s.d., 10p., illus., plates, maps. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56435
- 1416 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1973. s.d., 13p., 4 tables, 4 plates, maps. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56436
- 1417 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1961. s.d., 38p., tables.
- 1418 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1963. s.d., tables, 4 graphs. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56764
- 1419 Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1962. s.d., tables. PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56765
- 1420 Falkenhorst, J. Hohenheim (F.R. Germany). Centre for Tropical Agriculture, Institute of Agricultural Extension and Social Sciences. Economics of tsetse control in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. 1983. 113p., 101 tables, 17 maps; 22 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SEBUNGWE, ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF TSETSE CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE. Mic. No.: 56923
- 1421 Ford, J.; Leggate, B.M. The geographical and climatic distribution of trypanosome infection rates in Gambia tans group of tsetse flies. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. 1961, v. 55(4), pp. 282-397, 5 tables, 6 graphs; 44 ref. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBEZI VALLEY, INFECTION, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56086
- 1422 Ford, J. Tsetse fly reclamation and development in Eastern Africa. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Tropical Medicine and Malaria. Sep 1958, v. 223-233; 10 ref. REPRINT, EAST AFRICA, ZIMBABWE, INFECTION, GLOSSINIDAE. Mic. No.: 56085
- 1423 Grant, J.L. London Univ. (U.K.). Study of nematode parasites of sheep. (Restricted). M.Sc. 1973, 131p., 11 tables, 10 fig., 39 plates; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, NEMATODES, PARASITES, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 56329
- 1424 Grant, J.L. The epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in a high rainfall area of Zimbabwe. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association. 1981, v. 52(1), pp. 33-37, 5 graphs; 24 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MARONDERA, EPIZOOTIOLOGY, PARASITES, NEMATODES, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 56942
- 1425 Grant, J.L. Various nematode parasites found in sheep. Stock and Crops (Rhodesia). Nov 1971, v. 2(11), pp. 7-9; 14 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PARASITES, SHEEP. Mic. No.: 56819
- 1426 Hammant, C. Anatomy of tick control. Rhodesian Farmer. 1975, vp. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICK CONTROL. Mic. No.: 56046
- 1427 Hargrove, J.W. Preliminary studies on the physics of tsetse flight. Rhodesia Science News. Jan 1972, v. 6(1), pp. 6-9, 4 fig., 1 plate; 11 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT PHYSIOLOGY, GLOSSINIDAE. Mic. No.: 55793
- 1428 Hedger, R.S.; Condy, J.B. The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in African buffalo with non-transference of infection to domestic cattle. Jan 1973, 5p.; 7 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE TRANSMISSION, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, BUFFALOES, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56774
- 1429 Hill, R.R.H. The incidence of malaria in domestic animals in Rhodesia. (Preliminary surveys). Veterinary Research Laboratory Newsletter (Rhodesia). May 1968, v. 3(2), pp. 12-15, 2 tables; 3 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FILARIASIS, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 56782
- 1430 Hursey, B.S. Observations on the occurrence of Glossina pallidipes Austeni and its relation to the incidence of trypanosomiasis in cattle in the Sabi valley, Rhodesia. Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association. Aug 1972, v. 55(pt.1), pp. 25-33, 3 tables, 1 map; 3 ref.
- ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SABI VALLEY, DISEASE PREVALENCE, GLOSSINA PALLIDIPES, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 55880
- 1431 Internal parasites of cattle. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. s.d., pp. 219-221. ARTICLE, PARASITOSSES, PARASITES, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22874
- 1432 Jack, R.W. Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands. Further studies in the physiology and behaviour of Glossina morsitans, West. Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture. Aug 1941, no. 3, 56p., 20 tables, 6 graphs; 5 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, INSECT PHYSIOLOGY, INSECT BEHAVIOUR, GLOSSINA MORSITANS. Mic. No.: 56315
- 1433 Jack, R.W. The control of tsetse fly in Southern Rhodesia. Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association. Aug 1936, v. 34(pt.2), 4p. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINA MORSITANS. Mic. No.: 56391
- 1434 Jack, R.W. The life economy of a tsetse fly. Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association. Jan 1942, v. 39, pp. 43-59. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LONGEVITY, GLOSSINA MORSITANS. Mic. No.: 56389
- 1435 Jack, R.W. Tsetse fly and big game in Southern Rhodesia. Bulletin of Entomological Research (UK). Sep 1914, v. 5(pt.2), pp. 97-110, 2 maps. REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, INSECT ECOLOGY, ANIMAL ECOLOGY, GLOSSINA MORSITANS, GAME. Mic. No.: 56316
- 1436 Jones-Davies, W.J. Recent advances in tick control. Rhodesia Science News. Mar 1974, v. 8(3), pp. 71-74, 1 table; 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICK CONTROL. Mic. No.: 55804
- 1437 Jooste, K.F. A two-year study of the seasonal occurrence of adult ticks on a herd of Red Poll cows. Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. 1966, v. 63, pp. 97-99, 1 fig., 1 table; 10 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE PREVALENCE, TICKS, COWS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 22847

- 1438 Jooste, K.F. Ixodid ticks associated with buffalo in Central Africa. *Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1969, v. 3(8), pp. 232-234, 3 plates. ARTICLE, CENTRAL AFRICA, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, BUFFALOES. Mic. No.: 55779
- 1439 Kolbe, F.F. The social organisation and functional integration of a tsetse fly community. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jan 1972, v. 6(1), pp. 28-30, 2 fig., 1 plate; 3 ref. ARTICLE, INSECT ECOLOGY, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE. Mic. No.: 55799
- 1440 Lawrence, J.A. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. *Schistosoma mattheei* in the ox. (Restricted). Ph.D. Jan 1976, 308p., 61 tables, 10 graphs, plates; ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL PATHOLOGY, PATHOGENICITY, SCHISTOSOMA MATTHEEI, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56829
- 1441 Leggate, B.M.; Lovemore, D.F. Food hosts of *G. morsitans* and the incidence of trypanosome infections. s.l., s.n., s.d., 3p., 1 table, 1 graph. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING HABITS, DISEASE PREVALENCE, GLOSSINA MORSITANS, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56361
- 1442 Lovemore, D.F. Planning for tsetse control operations. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jun 1978, v. 12(6), pp. 137-140, 1 map, 2 plates. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE. Mic. No.: 55820
- 1443 Lovemore, D.F. Tsetse flies as a limiting factor to the full utilisation of the natural grazing in Rhodesia by domestic stock. *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1969, v. 3(11), pp. 342-245, 4 plates, 1 map; 6 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, GLOSSINIDAE, PASTURE UTILIZATION, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 55786
- 1444 Mackenzie, P.K.I.; Boyt, W.P. The pathogenicity of cloacal strains of *Trypanosoma brucei* for bovines in Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. Aug 1973, v. 4(2), pp. 23-28, 8 graphs; 7 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PATHOGENICITY, TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56791
- 1445 Mason, C.A.; Norval, R.A.I. The ticks of Zimbabwe. I. The genus *Boophilus*. *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal*. v. 11(3-4), pp. 36-43, 2 tables, 3 maps; 8 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 56807
- 1453 Norval, R.A.I. The effects of a breakdown of tick dipping in tribal areas in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. *Zimbabwe Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1979, v. 13(8), v.p. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, DIPPING, SINIDAE. Mic. No.: 55772
- 1446 McCabe, C.T. Aspects of the increase in the tsetse fly. *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1968, v. 2(11), pp. 241-242. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, LIPIDS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 55777
- 1447 Norval, R.A.I. The effects of a breakdown of dipping in tribal areas in Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. 1978, v. 9(1-4), pp. 9-16, 1 table, 3 maps; 10 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKBORNE DISEASES, TICKS, LAND USE. Mic. No.: 56796
- 1448 Norval, R.A.I.; Mason, C.A. Ticks of Zimbabwe. II. The cycle, distribution and hosts of *Rhipicephalus simus* Koch, 1844. *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal*. 1981, v. 12(1), pp. 2-9, 3 tables, 1 map; 23 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, RHIPICEPHALUS SIMUS. Mic. No.: 56802
- 1449 Norval, R.A.I. The ticks of Zimbabwe. III. *Rhipicephalus evertsi*. *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal*. 12(2-3), pp. 31-35, 1 table, 1 map; 9 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, RHIPICEPHALUS EVERTSI. Mic. No.: 56804
- 1450 Norval, R.A.I. The ticks of Zimbabwe. IV. The genus *Hyalomma*. *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal*. 1982, v. 13 pp. 2-10, 4 tables, 2 maps; 5 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, LOMMA, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56805
- 1451 Norval, R.A.I.; Tebele, N. The ticks of Zimbabwe. V. *Rhipicephalus lunulatus* and *Rhipicephalus tricuspis*. *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal*. 1983, v. 14 pp. 34-37, 2 tables, 1 graph; 5 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, RHIPICEPHALUS LUNALATUS, RHIPICEPHALUS TRICUSPIS, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 56806
- 1452 Norval, R.A.I.; Pegram, R. The ticks of Zimbabwe. VI. *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* group. *Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal*. 1983, v. 13(3-4), pp. 3 tables, 2 maps, 1 plate; 20 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKS, RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS, LIVESTOCK. Mic. No.: 56807
- 1454 Norval, R.A.I. Tick problems in relation to land utilisation. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. Aug 1977, v. 8(2), pp. 33-38, 1 table; 10 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TICKBORNE DISEASES, TICKS, LAND USE. Mic. No.: 56796
- 1455 Phelps, R.J. The sterile-male technique in relation to tsetse control. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Jun 1967, v. 52(pt.1), pp. 29-32, 1 graph; 8 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INFERTILITY, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE. Mic. No.: 56616
- 1456 Phelps, R.J. Comment on *Glossina morsitans* Westw. *Rhodesia Science News*. Oct 1972, v. 6(10), v.p., 1 fig., 1 plate; 9 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT PHYSIOLOGY, GLOSSINA MORSITANS. Mic. No.: 55768
- 1457 Pilson, R.D.; Mackenzie, P.K.I. A preliminary report on the relative attractiveness of certain domestic and wild animals to tsetse flies. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jan 1972, v. 6(1), pp. 21-24, 1 table, 2 graphs. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING HABITS, DOMESTIC ANIMALS, GAME, GLOSSINA MORSITANS. Mic. No.: 55797
- 1458 Pilson, R.D. Behaviour studies of the vector in relation to the control of trypanosomiasis. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Jun 1967, v. 52(pt.1), pp. 21-29, 8 graphs, 1 map. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT BEHAVIOUR, GLOSSINIDAE, DISEASE CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS. Mic. No.: 56615
- 1459 Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Trypanosomiasis Committee. A review of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. s.d., 46p., 3 tables, 4 maps; 13 ref. REPORT, ZIMBABWE, GLOSSINIDAE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, INSECT CONTROL, DISEASE CONTROL. Mic. No.: 56346
- 1460 Robertson, A.G. The feeding habits of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia) and their relevance to some tsetse control measures. *Smithersia* (Zimbabwe). Feb 1983, no. 1, pp. 1-72, 32 tables, 3 maps; 25 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING HABITS, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE. Mic. No.: 56987
- 1461 Robertson, A.G.; Kluge, E.B. The use of insecticide in arresting an advance of *Glossina morsitans* Westwood in the south-east lowveld of Rhodesia. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. May 1968, v. 53(Pt.1), pp. 17-33, 2 tables, 4 graphs, 1 map. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, INSECTICIDES, GLOSSINA MORSITANS. Mic. No.: 55883
- 1462 Shone, D.K. The recent advances in the chemotherapy of internal parasites of cattle. 1967, pp. 48-54; 3. Symposium on Animal Science, Salisbury, 13-14 Sep 1967. MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, CHEMOTHERAPY, PARASITE CONTROL, PARASITES, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56726
- 1463 Taylor, P. Blood-meal size of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and *G. pallidipes* Austeni (Diptera: Glossinidae) under field conditions. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. May 1976, v. 57(4), pp. 29-34, 2 tables, 2 graphs; 23 ref. ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BLOOD MEAL, GLOSSINA MORSITANS, GLOSSINA PALLIDIPES. Mic. No.: 55855
- 1464 Taylor, P. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Biological Sciences. Energetics of the tsetse fly. (Restricted). Ph.D. Oct 1975, 194p., 20 tables, 30 graphs; numerous ref. THESIS, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBEZI VALLEY, ENERGY CONSUMPTION, GLOSSINA MORSITANS, GLOSSINA PALLIDIPES. Mic. No.: 56849
- 1465 Tiffin, J. de W. Some aspects of the helminth parasites of dogs and cattle in Rhodesia. 1965, 35p., 6 tables, 9 plates, 1 map; 23 ref. TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, RARE, HELMINTHS, DOGS, CATTLE. Mic. No.: 56834
- 1466 Turner, D.A. Laboratory investigations of host-seeking behaviour in tsetse flies. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jan 1972, v. 6(1), pp. 25-27, 1 plates; 6 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING HABITS, GLOSSINA MORSITANS, GLOSSINA AUSTENI.  
Mic. No.: 55798

1467 Vale, G.A. Artificial refuges for tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* (UK). 1971, v. 61, pp. 331-350, 10 tables, 5 fig.; 22 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBEZI VALLEY, SHELTER, GLOSSINIDAE.  
Mic. No.: 56522

1468 Vale, G.A. Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. Aug 1968, 4p., 2 tables; 8 ref.  
REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, ZAMBEZI VALLEY, INSECTICIDES, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE.  
Mic. No.: 56145

1469 Vale, G.A. Some aspects of the field study of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.). *Rhodesia Science News*. Jan 1972, v. 6(1), pp. 10-13, 2 tables, 1 fig., 4 plates; 6 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT BEHAVIOUR, GLOSSINIDAE.  
Mic. No.: 55794

1470 Vale, G.A. Prospects for using stationary baits to control and study populations of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Science News*. Jul 1981, v. 15(7), pp. 181-186, 1 fig., 1 plate.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE.  
Mic. No.: 55850

1471 Vale, G.A. Changes in our understanding of the behaviour and distribution of tsetse flies. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jun 1978, v. 12(6), pp. 144-146, 3 plates.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INSECT BEHAVIOUR, INSECT ECOLOGY, GLOSSINA MORSITANS.  
Mic. No.: 55822

1472 Vale, G.A.; Hargrove, J.W. Field attractions of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae) to ox odour: The effects of dose. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Sep 1975, v. 56(3), pp. 46-50, 1 table, 1 graph; 2 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FEEDING HABITS, ODOUR, BULLOCKS, GLOSSINIDAE.  
Mic. No.: 55856

#### ANIMAL DISEASES

1473 Badenhorst, B. The Mastitis Control Scheme in Mashonaland: Analysis of results over three years. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. 1978, v. 9(1-4), pp. 32-35, 3 tables; 4 ref.

ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, DISEASE CONTROL, MASTITIS, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56798

1474 Bevan, L.E.W. Foot-and-mouth disease in Southern Rhodesia. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Aug 1936, v. 34(pt.2), 3p.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE PREVALENCE, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56392

1475 Bevan, L.E.W. A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1929, v. 26(1), pp. 112-123, 2 plates, 2 tables.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSIS, CATTLE, INOCULATION.  
Mic. No.: 23094

1476 Boyt, W.P. Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia) Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch. *Trypanosomiasis Southern Rhodesia 1964. A review*. Feb 1964, 38p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56773

1477 Boyt, W.P. Trypanosomiasis in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. Sep 1979, v. 10(3), pp. 54-55, 1 table, 2 maps; 11 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, DISEASE CONTROL, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56799

1478 Boyt, W.T. Trypanosomiasis: Tsetse fly disease. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Oct 1964, v. 61 (Bull. 2), pp. 88-90, 2 plates, 2 tables.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, DISEASE CONTROL, DIAGNOSIS, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 22853

1479 Bryson, R.W. A survey of mastitis in dairy cows in the Bulawayo area with a note on mastitis control. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 70(3), pp. 59-62, 4 tables; 2 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE PREVALENCE, DISEASE CONTROL, MASTITIS, DISEASE RESISTANCE, DAIRY CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 22814

1480 Chavunduka, D.M. Problems in animal health and disease control in the African areas of Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. 1978, v. 9(1-4), pp. 32-35, 3 tables; 4 ref.

Science News. Jan 1978, v. 12(11), pp. 19-21, 1 plate.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL HEALTH, DISEASE CONTROL, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 55843

1481 Christie, G.J. Rift Valley fever. *Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1969, v. 3(8), pp. 238-240; 8 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE PREVALENCE, RIFT VALLEY FEVER.  
Mic. No.: 55780

1482 Clatworthy, R.; Grant, D.G.A. Chronic bloat associated with diaphragmatic hernia in a bull. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. Aug 1971, v. 2(2), pp. 21-23, 1 illus.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BLOAT, HERNIA, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56788

1483 Cockbill, G.F. The history and significance of trypanosomiasis problems in Rhodesia. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Jun 1967, v. 52(pt.1), pp. 7-15, 1 table, 2 graphs, 1 map; 3 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL DISEASES, DISEASE CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56613

1484 Condy, J.B. Foot-and-mouth disease in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1979, v. 13(8), pp. 175-176.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE OUTBREAK, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.  
Mic. No.: 55771

1485 Condy, J.B. Foot-and-mouth disease in Rhodesian wildlife. *Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1969, v. 3(8), pp. 231, 1 plate.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, WILDLIFE.  
Mic. No.: 55778

1486 Condy, J.B. Fascioliasis - A disease of major economic importance. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., pp. 259-262, 1 fig., 4 tables; 18 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FASCIOLIASIS, LIVESTOCK, ANIMAL DISEASES.  
Mic. No.: 22865

1487 Fivaz, B.H.; Swanepoel, R. Bovine post-partum metritis and the re-conception period. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. 1979, v. 9, pp. 17-23, 3 tables, 1 graph; 9 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ENDOMETRITIS, FECUNDITY, DAIRY CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56087

1488 Foggini, C.M. Some disease problems associated with wildlife utilisation in Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Science News*. Jul 1981, v. 15(7), pp. 187-189, 1 plate.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INFECTIOUS DISEASES, DISEASE TRANSMISSION, GAME, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 55851

1489 Lawrence, D.A. Major disease problems of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia. s.d., 4p.  
TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL DISEASES, BEEF CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 56618

1490 Lawrence, J.A. Schistosomiasis in sheep and cattle. 1968, pp. 9-12, 8 ref.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, SCHISTOSOMIASIS, CATTLE, SHEEP.  
Mic. No.: 56781

1491 Lawrence, J.A. The changing face of livestock diseases in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. 1979, 5p.; Conference of the Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Gweru, 6-9 Aug 1979.  
MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE CONTROL, ANIMAL DISEASES, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 56775

1492 Lawrence, J.A. Bilharzia in domestic animals in Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1969, v. 3(8), pp. 243-244, 2 plates; 4 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SCHISTOSOMIASIS, LIVESTOCK.  
Mic. No.: 55781

1493 Lawrence, J.A.; McKenzie, R.L. Schistosomiasis in farm livestock. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 69(4), pp. 79-83, 7 fig., 2 tables; 5 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL DISEASES, SCHISTOSOMIASIS, CATTLE, SHEEP, SCHISTOSOMA MATTHEEI.  
Mic. No.: 22819

1494 Lovemore, D.F.; Bax, P.N. An isolated outbreak of cattle trypanosomiasis near the Victoria Falls, Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Science News*. Jan 1972, v. 6(1), pp. 14-17, 2 maps; 3 ref.  
ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, VICTORIA FALLS, DISEASE OUTBREAK, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, CATTLE.  
Mic. No.: 55795

1495 Manley, F.H. *Brucella suis* (biotype 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural*

Research. 1968, v. 1, pp. 55-57, 1 table; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BRUCELLLOSIS, GOATS, ANTIGENS.**  
Mic. No.: 22973

1496 Manley, F.H. The diagnosis of brucellosis in cows. *Rhodesia Science News*. Aug 1969, v. 3(8), pp. 245-248, 2 plates; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, DIAGNOSIS, BRUCELLOSIS, COWS.**  
Mic. No.: 55782

1497 Manley, F.H. Brucellosis in Rhodesia. Oct 1969, 61p., 18 tables; 22 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL DISEASES, SURVEYS, BRUCELLOSIS, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56784

1498 Matson, A.B. Control of anaplasmosis, babesiosis and theileriosis in Rhodesia. 1965, 8p.; 8 ref.; Meeting of the Office Internationale des Epizooties, Paris, May 1965.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE CONTROL, ANAPLASMOSIS, BABESIOSIS, THEILERIASIS, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56772

1499 McKenzie, R.L. Some veterinary aspects of sheep production. s.d., pp. 55-58; Field Day on Livestock Production, Marandellas, 14 Mar 1974.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL HEALTH, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 56665

1500 Mills, R.P. Pasteurellosis in a Rhodesian rabbitry: An outline of the problem. *Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Dec 1975, v. 1(12), pp. 24-25, 27, 3 plates; 6 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PASTEURELLOSIS, DISEASE CONTROL, RABBITS.**  
Mic. No.: 55674

1501 PTA Consulting Services (Pvt) Limited, Harare (Zimbabwe). Minister of Agriculture Limited, Thame (UK). Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. 1983, v.p., 15 tables; 63 ref.  
**REPORT, MALAWI, MOZAMBIQUE, ZAMBIA, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, DISEASE CONTROL, TRYPANOSOMIASIS, INSECT CONTROL, GLOSSINIDAE.**  
Mic. No.: 57088

1502 Robertson, A.G.; Kluge, E.B.; Kritzing, D.A.; Sousa, A.E. de. The use of residual insecticides in reclamation of

the Rhodesia - Mozambique border region between the Sabi/Save and Limpopo rivers by *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. Aug, v. 55(pt.1), pp. 34-62, 4 graphs; 1 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MOZAMBIQUE, INSECT CONTROL, INSECTICIDES, GLOSSINA MORSITANS.**  
Mic. No.: 55881

1503 Scheduled diseases of stock in Southern Rhodesia. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Apr 1945, v. 52(2), pp. 211-22.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL DISEASES, DOMESTIC ANIMALS.**  
Mic. No.: 23063

1504 Sinclair, J.M. A short history of infective diseases amongst domestic animals of Southern Rhodesia since the occupation. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1922, v. 19, pp. 1-20, 1 table.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, INFECTIOUS DISEASES, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 56931

1505 Swanepoel, R.; Christie, G.J. A survey of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Rhodesian cattle. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. Aug 1972, v. 3(2), pp. 20-25, 4 graphs, 1 plate, 1 map; 9 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, SURVEYS, ANIMAL DISEASES, RHINOTRACHEITIS, ISOLATION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56789

1506 Swanepoel, R. Infectious infertility and abortion of cattle. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 72(3), pp. 75-78, 8 plates; 8 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ANIMAL DISEASES, ANIMAL RESPONSE, CATTLE, INFERTILITY, ABORTION.**  
Mic. No.: 22800

1507 Titterton, M. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. The effect of mastitis control measures and other factors on the prevalence of udder infection and cell counts of herd milk in Rhodesian dairy herds. (Restricted) M.Sc. (Agriculture) Jan 1978, 102p., 21 tables; 63 ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE CONTROL, MASTITIS, DAIRY CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 55901

#### MISCELLANEOUS DISORDERS OF ANIMALS

1508 Bate, G.C. Umkousan - A Malawi betaland problem. *Probe - Supplement to Agriculture Today* (Rhodesia). Dec 1973, v. 2, pp. 33-37; 15 ref.

**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MATABELELAND, TOXICITY, DICHAPETALUM CYMOSUM, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 55979

1509 Bellis, D.B. Dietary control of an outbreak of vitamin E deficiency in pigs. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 73(6), pp. 143-147, 7 tables; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DEFICIENCY DISEASES, TOCOPHEROLS, VITAMIN DEFICIENCIES, PIGS.**  
Mic. No.: 22791

1510 Drummond, R.B. Plant poisoning in Zimbabwe. *Zimbabwe Science News*. Mar 1981, v. 15(3), pp. 59-61, 3 illus.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, POISONOUS PLANTS.**  
Mic. No.: 55808

1511 Herrington, M.D.; Elliott, R.C.; Brown, J.E. Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1971, v. 9, pp. 87-93, 2 plates, 2 fig., 3 tables; 16 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, TOXICITY, CYNODON PLECTOSTACHYUS, GOITER, THYROID GLAND, DIAGNOSIS, THERAPY, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 22987

1512 Higgins, C.W. Calf mortality. *Rhodesian Farmer*. 1976, pp. 26-27, 5 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MORTALITY, HEIFERS.**  
Mic. No.: 56034

1513 Hurrell, A.D.; Dugdale, R.S. Aphosphorosis in ranch cattle. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1958, v. 55(4), pp. 474-479, 1 plate.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, SHANGANI FORT RIXON, DISEASE PREVALENCE, DEFICIENCY DISEASES, PHOSPHORUS, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56785

1514 Jackson, J.J.; Needham, A.J.E.; Lawrence, J.A. Some recent investigations into Rhodesian toxic plants. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Association*. May 1968, v. 53(Pt.1), pp. 9-12.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, POISONOUS PLANTS, TOXICITY, PLANT SPECIES, LIVESTOCK.**  
Mic. No.: 55882

1515 Jones-Davies, W.J.; Grant, J.L.; Worthington, D.K.; Hart, R.J. Chemical shearing of sheep - An account of

two Rhodesian trials. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. May 1973, v. 4(1), pp. 1-2, 3 tables, 6 plates; 7 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, CHEMICAL TREATMENT, SHEARING, CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE, WOOL, SHEEP.**  
Mic. No.: 56790

1516 Lawrence, J.A.; Perchman, G.E.; Wilson, A. An outbreak of nutritional myopathy in young cattle. *Rhodesian Veterinary Journal*. Nov 1974, v. 5(3), pp. 45-49, 2 tables; 11 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MUSCULAR DISEASES, ANIMAL FEEDING, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56792

1517 Rodel, M.G.W. Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 69(3), pp. 59-60, 2 tables.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE PREVALENCE, DEFICIENCY DISEASES, GOITER, LAMBS, EWES, BLACKHEAD PERSIAN SHEEP, NITROGEN FERTILIZERS, FEED GRASSES.**  
Mic. No.: 22818

1518 Rudert, C.P.; Oliver, J. The effect of thiocyanate on the occurrence of goitre in new-born lambs. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1976, v. 14, pp. 67-72, 3 tables; 18 ref.  
**ARTICLE, THIOCYANATE, GOITER, DORPER SHEEP, LAMBS.**  
Mic. No.: 22948

1519 Rudert, C.P.; Lewis, A.R. The effect of potassium cyanide on the occurrence of nutritional myopathy in lambs. *Rhodesian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1978, v. 16(2), pp. 109-116, 4 tables; 18 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ANIMAL NUTRITION, DORPER SHEEP, LAMBS, POTASSIUM CYANIDE, MUSCULAR DISEASES.**  
Mic. No.: 22939

1520 Rudert, C.P. Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Some aspects of the control of goitre in lambs. (Restricted). Ph.D. (Agriculture) Jul 1976, 190p., 21 tables, plates; 18 ref.  
**THESIS, ZIMBABWE, DISEASE CONTROL, GOITER, LAMBS, CYNODON AETHIOPICUS.**  
Mic. No.: 55899

1521 Shone, D.K. Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Aug 1961, v. 58(4), pp. 223-229.

**ARTICLE, DOMESTIC ANIMALS, POISONING, ARSENIC, UREA, INSECTICIDES, HYDROCYANIC ACID, LEAD, NITRATES, NITRITES, MERCURY, SODIUM FLUORIDE.**  
Mic. No.: 22871

**1522** Shone, D.K. **Lantana poisoning of cattle.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1959, v. 56(6), pp. 238-239.  
**ARTICLE, POISONOUS PLANTS, LANTANA CAMARA, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 22883

#### AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, STRUCTURE, AND EQUIPMENT

**1523** Gundry, B.G.; Sinclair, J.M. **The construction of dipping tanks.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Jun 1942, v. 39(3), pp. 244-264, several diagrams.  
**ARTICLE, DIPPING, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 23066

**1524** Toit, F.P. du. **Interim recommendations of the CONEX Working Party on cattle handling facilities.** *Rhodesian Farmer*. Mar 1971, 9p., illus.  
**REPRINT, ZIMBABWE, DESIGN, ANIMAL HOUSING, HANDLING, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56640

**1525** Toit, F.P. du. **Cattle feed pens.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. s.d., v. 70(5), pp. 119-130, 13 fig.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, FATTENING, FEEDING EQUIPMENT, FEEDING SYSTEMS, STABLES.**  
Mic. No.: 22815

#### FARM EQUIPMENT

**1526** Danckwerts, B. **Fuel saving. The dinky-ox-powered bogle.** *The Farmer* (Zimbabwe). Apr 1980, v.p., illus.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, ANIMAL TRACTION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 56345

**1527** Edwards, A.B. **Mechanical efficiency of milking machines.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1966, v. 63 (Bull. 2511), pp. 27-29, 2 tables; 4 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MILKING MACHINES, MILK PRODUCTION.**  
Mic. No.: 22829

**1528** Gladden, R. Department of Native Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Farm mechanisation in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. Part I.** s.d., 7p.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MECHANIZATION, FARM ENTERPRISES.**  
Mic. No.: 56095

**1529** Gladden, R. Department of Native Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **Farm mechanisation in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. Part II.** s.d., 6p.; 1 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, MECHANIZATION, FARM ENTERPRISES.**  
Mic. No.: 56096

**1530** Price, B.C.R. Grasslands Research Station, Marondera (Zimbabwe). **A study of the efficiency of various pasture diagrams for estimating pasture presentation yields.** Jan 1982, 36p., 1 table, 5 graphs, 1 illus.; 1 ref.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, DISC METER, HERBAGE YIELDS, PASTURES.**  
Mic. No.: 56810

**1531** Snyman, N. **Back to animal power.** *Farmer's Weekly* (Zimbabwe). Apr 1980, pp. 45, 47, 1 table, 3 fig.  
**ARTICLE, ANIMAL TRACTION, PUMPING, WATER.**  
Mic. No.: 56128

#### NATURAL RESOURCES

**1532** Attwell, R.I.G.; Tebbit, J.C. **Game ranching in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Science News*. Nov 1969, v. 39(11), pp. 347-349, 2 plates, 1 map; 3 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, RANCHING, GAME.**  
Mic. No.: 55787

**1533** Ferrar, A.A. **A planning schedule for wildlife utilisation on a Rhodesian cattle ranch.** *Rhodesia Science News*. Ju 1973, v. 7(1), pp. 12-16, 2 plates.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, PLANNING, WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 55766

**1534** Natural Resources Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia). **25 years of conservation in Rhodesia.** s.d., 23p., plates; map.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, RESOURCE CONSERVATION.**  
Mic. No.: 56470

**1535** Palmer, A.W.; Best, E.; Shephard T. **The status of tsessebe *Dama ilacu lunatus* in Rhodesia.** *Rhodesia Science News*. May 1972, v. 6(5), pp. 146-151, 1 table, 2 maps, 2 plates; 9 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, NATURE CONSERVATION, GAME.**  
Mic. No.: 55770

#### WATER RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT

**1536** Kabell, T.C.; Rhod, M. Rhodesia Ministry of Water Development. **Assessment of the surface water resources of Rhodesia.** Nov 1972, 21p., tables, graphs, maps; 4 ref.  
**REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SURFACE WATER, WATER RESOURCES.**  
Mic. No.: 55961

#### DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION

**1537** Sabi Valley Experiment Station, Um-tali (Rhodesia). **The first five years at the Sabi Valley Experiment Station.** Jan 1956, 87p., 51 tables, 3 graphs; 32 plates.  
**PROGRESS REPORT, ZIMBABWE, SABI VALLEY, MUTARE, IRRIGATION, RESEARCH, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT.**  
Mic. No.: 56549

**1538** Wilson, G.J. **Water for the highveld.** s.d., 15p., 1 table, 1 fig., 1 map.  
**TECHNICAL PAPER, ZIMBABWE, IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT, VELO.**  
Mic. No.: 55904

#### FOOD MICROBIOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY

**1539** Oliver, J.; Semple, E.G. **The flora of fresh milk on arrival in Salisbury, Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi.** *Journal of Agricultural Research*. 1967, v. 5, pp. 67-70, 1 fig., 2 tables; 9 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, BACTERIA, MILK.**  
Mic. No.: 23000

#### FOOD COMPOSITION

**1540** Carew, G.W. **Changes in milk composition on three farms in Mashonaland.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. Dec 1966, v. 63, pp. 127-130, 3 fig., 2 tables; 5 ref.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, MASHONALAND, MILK COMPOSITION, MILK FAT, MILK.**  
Mic. No.: 22848

#### MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

**1541** Mills, W.R. **Biometry in research.** 1969, pp. 29-36, 3 tables, 1 graph; Conference on Research and the Farmer, Salisbury, 18-19 Sep 1969.  
**MEETING PAPER, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, RESEARCH.**  
Mic. No.: 56409

**1542** Roux, A.A. Le. **The role of statistics in formulating programme plans at the national level.** *Rhodesia Agricultural Journal*. 1967, v. 64, pp. 45-50, 9 tables, 10 graphs.  
**ARTICLE, ZIMBABWE, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, DEVELOPMENT PLANS, ANIMAL POPULATION, CATTLE.**  
Mic. No.: 57081

## SUBJECT INDEX

### ABATTOIRS

Report on future trends in cattle and beef production 1965-1970. **0072**

### ABORTION

Infectious infertility and abortion of cattle **1506**.

### ACID SOILS

Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. **0786**

Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as affected by lime. **0914**

### ACROCERAS MACRUM

Effects of fertilizers on growth of Nile grass. **0775**

### ADAPTABILITY

A study of the relative adaptabilities of three breeds of sheep to a sub-tropical environment in terms of their fertility, heat regulating mechanisms and growth as measured by liveweight increase. **1348**

Environmental and managerial aspects of fertility. **1042**

### AFRICA

A contribution to the study of African native cattle. **1044**

A cooperative approach to agriculture: A case study of Seke Agricultural Cooperative Society. **0486**

The origin of domestic cattle in Africa. **1077**

The role of the indigenous pig as a potential source of protein in Africa - A review. **0993**

### AFRICANDER CATTLE

Beef cattle improvement. Feeding policies so important. **1193**

Conception of beef cows in relation to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral blood. **1062**

Digestibility and rate of passage of high-concentrate diets through the digestive tract of young steers. **1275**

Food requirements of African cattle for survival. **1170**

Genetic and environmental influences on performance of supplementary fed and not-fed grade Africander cattle. **1065**

Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikander and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. **1181**

Ovarian activity and conception during the post-partum period in Afrikander and Mashona cows. **1063**

Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. **1200**

Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observations on maintenance protein requirements of two breeds of African cattle **1189**

Studies on the use of Sabi *Panicum* for forage. **0575**

Survival feeding of Africander cows. **1171**

### AGE

Fattening beef cattle off grass. **1254**

### AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

The part played by government in the development of agriculture in the tribal trust land. **0241**

### AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

A note on the economics of African development in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to agriculture. **0339**

A philosophical framework for analysing agricultural and rural development program for peasant farmers: Application to agricultural and rural development program in Zimbabwe. **0108**

A rough comparative assessment of the rate of development in African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia from 1949 to 1951. **0260**

A time to listen: A perspective on agricultural policy in Zimbabwe. **0138**

Abridged report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1916. **0202**

African agricultural development in Southern Rhodesia: 1945-1960. **0253**

African tenant farming: Possibilities in Southern Rhodesia. **0350**

Africans on the land. Economic problems of African agricultural development in Southern, Central and East Africa, with special reference to Southern Rhodesia **0338**

Agricultural development in the Rhodesian tribal trust lands. **0326**

Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia under the rule of British South Africa Company, 1891-1923. **0083**

Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia, 1924-1950. **0094**

Agro-economic survey of central Midlands. **0121**

Agro-economic survey of northern Matabeleland. **0119**

Agro-economic survey of south-western Matabeleland. **0120**

Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the period 1st January, 1963 to 30th November, 1963. **0296**

Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the year 1962. **0294**

Annual report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, which includes the Departments of Research and Specialist Services, Conservation and Extension Services and Veterinary Services, for the year ended 30th September, 1954. **0279**

Development in Rhodesian tribal areas: Review article. **0441**

Development of native agriculture and land tenure in Southern Rhodesia. **0127**

Development without destruction in peasant agriculture: Past accomplishments, present enlightenment and future frustrations. **0263**

Economic appraisal of the broad prospects for African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. **0259**

Factors affecting agriculture in the Marandellas Group of Intensive Conservation Areas (Rhodesia). **0325**

Food production and the future. **0130**

Interim report of the Acting Secretary for Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1907. **0183**

Land tenure, an obstacle to rural development. **0230**

Memorandum to the Advisory Committee on the development of economic resources of Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the role of African agriculture. **0317**

Papers relating to the development of native areas 1955. **0320**

Problems in African agricultural development. A discussion of development bottlenecks in the Rhodesias. **0258**

Recent agricultural trends involving planted pastures in Southern Rhodesia. **0588**

Report of the Acting Secretary to the Federal Minister of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1963. **0288**

Report of the Department of Agriculture for the two years ended 31st March, 1902. **0190**

Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1904. **0191**

Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1906. **0192**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1913. **0199**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1914. **0200**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1915. **0201**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1918. **0203**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1919. **0204**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1920. **0205**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1921. **0206**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1922. **0207**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1923. **0208**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1924. **0209**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1909. **0195**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1910. **0196**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1911. **0197**

Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1912. **0198**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1964 to 30th September, 1965. **0299**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1965 to 30th September, 1966. **0299**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1966 to 30th September, 1967. **0300**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1967 to 30th September, 1968. **0301**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1968 to 30th September, 1969. **0302**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1969 to 30th September, 1970. **0303**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1970 to 30th September, 1971. **0304**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1971 to 30th September, 1972. **0305**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1972 to 30th September, 1973. **0306**

Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1908. **0194**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1962. **0373**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1963. **0374**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1964. **0375**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1965. **0376**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1966. **0377**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1967. **0378**  
 Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1968. **0379**  
 Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1969. **0380**  
 Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1970. **0381**  
 Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1971. **0382**  
 Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1972. **0383**  
 Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1973. **0384**  
 Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1960. **0439**  
 Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1961. **0440**  
 Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1959. **0438**  
 Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1958. **0437**  
 Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1956. **0435**  
 Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1957. **0436**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1955. **0280**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1956. **0281**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1957. **0282**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1958. **0283**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1959. **0284**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1960. **0285**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1961. **0286**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1962. **0287**  
 Report of the Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture for the period 1st December, 1963 to 30th September, 1964. **0297**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1933. **0174**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1934. **0175**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1935. **0176**

Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1936. **0177**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1937. **0178**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1938. **0179**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1939. **0180**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1940. **0181**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1946. **0187**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1947. **0188**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1948. **0189**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1941. **0182**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1942. **0183**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1943. **0184**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1944. **0185**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1945. **0186**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1925. **0210**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1927. **0211**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1928. **0212**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1929. **0214**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1930. **0215**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1931. **0216**  
 Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1932. **0217**  
 Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1950. **0223**  
 Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1951. **0224**  
 Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1952. **0225**  
 Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1953. **0226**  
 Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1949. **0222**  
 Report on the dairy industry. **0126**  
 Report on the summer crop returns for the season 1927/28, and the winter crop and livestock returns for 1928. **0213**

Report to the Minister of Agriculture and Lands on the agricultural development of Southern Rhodesia. **0231**  
 Second interim report on agricultural production in the early future. **0221**  
 Some aspects of agriculture in Matabeleland. **0125**  
 Some practical aspects of assistance from the private sector as demonstrated by the Chiweshe Scheme under the aegis of the African Farming Development Company. **0365**  
 State and potential of animal production in Rhodesia. **1013**  
 The agricultural development of Southern Rhodesia. **0330**  
 The agricultural industry of Rhodesia. **0331**  
 The development of European agriculture in Rhodesia 1945-1965. **0228**  
 The development of small intensive farms at Henderson Research Station. **0229**  
 The economics of African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. A study in resource use. **0254**  
 The first five years at the Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **1537**  
 The future of Rhodesian agriculture. **0324**  
 The impact of agricultural technology on tribal trust land peoples. **0265**  
 The Native Land Husbandry Act. An illustrated explanation of the Native Land Husbandry Act and how it is applied. **0115**  
 The part played by government in the development of agriculture in the tribal trust land. **0241**  
 The problem of the communal grazings. **0261**  
 The role of ley pastures in the development of high rainfall sandveld. **0706**  
 The Sabi Valley Experiment Station. A brief history and outline of work done and results achieved, 1951-1961. **0095**  
 The tribal trust lands in transition: The national implications. **0172**

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**  
 An agricultural survey of Southern Rhodesia. Part II. The agro-economic survey. **0128**  
 Factors affecting agriculture in the Marandellas Group of Intensive Conservation Areas (Rhodesia). **0325**  
 Memorandum to the Advisory Committee on the development of economic resources of Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the role of African agriculture. **0317**  
 The economic position of the tribal trust land in relation to agriculture. **0249**

**AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
 Animal production: In service training. **0104**  
 Report on a British Council-sponsored specialist tour of Zimbabwe, March 28th - April 18th, 1981. **0140**  
 Report on extension implication and staff training recommendations arising from an investigation into the communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. **0100**

**AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
 Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1979. **0001**  
 Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1980. **0002**

**AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY**  
 Abridged report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1916. **0202**  
 Annual report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, which includes the Departments of Research and Specialist Services, Conservation and Extension Services and Veterinary Services, for the year ended 30th September, 1954. **0279**  
 Economic review of the agricultural industry of Zimbabwe, 1980. **0122**  
 Economic review of the agricultural industry of Zimbabwe, 1981. **0123**  
 Evidence to Agricultural Marketing Council for the 1964 review of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia. **0650**  
 Interim report of the Acting Secretary for Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1907. **0183**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the nine months ended 30th June, 1968. **0460**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1969. **0461**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1970. **0463**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1971. **0465**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1972. **0467**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1973. **0469**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1974. **0471**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1975. **0473**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1976. **0481**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1977. **0476**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1978. **0477**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1979. **0478**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1980. **0452**  
 Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1981. **0453**

- Report of the Acting Secretary to the Federal Minister of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1963. **0288**
- Report of the Agricultural Marketing Council's review of the general economic condition and prospects of the agricultural industry, 1963. **0483**
- Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the economic position of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia. **0169**
- Report of the Department of Agriculture for the two years ended 31st March, 1902. **0190**
- Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1904. **0191**
- Report of the Department of Agriculture for the year ended 31st March, 1906. **0192**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1913. **0199**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1914. **0200**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1915. **0201**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1918. **0203**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1919. **0204**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1920. **0205**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1921. **0206**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1922. **0207**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1923. **0208**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1924. **0209**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1909. **0195**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1910. **0196**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1911. **0197**
- Report of the Director of Agriculture for the year 1912. **0188**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1964 to 30th September, 1965. **0298**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1965 to 30th September, 1966. **0299**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1966 to 30th September, 1967. **0300**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1967 to 30th September, 1968. **0301**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1968 to 30th September, 1969. **0302**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1969 to 30th September, 1970. **0303**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1970 to 30th September, 1971. **0304**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1971 to 30th September, 1972. **0305**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the period 1st October, 1972 to 30th September, 1973. **0306**
- Report of the Secretary for Agriculture for the year ended 31st December, 1908. **0194**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1955. **0280**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1956. **0281**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1957. **0282**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1958. **0283**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1959. **0284**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1960. **0285**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1961. **0286**
- Report of the Secretary to the Federal Ministry of Agriculture for the year ended 30th September, 1962. **0287**
- Report of the Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture for the period 1st December, 1963 to 30th September, 1964. **0297**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1933. **0174**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1934. **0175**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1935. **0176**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1936. **0177**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1937. **0178**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1938. **0179**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1939. **0180**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1940. **0181**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1946. **0187**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1947. **0186**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1948. **0189**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year 1941. **0182**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1942. **0183**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1943. **0184**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1944. **0185**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ending the 31st December, 1945. **0186**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1925. **0210**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1927. **0211**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1928. **0212**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1929. **0214**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1930. **0215**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1931. **0216**
- Report of the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, for the year 1932. **0217**
- Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1950. **0223**
- Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1951. **0224**
- Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1952. **0225**
- Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 30th September, 1953. **0226**
- Report of the Secretary, Division of Agriculture and Lands, for the year ended 31st December, 1949. **0222**
- Report on the summer crop returns for the season 1927/28, and the winter crop and livestock returns for 1928. **0213**
- The agricultural industry of Rhodesia. **0331**
- AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION**
- The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume I. **0102**
- The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume II. **0103**
- AGRICULTURAL POLICIES**
- A survey of management policies for fertility in Rhodesian dairy herd. **1046**
- A time to listen: A perspective on agricultural policy in Zimbabwe. **0138**
- Crop and livestock production policy, 1960/61. European production in Northern and Southern Rhodesia. **0289**
- Crop and livestock production policy, 1961/62. **0290**
- Crop and livestock production policy, 1962/63. **0291**
- Crop and livestock production policy, 1963/64. **0292**
- Crop and livestock production policy, 1964/65. **0307**
- Crop and livestock production policy, 1965/66. **0308**
- Economic factors determining agricultural policy. **0332**
- Evidence to the Commission of Enquiry into the agricultural industry. **0340**
- Factors influencing economic development in rural areas. **0451**
- Livestock and land use in the T.T.Ls. of Rhodesia. **1158**
- Policy statement: Ministry of Agriculture (S.R.). **0295**
- Progress and policy in veld management research in Rhodesia. **0576**
- Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the beef cattle industry of Southern and Northern Rhodesia. **0167**
- Report of Working Party no. 8. Livestock production and grazing management. **0118**
- The development of the tribal trust land of Rhodesia. **0112**
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**
- A report on the agricultural potential of the Selukwe area. **0220**
- Agricultural production in Msengezi African purchase land, Rhodesia: Sociological aspects. A report on research to Faculty of Social Studies in the University of Rhodesia. **0369**
- An assessment of cultivated land in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, 1972-1977. **0337**
- Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the period 1st January, 1963 to 30th November, 1963. **0296**
- Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the year 1962. **0294**
- Conservation and land use. **0823**
- Department of Research and Specialist Services production research. **0004**
- Farming in Rhodesia. **0359**
- Farming systems in Southern Rhodesia. **0364**
- Five year plan for the production of agricultural products in Southern Rhodesia. **0218**
- Land tenure reform and the economic development of African agriculture in Rhodesia up to 1965. A special study. **0164**
- Land use in the European agriculture of Southern Rhodesia, 1916-1965. **0334**
- Problems and prospects of increased pastoral production in the tribal trust lands. **0131**
- Progress with agricultural development in the tribal trust areas of Rhodesia. **0250**
- Report on the agricultural production of Rhodesia - 1964. **0150**
- Report on the agricultural production of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 1960. **0149**
- Second interim report on agricultural production in the early future. **0221**
- The agricultural potential of the Chipinga Intensive Conservation Area, Southern Rhodesia. **0142**

The input and output of European agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. 0144  
Trends in agricultural production. 0227  
Tribal trust land problems of Rhodesia. 0251

#### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Agricultural marketing and the peasant farmer. A review of the problems of marketing in the subsistence sector. 0484  
Agricultural pricing in Rhodesia. 0548  
Evidence to Agricultural Marketing Council for the 1964 review of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia. 0550  
Evidence to the Commission of Enquiry into the agricultural industry. 0340  
Marketing and pricing policies. 0547  
Progress with agricultural development in the tribal trust areas of Rhodesia. 0250  
Report to the Minister of Agriculture and Lands on the agricultural development of Southern Rhodesia. 0231  
The production and marketing of fresh produce among blacks in Zimbabwe. 0485  
Trends in agricultural marketing. 0480

#### AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

Biometry in research. 1541  
Report on the agricultural production of Rhodesia - 1964. 0150  
Report on the agricultural production of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 1960. 0149  
Report on the sample census of African agriculture of Southern Rhodesia. 0143  
The role of statistics in formulating programme plans at the national level. 1542

#### AGRICULTURE

A classified list of experiments in progress as at July 1964, and of experiments proposed for the ensuing year. 0016  
A cooperative approach to agriculture: A case study of Seke Agricultural Cooperative Society. 0486  
Agricultural research and related activities in the Department of Research and Specialist Services. 0084  
Chapter 9. The agricultural history of Rhodesia. 0098  
Communicating results of agricultural research. 0105  
Department of Research and Specialist Services: Policy, organization and functions. 0090  
Future trends in research, with particular reference to agricultural research. 0088  
Making optimum use of the limited agricultural resources of the tribal areas of S.W. Matabeleland. 0248  
Meteorological observations for agriculture. 0718  
Organization of agricultural research in Rhodesia. 0089  
Remote sensing and its application to Zimbabwe. Report on the Proceedings of a Workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya from September 21 to October 9, 1981. 0751

Report on a British Council-sponsored specialist tour of Zimbabwe, March 28th - April 18th, 1981. 0140

Report to the Science Committee of Cabinet, 1971. 0091

Status of agricultural research administration in Zimbabwe. 0067

The development of the economic resources of Southern Rhodesia, with special reference to the role of African agriculture. The report of the Advisory Committee. A summary of the principal features of the report. 0274

The economic environment of agriculture in Rhodesia. 0248

The objectives and organization of agricultural research. 0011

The organization of agricultural research in Rhodesia. 0092

Trends in agricultural research. 0065

#### AGROCLIMATOLOGY

Climate and soils in Southern Rhodesia. 0724  
Factors determining climate with special reference to Southern Rhodesia. 0724

#### AGROFORESTRY

Forests and our environment. 0954  
The household use of woodland resources in rural areas. 0955

#### AGRONOMY

Agronomic investigations at Matopos Research Station, and their relation to the low rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. 0628  
Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68. 0052  
Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1972/73. 0057  
Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967. 0059

#### AMINO ACIDS

Protected proteins - Their potential importance and future uses. 1314  
The amino acid composition of rumen microbial protein from cattle grazing veld throughout the year. 1245

#### AMMONIUM NITRATE

Response of high veld grass species to ammonium and nitrate nitrogen. 0792

#### ANAPLASMOSIS

Control of anaplasmosis, babesiosis and theileriosis in Rhodesia. 1498

#### ANGONI CATTLE

Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. 1088

#### ANIMAL BREEDING

A planning guide for livestock production. Part II. The planning exercise. 0348  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. 0010  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. 0006

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958. 0067

Beef cattle improvement. Feeding policies so important. 1193

Breeding and management of beef cattle in the medium and low rainfall areas of Matabeleland. 1086

Cattle improvement and a cattle breeding policy in Southern Rhodesia. A review of the general position chiefly as regards ranching cattle. 1082

#### ANIMAL DISEASES

A survey of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Rhodesian cattle. 1505  
Annual report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Research) for the year ending 1948. 1377  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1942. 1366  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1943. 1367  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1944. 1368  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1945. 1369  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1945. 1370  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1947. 1371  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1974. 1378  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1975. 1379  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. 1380  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1980. 1355  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. 1356  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. 1357  
Brucellosis in Rhodesia. 1497  
Fascioliasis - A disease of major economic importance. 1486  
Infectious infertility and abortion of cattle. 1506  
Major disease problems of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1489  
Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1922. (With report of the Director of Veterinary Research). 1358  
Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1924. 1359  
Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1926. 1360

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1929. 1361

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1940. 1363

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1941. 1381

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1942. 1382

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1943. 1383

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1944. 1384

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1945. 1385

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1947. 1372

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1948. 1386

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1924. 1354

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1929. 1362

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1940. 1364

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1941. 1365

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1949. 1373

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1950. 1374

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1951. 1375

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1952. 1376

Scheduled diseases of stock in Southern Rhodesia. 1503

Schistosomiasis in farm livestock. 1493

The changing face of livestock disease in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. 1491

The feeding of dairy calves. 1308

The history and significance of trypanosomiasis problems in Rhodesia. 1483

#### ANIMAL ECOLOGY

Livestock in the Que Que tribal trust land. An ecological study of the importance of livestock to development. 1101  
Nature and nurture in animal production: A heretical view. 1075  
The compatibility of the Tuli and game on a lowveld ranch. 1098  
The ecological impact of the introduction of domestic cattle into wildlife and tsetse areas of Central Africa. 1102  
Tsetse fly and big game in Southern Rhodesia. 1435  
Wildlife and human values in Southern Rhodesia. 1100

#### ANIMAL FEEDING

A comparison of exotic and indigenous breeds of cattle in a feeding trial of 24 steers at Gwebi Agricultural College over the period June 1955 to November 1956. 1250  
A planning guide for livestock production. Part II. The planning exercise. 0348

An outbreak of nutritional myopathy in young cattle. 1518  
 Beef cattle improvement. Feeding policies so important. 1193  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1957/58. 1106  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. 1197  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. 1108  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1960/61. 1109  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project P. B 1961/62. 1110  
 Bovine infertility in relation to plane of nutrition. 1059  
 Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1958/59. 1111  
 Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1960/61 - PAS/C/4/60. 1112  
 Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1961/62 - PAS/C/3/61. 1113  
 Dairy production forage sequence. Projects PAS/C 1959/60, PAS/C/1/59-PAS/C/2/59. 1114  
 Diets for fattening lambs. 1266  
 Drought feeding of beef cattle. 1307  
 Feed not veld for dairy cows. 1278  
 Feeding minerals to animals on pasture. 1215  
 High concentrate feeding of beef cattle and its application in Rhodesia. 1157  
 High milk from a complete diet in complete confinement. 1149  
 Improved pastures. 0852  
 Late cut hay and foggage grazing as a source of roughage feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/A/3/58. 1115  
 Milk production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1962/63. 1143  
 Milled-whole-mature-maize-plant for feeding cattle. (A preliminary report). 1212  
 New methods of beef production. 0967  
 Observations on the use of urea as a source of non-protein nitrogen in RCC Farms (Private) Limited feedlot rations. 1199  
 Progress report - Animal Husbandry Section. (History of the dairy herd). 0988  
 Protein for dairy cows: The profitability of feeding rations containing different levels. 1272  
 Rabbit feeding experiment: A special study. 1301  
 Saltbush: A winter succulent for sheep in Matabeleland. 1213  
 Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation yield and milk composition of Friesland cows. 1155.  
 Steer feeding trials. 1186  
 Steer feeding trials (II). 1102  
 Steers in clover: Is this the answer to beef production? 1141  
 The economics of four systems of beef production applicable to the crop growing areas of Zimbabwe. 1009  
 The efficiency of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) as a browse plant to supplement veld grazing. Project PAS/B/1/61. 1119

The feeding and utilisation of maize. 1274  
 The role of legumes in pasture. 1103  
 Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1958/59. 1121  
 Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1959/60. 1104  
 Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A/1961/62. 1123  
 Why grow silage for dairy cows? 0598

#### ANIMAL GENETICS

Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance testing of young bulls. A review. 1284  
 The use of a bovine polymorphism as a taxonomic criterion. 1351

#### ANIMAL HEALTH

Problems of animal health and disease control in the African areas of Rhodesia. 1480  
 Some veterinary aspects of sheep production. 1499  
 Water in the diet of livestock. 1136

#### ANIMAL HOUSING

Interim recommendations of the CONEA Working Party on cattle handling facilities. 1524

#### ANIMAL NUTRITION

A new approach to the study of nutrition: growth and body composition of animals. 1304  
 A preliminary study of composition and yield of milk by dairy cows fed with conventional and complete diets. 1152  
 A study of nutritional and economic aspects of dairy calf rearing in parts of S. Rhodesia. 1125  
 Animal nutrition in relation to the production of beef cattle in Matabeleland. 1289  
 Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974. 0037  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. 0010  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. 0006  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1978/79. 0009  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1967/68. 0021  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/66. 0038  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67. 0039  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. 0040  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69. 0041  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70. 0042

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71. 0043  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72. 0044  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1972/73. 0045  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1965/66. 0051  
 Co-ordination of work of animal and pasture scientists in management and utilisation studies. 0599  
 Composition of ruminal and duodenal liquors of sheep given diets of different roughage content. 1277  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 1. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. 1261  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 2. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of mature Dorper ewes given different amounts of food. 1262  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 5. Effects of feeding diets of different metabolisable energy concentration ad lib., either from the start or after a period of growth restriction, on the body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. 1265  
 Diet in relation to milk production and composition. 1151  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 3. The utilisation by calves of energy in whole milk. 1231  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. 1233  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 6. Energy retention by calves offered dry food containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. 1234  
 Effects of level of intake and roughage content of cattle diets on digestibility, urinary energy and mineral losses and certain aspects of rumen function. 1276  
 Effects of various levels of nutrition on carcass composition of African sheep. 1263  
 Growth and food intake of Friesland calves weaned at different ages and offered dry food containing different proportions of roughage. 1227  
 Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. 1181  
 Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part II. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1959/60. 1177  
 Irrigated pastures for dairy cows. 1140

Legumes and other sources of protein in ruminant nutrition. 1188  
 Metabolic profile test of a beef herd under high density, short duration grazing system and the threshold. Blood constituent values for successful reproduction. 1256  
 Nature and nurture in animal production: A heretical view. 1075  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1. Determination of endogenous urinary nitrogen excretion by calves offered a low-nitrogen diet. 1204  
 Nutrition and management of beef cattle prior to penning in the feedlot. 1286  
 Nutrition and productivity of beef cattle. 1191  
 Nutrition, hormones and fertility. 1057  
 Nutritional influences on bovine fertility. 1142  
 Plane of nutrition and carcass composition of sheep. 1260  
 Practical nutrition and fertility in the ranch herd. 1128  
 Puberty and fertility of Mashona heifers in relation to nutrition and body size. 1090  
 Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 1. The factors which affect lactation yield in dairy cows. 1268  
 Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 2. Intensive feeding of dairy cows. 1225  
 Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 3. Complete diets for dairy cows. 1150  
 Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 4. Discussion of papers on nutrition of dairy cattle. 1172  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1959/60. 0047  
 Report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on causes of low fertility and sexual health control in cattle. 1079  
 Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance testing of young bulls. A review. 1284  
 The dietary energy requirements of Dorper sheep. 1. The maintenance energy requirements of lambs and mature ewes. 1173  
 The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia. 1282  
 The effect of potassium cyanide on the occurrence of nutritional myopathy in lambs. 1519  
 The estimation of forage consumption of grazing animals. 1180  
 The influence of plane of nutrition and season of lambing on the production of mutton and lamb in Matabeleland. 1292

- The use of biochemical parameters to monitor the nutritional status of ruminants. 1. The relation between concentration of urea nitrogen in the plasma of growing cattle and crude protein content of the diet. **1285**
- Urea as a possible substitute for peanut cake. **1252**
- Veld supplementation trial: Progress report 1960/61. **1240**
- Water in the diet of livestock. **1136**
- ANIMAL PATHOLOGY**  
*Schistosoma mattheei* in the ox. **1440**
- ANIMAL PERFORMANCE**  
A comparison of the budget and conventional systems of feeding dairy cows. **1302**  
A preliminary study of composition and yield of milk by dairy cows fed with conventional and complete diets. **1152**  
Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 1. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. **1281**  
Dosing and supplementary feeding of steers. **1133**  
Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. **1144**  
Genetic and environmental influences on performance of supplementary fed and not-fed grade Africander cattle. **1085**  
Growth and food intake of Friesland calves weaned at different ages and offered dry food containing different proportions of roughage. **1227**  
Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. **1132**  
*Munga* and *rapoko* as maize replacements in steer-fattening rations. **1316**  
Performances of the Tuli breed. **1055**  
Profits in small packages: New evidence highlights the efficiency of small cows. **1028**  
Replacement of fish meal by heated soya beans in bacon pig feeding. **1129**  
Rhodesian beef cattle crossbreeding research: Performance of foundation females and their progeny. **1094**  
Selective grazing and cattle performance. **1162**  
Some effects of level of dietary protein and urea and of diethylstilboestrol implantation on growth and food intake of intensively-fed beef steers. **1174**  
Some observations on the comparative effects of short duration grazing systems and continuous grazing systems on the reproductive performance of ranch cows. **1223**  
The effect of reinforcing veld with Silverleaf *Desmodium* on the dry season performance of beef steers. **1145**  
The influence of supplementary feeding and stocking rate on the performance of steers on ring-barked *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari sand. **1135**
- The productivity of beef cows and their progeny when offered different mineral supplements over three breeding seasons. **1294**
- The role of indigenous breeds for beef production in southern Africa. **1089**
- The role of the indigenous pig as a potential source of protein in Africa - A review. **0993**
- Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 2. A comparison of a 16-paddock-to-one-herd system with a four-paddock-to-one-herd system using breeding cows. **1160**
- Veld supplementation trial: Progress report 1960/61. **1240**
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. **0006**  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. **0007**  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1978/79. **0009**
- ANIMAL PLANT RELATIONS**  
A review of research into the cattle-grass relationship in Rhodesia. **0622**
- ANIMAL POPULATION**  
Agricultural production in European and unassigned areas, 1968. I. Livestock national and provincial totals. **0155**  
Agricultural production in European and unassigned areas, 1969. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. **0153**  
Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part V. Main characteristics of agricultural establishments. National and provincial totals. **0152**  
Agricultural production in European areas, 1972. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. **0151**  
Agricultural production in European areas, 1976. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. **0158**  
Agricultural production in European areas, 1977. Livestock. **0162**  
Agricultural production in European areas, 1979. Livestock. **0163**  
Agricultural production in European areas, 1971. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. **0159**  
Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. **0154**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1974. **1378**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1975. **1379**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. **1380**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1980. **1355**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. **1356**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. **1357**  
Census of livestock in European areas, 1973. **0156**  
Census of livestock in European areas, 1974. **0160**  
European owned livestock and animal products - 1951. **0146**  
Farm and livestock statistics in Southern Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1915. **0267**  
Livestock in large-scale commercial agricultural units, 1981. **0147**  
Livestock numbers of large-scale agricultural units, 1980 (excluding numbers in tribal trust lands). **0148**  
Production potential of the Rhodesian beef industry (European areas). **0124**  
Re-building the national herd. **0978**  
Report on the 1966 census of livestock on European farms. Part I. National totals. **0157**  
Report on the 1967 census of livestock on European farms. Part I. National totals. **0161**  
Report on the 1974 livestock survey conducted in Matabeleland South Province. **0313**  
Rhodesian progress - Cattle wise. **0970**  
Statistics of livestock and animal produce for the year 1920. **0235**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1916. **0268**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1917. **0269**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1918. **0233**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1919. **0232**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1921. **0236**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1922. **0132**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1923. **0133**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1924. **0134**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1925. **0135**  
Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1926. **0136**  
The agricultural returns for 1914. **0245**  
The role of statistics in formulating programme plans at the national level. **1542**
- ANIMAL PRODUCTION**  
A planning guide for livestock production. Part II. The planning exercise. **0348**  
A review of sheep research in Rhodesia. **0975**  
A study of nutritional and economic aspects of dairy calf rearing in parts of S. Rhodesia. **1125**
- A suggested policy for livestock production in tribal areas. **0117**  
A summary of the results of experiments done during the year ending 30th September, 1962. **0060**  
Animal nutrition in relation to the production of beef cattle in Matabeleland. **1289**  
Animal production: In service training. **0104**  
Annual report of Matopos Research Station, 1955/56. **0061**  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1953 to 30th September, 1954. **0062**  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1951. **0064**  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September, 1952. **0065**  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th September, 1953. **0066**  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. **0010**  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. **0008**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. **0012**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. **0013**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959. **0015**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1969/70. **0022**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71. **0023**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1971/72. **0024**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1972/73. **0025**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954. **0026**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958. **0029**  
Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960. **0030**  
Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53. **0032**  
Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. **0033**  
Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. **0034**  
Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. **0035**  
Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. **0036**

- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1968/69. **0053**
- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1969/70. **0054**
- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1970/71. **0055**
- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1971/72. **0056**
- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1972/73. **0057**
- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the period 31st December, 1962 to 30th September, 1963. **0058**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1958 to 30th September, 1959. **0068**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1959 to 30th September, 1960. **0069**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1962. **0070**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1963. **0071**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1964. **0072**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1965. **0073**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1965/66. **0074**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1966/67. **0075**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1967/68. **0076**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1968/69. **0077**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1969/70. **0078**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1970/71. **0079**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. **0080**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, Pasture Section for the year ending 30th September, 1969. Veld research. **0081**
- Beef cattle practices - Their adoption in the Midlands and Matabeleland. **0963**
- Beef cattle production costs on some European farms in Northern and Southern Rhodesia, 1959-1962. **0310**
- Beef production in the crop producing areas of Southern Rhodesia. **1001**
- Beef production systems in relation to the 1979 beef price schedule. **0984**
- Cattle improvement and a cattle breeding policy in Southern Rhodesia. A review of the general position chiefly as regards ranching cattle. **1082**
- Crop and livestock production policy, 1965/66. **0308**
- Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. Supplementary report. **0311**
- Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. **0312**
- Economics of irrigated pastures used for beef production. **0319**
- Economics of two beef production systems: A comparison over 23 years. **1027**
- Factors influencing the growth, production and reproduction of different breeds of beef cattle under range conditions in Southern Rhodesia. **1091**
- Fattening cattle in pens with high energy diets. **1267**
- Food production for the family on the 80 acre intensive farm unit. **0801**
- Goat marketing in Rhodesia. **0518**
- Goats in Rhodesia. **0974**
- Grass, legumes and maize. A basis for massive expansion in animal production in Rhodesia. **0565**
- Henderson method of rearing dairy calves. **0997**
- Henderson Research Station reports on intensive lamb production on dryland Star grass. **1017**
- Improved productivity from livestock production in the communal areas of Zimbabwe. **0965**
- Intensification of sheep production. **0976**
- Intensifying beef production from veld using pasture legumes. **1237**
- Intensive and extensive animal production (beef). **0980**
- Intensive and extensive small stock and poultry production. **0992**
- Investigations into systems of farming suitable for tribal trust land. **0804**
- Livestock production and ley farming. **1000**
- Livestock production policy of the Division of Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia). **0293**
- Management of chinchillas in Rhodesia. **1003**
- Measures for increasing beef production under conditions of climatic stress in the lower rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. **1026**
- Merino sheep in the Melssetter district. Results at Fairview Farm. **1005**
- Mutton and fat lamb production in the medium rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **1021**
- New methods of beef production. **0967**
- Nitrogen fertilized grass pastures for beef production. **1288**
- Observations on beef production in the high rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0961**
- Pastures, pedigrees and calf-to-carcase production. **1244**
- Problem and prospects of increasing beef production in the tribal trust lands. **1020**
- Re-building the national herd. **0978**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61. **0048**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. **0049**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63. **0050**
- Report of Working Party no. 8. Livestock production and grazing management. **0118**
- Report on extension implication and staff training recommendations arising from an investigation into the communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. **0100**
- Report on future trends in cattle and beef production 1965-1970. **0972**
- Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch (2nd year), July 1951 to June 1952. **0356**
- Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch, July 1950 to June 1951. **0357**
- Review of research work of the Matopos Research Station. **0082**
- Rhodesian progress - Cattle wise. **0970**
- Semi-extensive beef production. **1024**
- Sheep and their management in Southern Rhodesia. **0982**
- Sheep farming in the Melssetter district. **0998**
- Sheep farming in the Midlands. **0967**
- Sheep production in Southern Rhodesia. **0966**
- Some economic aspects of livestock production from dryland pastures in the high rainfall areas of Zimbabwe. **0271**
- Some thoughts on the trend of cattle production in the African areas of Rhodesia. **0969**
- State and potential of animal production in Rhodesia. **1013**
- The African cattle problem in the intensive agricultural areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0252**
- The Charter grazing trials: Animal production and management. **1322**
- The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume I. **0102**
- The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume II. **0103**
- The economics of four systems of beef production applicable to the crop growing areas of Zimbabwe. **1009**
- The effect of legume-reinforced veld on a small breeding herd in the Marodzi-Tatagura I.C.A. **0864**
- The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production. **1031**
- The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. **1016**
- The need for investigation of the management of pastures grazed by sheep is indicated by present sheep production trends in Rhodesia. **0684**
- The problems and prospects of increasing beef production in the tribal trust lands of Rhodesia. **1022**
- The production of beef in the native reserves of Southern Rhodesia as compared with different systems of stock rearing on European farms. **1032**
- The productivity of lowveld in Rhodesia when game animals are cropped on the basis of sustained yield. **0971**
- The role of cattle in tribal society. **0372**
- The role of legumes in pasture. **1103**
- The sheep industry of Southern Rhodesia. **1035**
- The Tuli cattle breed and its potential in the economy of the tribal trust areas. **1073**
- The use of pastures for intensive beef production. **0995**
- The work of the Livestock Team - Grasslands Research Station. **0985**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1958/59. **1121**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1959/60. **1104**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61. **1122**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A/1961/62. **1123**
- Weaner production. Fertilized pastures v. veld grazing. **1241**
- ANIMAL PRODUCTS**
- European owned livestock and animal products - 1951. **0148**
- Statistics of livestock and animal produce for the year 1920. **0235**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1916. **0268**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1917. **0269**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1918. **0233**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1919. **0232**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1921. **0236**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1922. **0132**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1923. **0133**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1924. **0134**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1925. **0135**
- Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1926. **0136**
- ANIMAL RESPONSE**
- Effect of breed and nutrition on the heat tolerance of cattle. **1099**
- Infectious infertility and abortion of cattle. **1506**
- Weaning of Dorper lambs at 12 or 16 weeks of age. **1023**
- ANIMAL TAXONOMY**
- The use of a bovine polymorphism as a taxonomic criterion. **1351**
- ANIMAL TRACTION**
- Back to animal power. **1531**
- Fuel saving. The danky-ox-powered bogie. **1526**

- ANTHELMINTICS**  
Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg counts of sheep in Southern Rhodesia. 1401
- ANTIGENS**  
*Brucella suis* (Bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia. 1495
- ARABLE FARMING**  
The integration of livestock into arable farming. 0800
- ARABLE SOILS**  
Run-off and soil loss from arable land in Southern Rhodesia. 0827  
Veld management in the Victoria Province tribal areas. 0600
- ARBORICIDES**  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. 0008  
Bush control by basal injection of Tordon 22k. 0953  
Preliminary report on the Conex bush control demonstration plot. 0947
- ARID ZONES**  
Uncertainty in subsistence farming: Its influence and reduction in the seasonally-arid tropics. 0347
- ARSENIC**  
Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. 1521
- ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**  
Artificial breeding: History and the potential of modern developments. 1065  
Artificial insemination in Rhodesia. 1043  
Oestrus synchronisation and associated fertility in beef cattle. 1054  
Report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on causes of low fertility and sexual health control in cattle. 1079
- ASSES**  
The importance of the donkey (*Equus asinus*) as a source of food and a reservoir of trypanosomes for *Glossina morsitans* Westw. 1389
- ATRIPLEX NUMMULARIA**  
Saltbush: A winter succulent for sheep in Matabeleland. 1213
- AUSTRALIA**  
Rhodesia can use Townsville lucerne. 0686
- AVENA SATIVA**  
Use of an irrigated green crop in the fattening rations of beef cattle. 1238
- BABESIOSIS**  
Control of anaplasmosis, babesiosis and theileriosis in Rhodesia. 1498  
Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). 1403
- BACTERIA**  
The flora of fresh milk on arrival in Salisbury, Rhodesia. 1539
- BAIKIAEA**  
Good levels of beef production from *Baikiaea*, other species woodland on Kalahari soil 1134  
The influence of supplementary feeding and stocking rate on the performance of steers on ring-barked *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari sand. 1135
- BANKET**  
Soils of the Banket area. 0745
- BARKING**  
Effects of slashing muSasamu/muNhondo and root carbohydrate studies. 0944  
Preliminary report on the Conex bush control demonstration plots. 0947  
Some trials and observations on ring-barking in Matabeleland. 0946
- BEEF**  
An agro-economic investigation of beef production in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. 0137  
Beef classification scheme - Basis of pricing 0553  
Beef industry in Southern Rhodesia. 0275  
Beef production systems in relation to the 1979 beef price schedule. 0984  
Beef situation and outlook report - 1981 0456  
Beef situation and outlook report - 1982 0454  
Carcass composition and beef grading. 0981  
Carcass composition, beef grading and classification. 0979  
Factors in Zimbabwe affecting local and export marketing of beef. 0545  
Intensive and extensive animal production (beef). 0980  
Report of a Commission of Inquiry on the marketing of cattle for slaughter and the distribution and sale of beef in Southern Rhodesia. 0515  
Report of a Committee of Inquiry into the Zimbabwe beef industry. 0168  
Rhodesia's beef industry - The general outlook. 0171  
The beef industry in Zimbabwe - An overview. 0244  
The future of the beef industry. 0321  
The improvement and management of beef cattle in Matabeleland. 0996  
The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production. 1031  
The production of Rhodesia best beef. 1018  
The use of Yeates' weight/length relationship as an objective basis for beef carcass appraisal in Rhodesia. 1012  
Will it now pay to intensify beef production? 0968  
Zimbabwe's beef export potential. 0514
- BEEF CATTLE**  
A feedlot profit model and systems analysis of beef-maize enterprises in Rhodesia 1319
- A study of the influence of seasonal fluctuations in the nutritive value of natural grazing in the medium rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia on the growth and development of the beef steer and carcass. 1124  
A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1965/1966. 0019  
A survey of existing methods of, and recommendations for future beef production in the Marandellas group of I.C.A.'s with reference to management, feeding and economics. 0973  
A synchronised breeding trial using a prostaglandin analogue. 1064  
Animal nutrition in relation to the production of beef cattle in Matabeleland. 1289  
Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. 0033  
Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68. 0052  
Artificial breeding: History and the potential of modern developments. 1065  
Beef cattle practices - Their adoption in the Midlands and Matabeleland. 0963  
Beef cattle production costs on some European farms in Northern and Southern Rhodesia 1957-1962. 0310  
Beef production in the crop producing areas of Southern Rhodesia. 1001  
Beef production potential with special reference to the Matabeleland and Midland provinces. 0964  
Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1957/58. 1106  
Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. 1107  
Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. 1108  
Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1960/61. 1109  
Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1961/62. 1110  
Breeding and management of beef cattle in the medium and low rainfall areas of Matabeleland. 1086  
Cattle fattening 1972. 1255  
Crossbreeding. 1068  
Crossbreeding investigations get underway. 1041  
Current fertility trials in beef cows on Henderson. 1095  
Dosing and supplementary feeding of steers. 1133  
Drought feeding of beef cattle. 1307  
Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. Supplementary report. 0311  
Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. 0312  
Economic aspects of beef production from the veld. 0318  
Economics of beef production from veld. 0238  
Economics of systems of beef production in relation to current marketing conditions. 0549
- Economics of two beef production systems: A comparison over 23 years. 1027  
Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. 1144  
Factors influencing the growth, production and reproduction of different breeds of beef cattle under range conditions in Southern Rhodesia. 1091  
Fattening cattle in pens with high energy diets. 1267  
Feeding protein rich supplements to beef cattle in winter. 1183  
Fertility in the ranch herd. 1078  
Genetic and environmental influences on performance of supplementary fed and not-fed grade Afrikaner cattle. 1085  
Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. 1191  
Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part II. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1959/60. 1177  
High concentrate feeding of beef cattle and its application in Rhodesia. 1157  
Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. 1132  
Intensifying beef production from veld using pasture legumes. 1237  
Late cut hay and foggage grazing as a source of roughage feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/A/3/58. 1115  
Major disease problems of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1489  
Measures for increasing beef production under conditions of climatic stress in the lower rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. 1026  
Metabolic profile test of a beef herd under high density, short duration grazing system and the threshold. Blood constituent values for successful reproduction. 1256  
Milk production and utilisation in beef cattle. 1015  
Milk production in beef cows. 1014  
Minerals - Which ones are beef cattle likely to need? 1258  
New methods of beef production. 0967  
Nitrogen fertilized grass pastures for beef production. 1288  
Nutrition and management of beef cattle prior to penning in the feedlot. 1286  
Nutrition and productivity of beef cattle. 1191  
Nutritional studies with early-weaned beef calves. 1226  
Observations on beef production in the high rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. 0961  
Oestrus synchronisation and associated fertility in beef cattle. 1054  
On animal performance recording. A simple method of animal productivity recording, suitable for the largest or the smallest breeding herds. 0983

Pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. 0677

Pasture legumes as alternatives to conventional winter protein supplements for beef cattle. 1146

Pastures, pedigrees and calf-to-carcass production. 1244

Pen fattening - The economics. 1259

Phosphorus supplementation of beef cattle on veld. 1317

Practical nutrition and fertility in the ranch herd. 1128

Problem and prospects of increasing beef production in the tribal trust lands. 1020

Production potential of the Rhodesian beef industry (European areas). 0124

Progress in beef cow productivity. 1034

Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part I. The influence of protein source and starch additions. 1178

Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part II. The influence of various levels of supplementary proteins to low-quality grass hay. 1187

Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the beef cattle industry of Southern and Northern Rhodesia. 0167

Report on future trends in cattle and beef production 1965-1970. 0972

Rhodesian beef cattle crossbreeding research: Performance of foundation females and their progeny. 1094

Semi-extensive beef production. 1024

Some effects of level of dietary protein and urea and of diethylstilboestrol implantation on growth and food intake of intensively-fed beef steers. 1174

Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance testing of young bulls. A review. 1284

Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observations on maintenance protein requirements of two breeds of African cattle. 1189

Steer feeding trials. 1186

Stocking rate as a factor determining profitability of beef production. 1137

Stocking rates, nitrogen and steer gains. Effects of various combinations of stocking rates and levels of nitrogen fertilising on steer gains on pasture and in subsequent pen fattening. 1287

Summer supplementation of beef cattle on veld. 1175

Supplementary feeding of beef cattle. 1202

The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume I. 0102

The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume II. 0103

The development of small intensive farms at Henderson Research Station. 0360

The economics of four systems of beef production applicable to the crop growing areas of Zimbabwe. 1009

The effect of feeding mineral, protein and carbohydrate supplements to growing beef cattle in Mashonaland. 1279

The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia. 1282

The effect of reinforcing veld with Silverleaf *Desmodium* on the dry season performance of beef steers. 1145

The efficiency of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) as a browse plant to supplement veld grazing. Project PAS/B/1/61. 1119

The improvement and management of beef cattle in Matabeleland. 0996

The influence of calving season on cow productivity. 1096

The influence of supplementary feeding and stocking rate on the performance of steers on ring-barked *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari sand. 1135

The intake of digestible protein and total digestible nutrient by beef animals on veld grazing. Project PAS/8/7/58. 1120

The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. 1016

The possibilities for increasing beef, mutton and sheep production in the eastern highlands. 0962

The pre-weaning and post-weaning growth of beef calves in relation to the amounts of milk and solid food consumed during the suckling period. 1283

The problems and prospects of increasing beef production in the tribal trust lands of Rhodesia. 1022

The production of beef in the native reserves of Southern Rhodesia as compared with different systems of stock rearing on European farms. 1032

The productivity of beef cows and their progeny when offered different mineral supplements over three breeding seasons. 1294

The use of pastures for intensive beef production. 0995

The use of urea as a protein source in the high energy feeding of beef cattle. 1167

The use of urea as a protein source in the supplementary feeding of breeding cows. 1315

Too little - Too late. A study of adoption of winter supplementary feeding practices. 1131

Use of an irrigated green crop in the fattening rations of beef cattle. 1238

Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A/1961/62. 1123

Weaner production. Fertilized pastures v. veld grazing. 1241

Weaning studies in range cattle. 1311

Winter supplementary feeding. 1321

#### BINDURA

The ecology of the Bindura Intensive Conservation Area. 0904

#### BIOCHEMISTRY

Advances in chemistry and soil science. 0726

#### BLACKHEAD PERSIAN SHEEP

Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. 1517

Sheep and their management in Southern Rhodesia. 0982

#### BLOAT

Chronic bloat associated with diaphragmatic hernia in a bull. 1482

#### BLOOD

Aspects of fertility in Friesland dairy cows with particular reference to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral plasma. 1061

Conception of beef cows in relation to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral blood. 1062

Diurnal variation of bovine blood-urea level. 1242

#### BLOOD COMPOSITION

Metabolic profile test of a beef herd under high density, short duration grazing system and the threshold. Blood constituent values for successful reproduction. 1256

Some blood values for indigenous sheep under natural conditions in Rhodesia. 1343

#### BLOOD MEAL

Blood-meal size of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and *G. pallidipes* Austeni (Diptera: Glossinidae) under field conditions. 1463

The identification of tsetse blood meals. 1409

#### BODY MEASUREMENTS

Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. 1239

The use of Yeates' weight/length relationship as an objective basis for beef carcass appraisal in Rhodesia. 1012

#### BODY SIZE

Profits in small packages: New evidence highlights the efficiency of small cows. 1028

Puberty and fertility of Mashona heifers in relation to nutrition and body size. 1090

#### BODY WEIGHT

Conception mass in ranch cattle. 1081

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. I. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. 1261

Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. 1228

#### BOOPHILUS

The ticks of Zimbabwe. I. The genus *Boophilus*. 1445

#### BORAX

A comparison of fertilizer borate and colemanite incorporated in granular fertilizers. Research notes. 0781

Lucerne fertilizer experiments. 0789

The relation between the concentration of boron in the reproductive and vegetative organs of maize plants and their developments. 0918

#### BOTANICAL COMPOSITION

A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. 1236

An evaluation of eight methods of botanical analysis on grasslands in Rhodesia. 0685

An interim report on two ecological trials at Matopos Research Station. 0603

Effects of fertilizer on the botanical composition of veld grassland at Matopos. 0776

Results of the botanical analysis in the Charter trial. 0895

Seasonal changes in composition and yield of veld grass. 0899

Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 2. A comparison of a 16-paddocks-to-one-herd system with a four-paddocks-to-one-herd system using breeding cows. 1160

#### BOTANY

Economic importance, botanical description and history, general introduction and review of maize production. 0667

#### BRACHYSTEGIA SPICAEFORMIS

Effects of slashing muSasamu/muNhondo and root carbohydrate studies. 0844

#### BREED CHARACTERS

A breed that was saved from extinction: Rhodesia's super Mashona. 1072

Native cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1045

Nature and nurture in animal production: A heretical view. 1075

The native cattle of Southern Rhodesia. 1074

The Tuli - Rhodesia's masterpiece. 1056

The Tuli - Rhodesia's super indigenous cattle. 1071

#### BREED SELECTION

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68. 0052

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967. 0059

Lamb mortality in sheep. Losses major factor in production. 1002

Merino sheep in Southern Rhodesia. 0991

Performance testing the Mashona at Makoholi. 1093

## BRUCELLOSIS

- Brucella suis* (Bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodes 1495  
Brucellosis in Rhodesia. 1497  
The diagnosis of brucellosis in cows. 1496

## BUFFALOES

- Ixodid ticks associated with buffalo in Central Africa. 1438  
The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in African buffalo with non-transference of infection to domestic cattle. 1428

## BULWAYO

- A summary of the results of experiments done during the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0060  
Agronomic investigations at Matopos Research Station, and their relation to the low rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. 0628  
Animal nutrition in relation to the production of beef cattle in Matabeleland. 1289  
Annual report of Matopos Research Station, 1955/56. 0061  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1953 to 30th September, 1954. 0062  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1954 to 30th September, 1955. 0063  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1951. 0064  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September, 1952. 0065  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th September, 1953. 0066  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958. 0067  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1958 to 30th September, 1959. 0068  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1959 to 30th September, 1960. 0069  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0070  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1963. 0071  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1964. 0072  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1965. 0073  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1965/66. 0074  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1966/67. 0075  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1967/68. 0076  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1968/69. 0077  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1969/70. 0078  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1970/71. 0079  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. 0080  
Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, Pasture Section for the year ending 30th September, 1969. Veld research 0081  
Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 0601  
Crop ecology investigations at Matopos Research Station and Sabi Valley Experiment Station. 0901  
Economics of the fattening of cattle. 1290  
Effects of fertilizer on the botanical composition of veld grassland at Matopos. 0776  
Generalized curves for liveweight gains in stocking rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station. 1008  
Interim report on the abrupt weaning of dairy calves from liquid to solid diet at an early age. 1312  
Matopos Research Station. Extracts from annual report for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1957. 0083  
Progress and policy in veld management research in Rhodesia. 0576  
Review of research work of the Matopos Research Station. 0082  
Review of the work of the pasture branch (Matopos, Henderson and Grasslands Research Stations). 0892  
Selective grazing and cattle performance 1162  
Some aspects of lucerne production. 0666  
Some effects of varying the duration, frequency and intensity of grazing on the growth of steers on veld. 1163  
The Bulawayo milk-producing region. 0986  
The effects of fire on two vegetation types at Matopos, Rhodesia. 0624  
The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production. 1031  
The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen. 0774  
The seasonal variation of crude protein in twenty common veld grasses at Matopos, Southern Rhodesia, and related observations. 1273  
The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers in veld management trials at Matopos Research Station. 1007

## BULLOCKS

- Field attractions of tsetse flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) to ox odour: The effects of dose 1472

The submicroscopic structure of the epithelial cells and glands in the nasolabial plane of the ox. 1339

## BURNING

- Bush encroachment, veld burning and grazing management. 0700  
Some effects of stocking rate and burning frequency on the vegetation and permeability of Mazoe S2 soils. 0734  
The effects of fire on two vegetation types at Matopos, Rhodesia. 0624  
The effects of winter grazing on veld using three stocking rates and three burning frequencies. Project PAS/A/1/60. 1118  
Veld burning - How, why and when. 0642

## BUSH CONTROL

- A review of chemical bush control trials in Matabeleland 1946-1962. 0945  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007  
Bush control - A review. 0951  
Bush control - Current recommendations. 0949  
Bush control and veld productivity. 0943  
Bush control by basal injection of Tordon 22k. 0953  
Bush encroachment, veld burning and grazing management. 0700  
Bush or grass - Which do we want? 0643  
Clearing the way for cattle. 1247  
Effects of slashing muSasamu/muNhondo and root carbohydrate studies. 0944  
Goats as a possible weapon in the control of thornbush. 0940  
Preliminary report on the Conex bush control demonstration plots. 0947  
Report on the CONEX bush control demonstration plots. 0950  
Some trials and observations on ring-barking in Matabeleland. 0946  
The effectiveness of mattedocking as a method of bush control on Marandellas sandveld. 0952  
The significance of bush in grazing land in Rhodesia. 0621  
Veld management in Southern Rhodesia. 0620  
Veld management in the semi-intensive, semi-extensive and extensive farming areas of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to research findings. 0616

## CAJANUS CAJAN

- Pigeon peas as pasture legume in the high rainfall veld region of Southern Rhodesia. 0633  
The efficiency of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) as a browse plant to supplement veld grazing. Project PAS/B/1/61. 1119  
The establishment of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) in *Hyparrhenia* veld. Project PAS/A/2/61. 0843

## CALCIUM

- Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. 0787

## CALVES

- A study of nutritional and economic aspects of dairy calf rearing in parts of S. Rhodesia. 1125  
Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young dairy calves. 1235  
Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 1. The energy and dry matter content of calves at four days of age. 1229  
Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. 1230  
Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 3. The utilisation by calves of energy in whole milk. 1231  
Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. 1233  
Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 6. Energy retention by calves offered dry food containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. 1234  
Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. 1228  
Henderson method of rearing dairy calves. 0997  
Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1238  
Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1. Determination of endogenous urinary nitrogen excretion by calves offered a low-nitrogen diet. 1204  
Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 2. Nitrogen balance of calves offered dry diets containing different proportions of crude protein. 1205  
Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 3. The digesta-free body-mass, dry matter and nitrogen content of the bodies of calves at 24 days of age. 1206  
Nutritional studies with early-weaned beef calves. 1226  
Survey of dairy heifer wastage in Rhodesia. 0990  
The effect of early weaning on the reproductive efficiency of ranch cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1083  
The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia. 1282  
The feeding of dairy calves. 1308  
The growth and nitrogen metabolism of young suckling calves. 1344  
The influence of pre-weaning environment on post-weaning performance in beef cattle. 1310

- The pre-weaning and post-weaning growth of beef calves in relation to the amounts of milk and solid food consumed during the suckling period. **1283**
- CALVING**  
 Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 4. Factors affecting sexual activity. **1050**  
 Reproductive activity of dairy cows post-partum. 3. Sequential relations between ovarian cycles. **1051**
- CALVING INTERVAL**  
 Current aspects of post-partum period of the dairy cow. **1053**
- CALVING RATE**  
 Effect of frequency of calving on ranch-bred cows and calves. **1067**  
 Fertility in the ranch herd. **1078**  
 High calving rate with limited feed. **1130**
- CALVING SEASON**  
 The influence of calving season on cow productivity. **1096**
- CANAVALLIA ENSIFORMIS**  
 Establishment of *Desmodium discolor* by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/2/59. **0844**  
 Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/1/58. **0845**  
 The effect of fertilizing, espacement and date of planting on the yield of Jack Bean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). **0754**  
 The effect of plant population and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of Jack bean. Project PAS/B/3/60. **0557**  
 The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by undersowing in crops of maize and Jack bean. **0857**
- CARBOHYDRATES**  
 Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part I. The influence of protein source and starch additions. **1178**  
 The effect of feeding mineral, protein and carbohydrate supplements to growing beef cattle in Mashonaland. **1279**
- CARCASS COMPOSITION**  
 A new approach to the study of nutrition, growth and body composition of animals. **1304**  
 Carcass composition and beef grading. **0981**  
 Carcass composition, beef grading and classification. **0979**  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 1. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. **1261**  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 2. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of mature Dorper ewes given different amounts of food. **1262**  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 4. Effects of rate of live body mass gain and energy concentration of diet on body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. **1264**  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 5. Effects of feeding diets of different metabolisable energy concentration ad lib., either from the start or after a period of growth restriction, on the body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. **1265**  
 Effects of various levels of nutrition on carcass composition of African sheep. **1263**  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 3. The digesta-free body-mass, dry matter and nitrogen content of the bodies of calves at 24 days of age. **1206**  
 Plane of nutrition and carcass composition of sheep. **1260**
- CARCASS GRADING**  
 Beef Classification Scheme - Basis of pricing **0553**  
 Carcass composition and beef grading. **0981**  
 Carcass composition, beef grading and classification. **0979**  
 Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising two-year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to sire breed, sex and the amount of food consumed. **1318**  
 The use of Yeates' weight/length relationship as an objective basis for beef carcass appraisal in Rhodesia. **1012**
- CARCASS YIELD**  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 1. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. **1261**
- CASH CROPS**  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. **1107**  
 Pastures and cash crops rotate in intensive unit. **0806**
- CATTLE**  
 A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. **1236**  
 A comparison of efficiency of food conversion of steers and heifers. **1182**  
 A comparison of exotic and indigenous breeds of cattle in a feeding trial of 24 steers at Gwebi Agricultural College over the period June 1955 to November 1956. **1250**  
 A comparison of the preferences of cattle and sheep for different grasses. **1243**  
 A contribution to the study of African native cattle. **1044**  
 A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis. **1475**  
 A preliminary study of composition and yield of milk by dairy cows fed with conventional and complete diets. **1152**  
 A simple method of designing dry diets for fattening cattle in Rhodesia. **1139**  
 A survey of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Rhodesian cattle. **1505**  
 A survey of management policies for fertility in Rhodesian dairy herd. **1048**  
 A two-year study of the seasonal occurrence of adult ticks on a herd of Red Poll cows. **1437**  
 Agricultural marketing and the peasant farmer. A review of the problems of marketing in the subsistence sector. **0484**  
 An economic analysis and appraisal of eight selected farms in Wiltshire African purchase land, district of the Range. **0352**  
 An economic analysis and appraisal of nine selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. **0353**  
 An economic analysis and appraisal of thirteen selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. **0354**  
 An investigation of Wesselsbron virus infection of cattle in Rhodesia. **1233**  
 An isolated outbreak of cattle trypanosomiasis near the Victoria Falls, Rhodesia. **1484**  
 An outbreak of nutritional myopathy in young cattle. **1516**  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. **0008**  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1978/79. **0009**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. **0013**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1967/68. **0021**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. **0034**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. **0035**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. **0036**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67. **0039**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1971/72. **0056**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1972/73. **0057**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967. **0059**  
 Aphosphorosis in ranch cattle. **1513**  
 Aspects of defoliation during short duration grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. **0604**  
 Beef production potential with special reference to the Matabeleland and Midland provinces. **0964**  
 Bovine infertility in relation to plane of nutrition. **1059**  
 Brucellosis in Rhodesia. **1497**  
 Bush or grass - Which do we want? **0643**  
 Cattle improvement and a cattle breeding policy in Southern Rhodesia. A review of the general position chiefly as regards ranching cattle. **1082**  
 Cattle management practices. **1030**  
 Charter Estate grazing trial. Economic results - Final report. **0272**  
 Chronic bloat associated with diaphragmatic hernia in a bull. **1482**  
 Clearing the way for cattle. **1247**  
 Comments on range and cattle management in Rhodesia's marginal areas. **0669**  
 Complete diets for dairy cows. 4. Estimation of maintenance energy requirements of dairy cows fed with complete diets. **1153**  
 Conception mass in ranch cattle. **1081**  
 Control of anaplasmosis, babesiosis and theileriosis in Rhodesia. **1498**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 1. The energy and dry matter content of calves at four days of age. **1229**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. **1230**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 3. The utilisation by calves of energy in whole milk. **1231**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. **1233**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 5. Metabolisable energy content of dry diets containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. **1338**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 6. Energy retention by calves offered dry food containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. **1234**  
 Differences in manner of occlusion of representative indigenous and exotic breeds of cattle and effect on wear of deciduous incisor teeth. **1346**  
 Digestibility and rate of passage of high-concentrate diets through the digestive tract of young steers. **1275**  
 Diurnal variation of bovine blood-urea level. **1242**  
 Economics of irrigated pastures used for beef production. **0319**  
 Economics of the fattening of cattle. **1290**  
 Effect of breed and nutrition on the heat tolerance of cattle. **1099**  
 Effect of brittle hardness and abrasive hardness of enamel on degree of attrition of deciduous teeth of representative breeds of *Bos indicus* and *Bos taurus* origin. **1345**  
 Effect of frequency of calving on ranch-bred cows and calves. **1067**

- Effects of level of intake and roughage content of cattle diets on digestibility, urinary energy and mineral losses and certain aspects of rumen function. **1278**
- Environmental and managerial aspects of fertility. **1042**
- Factors affecting cell counts of herd bulked milks and of individual quarter milks of Rhodesian dairy cows. **1029**
- Fattening beef cattle off grass. **1254**
- Fattening cattle in pens with high energy diets. **1267**
- Feed management. **1324**
- Feeding of sunnhemp hay to dairy cows. **1298**
- Foot-and-mouth disease in Southern Rhodesia. **1474**
- Fuel saving. The danky-ox-powered bogie. **1526**
- Generalized curves for liveweight gains in stocking rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station. **1008**
- Good levels of beef production from *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari soil. **1134**
- Grass, legumes and maize. A basis for massive expansion in animal production in Rhodesia. **0565**
- Grasslands Research Station, Pasture Section. Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ended 1951. **0031**
- Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. **1195**
- Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. **1228**
- Growth and food intake of Friesland calves weaned at different ages and offered dry food containing different proportions of roughage. **1227**
- Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. **1181**
- Herbage yields of five grasses and their ability to withstand intensive grazing. **0658**
- High calving rate with limited feed. **1130**
- High-concentrate system of fattening cattle. **1179**
- Improved pastures. **0852**
- Improved pastures: The key to meat production. **1126**
- Indigenous cattle research - A review. **1033**
- Infectious infertility and abortion of cattle. **1506**
- Interim recommendations of the CONEX Working Party on cattle handling facilities. **1524**
- Intermediate markets in the cattle industry. **0517**
- Internal parasites of cattle. **1431**
- Irrigated pastures for dairy cows. **1140**
- Lantana* poisoning of cattle. **1522**
- Livestock and land use in the T.T.Ls. of Rhodesia. **1158**
- Measurement of gonadotrophic activities in bovine peripheral blood. **1087**
- Metabolism of cattle fed on high-energy diets. **1349**
- Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. **1088**
- Micro-nutrient composition of tissue of veld grazed cattle in Southern Rhodesia. Trace metal status of range cattle. **1341**
- Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures. **1295**
- Myth or reality: The 'cattle complex' in South East Africa, with special reference to Rhodesia. **0548**
- Nitrogen metabolism of cattle and sheep in southern Africa. **1550**
- Nutrition, hormones and fertility. **1057**
- Observations on the occurrence of *Glossina pallidipes* Austeni and its relation to the incidence of trypanosomiasis in cattle in the Sabi valley, Rhodesia. **1430**
- Observations on the use of urea as a source of non-protein nitrogen in RCC Farms (Private) Limited feedlot rations. **1199**
- Oestrus control in the bovine. **1040**
- Ovarian activity and conception during the post-partum period in Afrikaner and Mashona cows. **1063**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of rangeland by cattle. **0605**
- Phosphorus supplementation of grazing cattle. **1201**
- Pills for production: The effect of Zeranol implant on the growth of steers on veld grazing and in the feedlot. **1336**
- Practical aspects of crossbreeding. **1084**
- Production potential of the Rhodesian beef industry (European areas). **0124**
- Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part II. The influence of various levels of supplementary proteins to low-quality grass hay. **1187**
- Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. **1200**
- Re-building the national herd. **0978**
- Report of a Commission of Inquiry on the marketing of cattle for slaughter and the distribution and sale of beef in Southern Rhodesia. **0515**
- Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch (2nd year), July 1951 to June 1952. **0358**
- Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch, July 1950 to June 1951. **0357**
- Report on Tuli grazing trials - June 1974 to June 1976. **1224**
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 1. The technique of palpation per rectum. **1048**
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 2. Ovarian and sexual activity. **1049**
- Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. **0791**
- Results of the Savory grazing trials. **1257**
- Rhodesian progress - Cattle wise. **0970**
- Schistosoma matheei* in the ox. **1440**
- Schistosomiasis in farm livestock. **1493**
- Schistosomiasis in sheep and cattle. **1490**
- Selective grazing and cattle performance. **1182**
- Sociological aspects of the indigenous cattle with special reference to the tribal trust lands of Rhodesia. **0368**
- Some aspects of the helminth parasites of dogs and cattle in Rhodesia. **1465**
- Some effects of level of dietary protein and urea and of diethylstilboestrol implantation on growth and food intake of intensively-fed beef steers. **1174**
- Some observations on cattle marketing. **0554**
- Some observations on the comparative effects of short duration grazing systems and continuous grazing systems on the reproductive performance of ranch cows. **1223**
- Some thoughts on the future of pastoral research in Rhodesia. **0593**
- Some thoughts on the trend of cattle production in the African areas of Rhodesia. **0969**
- Summer fattening. **1219**
- Supplementary feeding of beef cattle. **1202**
- Survey of dairy heifer wastage in Rhodesia. **0990**
- Survival feeding of Afrikaner cows. **1171**
- Tests of ovarian function in zebu cattle. **1089**
- The African cattle problem in the intensive agricultural areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0252**
- The amino acid composition of rumen microbial protein from cattle grazing veld throughout the year. **1245**
- The Charter grazing trials: Animal production and management. **1322**
- The construction of dipping tanks. **1523**
- The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north eastern districts of Rhodesia. **1392**
- The ecological impact of the introduction of domestic cattle into wildlife and tsetse areas of Central Africa. **1102**
- The effect of breed and nutritional plane on the chronology of teeth eruption in cattle. **1303**
- The effect of legume-reinforced veld on a small breeding herd in the Marodzi-Tatagura I.C.A. **0864**
- The effects of a breakdown of tick dipping in tribal areas in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. **1453**
- The effects of partial breakdown of dipping in African areas in Rhodesia. **1447**
- The effects of winter grazing on veld using three stocking rates and three burning frequencies. Project PAS/A/1/60. **1118**
- The feeding of dairy cows in Southern Rhodesia. **1313**
- The growth and nitrogen metabolism of young suckling calves. **1344**
- The history and significance of trypanosomiasis problems in Rhodesia. **1483**
- The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production. **1031**
- The marketing of cattle in Rhodesia. **0552**
- The Mastitis Control Scheme in Mashonaland: Analysis of results over three years. **1473**
- The origin of domestic cattle in Africa. **1077**
- The origins of the indigenous cattle of Rhodesia. **1076**
- The pathogenicity of cloal strains of *Trypanosoma brucei* for bovines in Rhodesia. **1444**
- The possibilities for increasing beef, mutton and sheep production in the eastern highlands. **0962**
- The principles and aims of pen fattening cattle. **1176**
- The production of Rhodesia best beef. **1018**
- The productivity of lowveld in Rhodesia when game animals are cropped on the basis of sustained yield. **0971**
- The recent advances in the chemotherapy of internal parasites of cattle. **1462**
- The role of cattle in tribal society. **0372**
- The role of legumes in pasture. **1103**
- The role of statistics in formulating programme plans at the national level. **1542**
- The senecio problem in Southern Rhodesia. **0936**
- The soil-plant-animal ecology. A conceptual basis for more effective research. **0894**
- The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers in veld management trials at Matopos Research Station. **1007**
- The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in African buffalo with non-transference of infection to domestic cattle. **1428**
- The ticks of Zimbabwe. IV. The genus *Hyalomma*. **1450**
- The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite. **0939**
- The traditional Mashona and his cattle. **0367**
- The use of a bovine polymorphism as a taxonomic criterion. **1351**
- The use of biochemical parameters to monitor the nutritional status of ruminants. 1. The relation between concentration of urea nitrogen in the plasma of growing cattle and crude protein content of the diet. **1285**
- The work of the Livestock Team - Grasslands Research Station. **0385**
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 1). **1393**
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 2). **1394**
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 3). **1395**
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 4). **1396**
- Towards twinning. **1070**
- Use of soyabeans and soya products in cattle feeding. **1232**
- Veld supplementation trial: Progress report 1960/61. **1240**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1958/59. **1121**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1959/60. **1104**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61. **1122**

## CATTLE BREEDS

- A breed that was saved from extinction: Rhodesia's super Mashona. **1072**
- A contribution to the study of African native cattle. **1044**
- Factors influencing the growth, production and reproduction of different breeds of beef cattle under range conditions in Southern Rhodesia. **1091**
- Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising two-year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to sire breed, sex and the amount of food consumed. **1318**
- The Nguni breed of cattle. I. A descriptive review. **1036**
- The Nguni breed of cattle. II. Mortality, grazing behaviour, and beef production. **1037**
- The Nkone cattle of Rhodesia. **1036**
- The origin of domestic cattle in Africa. **1077**
- The origins of the indigenous cattle of Rhodesia. **1076**
- The role of indigenous breeds for beef production in southern Africa. **1069**
- The Tuli - Rhodesia's masterpiece. **1056**
- The Tuli - Rhodesia's super indigenous cattle. **1071**

## CELLS

- The submicroscopic structure of the epithelial cells and glands in the nasolabial plane of the ox. **1339**

## CENTRAL AFRICA

- Africans on the land. Economic problems of African agricultural development in Southern, Central and East Africa, with special reference to Southern Rhodesia. **0338**
- Ixodid ticks associated with buffalo in Central Africa. **1438**
- Survival feeding of Africander cows. **1171**
- Tests of ovarian function in zebu cattle. **1089**

## CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

- Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of five pasture grasses, and the effect of repeated cutting upon these changes. Project PAS/C/1/60. **1333**
- Seasonal growth and changes in chemical composition of the herbage on Marandellas sandveld. **0919**
- Seasonal trends in the nitrogen, ash and carbohydrate contents of four pasture grasses. Project PAS/C/1/60. **1334**
- The chemistry and nutritional value of soybeans. **1305**

## CHEMICAL CONTROL

- A review of chemical bush control trials in Matabeleland 1946-1962. **0945**

## CHEMICAL TREATMENT

- Chemical shearing of sheep - An account of two Rhodesian trials. **1515**
- Chemical treatment of low quality roughages. **1337**

## CHEMOTHERAPY

- The recent advances in the chemotherapy of internal parasites of cattle. **1462**

## CHIMANIMANI

- A first check-list of the vascular plants of the Chimanimani mountains. **0922**
- Merino sheep in the Melsetter district. Results at Fairview Farm. **1005**
- Sheep farming in the Melsetter district. **0990**

## CHINCHILLAS

- Management of chinchillas in Rhodesia. **1000**

## CHIPINGE

- The agricultural potential of the Chipinga Intensive Conservation Area, Southern Rhodesia. **0142**
- The senecio problem in Southern Rhodesia. **0936**

## CHIREZDI

- Land use in the Chiredzi Intensive Conservation Area. **0219**

## CHIWESHE

- Some practical aspects of assistance from the private sector as demonstrated by the Chiweshe Scheme under the aegis of the African Farming Development Company. **0365**

## CHLORIS GAYANA

- Establishment of *Desmodium discolor* by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/2/59. **0844**
- Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/1/58. **0845**
- Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/58. **0846**
- Giant Rhodes grass pastures at Trelawney. **0648**
- Improved pastures and grazing experiments. **0869**
- Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on first year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/3/58. **0756**
- Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on third year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/4/58. **0757**
- Nitrogen requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/58. **0758**
- Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/3/58. **0759**
- Silage and hay as roughage for wintering dry dairy cows. Project PAS/C/3/58. **1117**
- Some effects of fertilizers and cutting frequencies on giant Rhodes grass and veld grasses. **0580**
- Some studies on nitrogen fertilizing of dry land ley grasses on sandveld. **0769**
- The effect of applying nitrogen in various ways on the herbage yield of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana* Kunth). **0778**
- The effect of nitrogen from various sources and phosphate on giant Rhodes grass. Project PAS/B/5/58. **0763**
- The effect of various fertilizer rates and cutting frequencies upon the yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0784**

The response of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana*) to heavy dressings of nitrogenous fertilizer. **0770**

The yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld at three rates of fertilizer application. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0767**

Underseeding giant Rhodes grass into established Horse marmalade. Project PAS/C/2/60. **0848**

## CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

A breed without peer: The origin of the Mashona. **1058**

## CLAY SOILS

- Factors influencing the availability of manganese in Rhodesian acid red-clay soils. **0739**
- Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid fersiallitic red sandy clay loam. **0785**
- Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. **0915**
- Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. **0786**
- The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen. **0774**
- Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. **0787**
- Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as affected by lime. **0914**

## CLIMATE

- Climate handbook of Zimbabwe. **0709**
- Climate of Rhodesia. **0717**
- Climates of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland according to the Thornthwaite classification. **0712**
- Effects of climate on vegetation with particular reference to Southern Rhodesia. **0720**
- Factors determining climate with special reference to Southern Rhodesia. **0724**
- Measures for increasing beef production under conditions of climatic stress in the lower rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. **1026**
- Rhodesia. **0096**
- Some factors affecting vegetation. **0592**
- Weather maps and the short period weather forecast in Rhodesia. **0721**

## COCCIDIOSIS

Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). **1403**

## COLEMANITE

A comparison of fertilizer borate and colemanite incorporated in granular fertilizers. Research notes. **0781**

## COLOSPERMUM MOPANE

A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. **1236**

## COMPLETE FEEDS

- High milk from a complete diet in complete confinement. **1149**
- Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 3. Complete diets for dairy cows. **1150**
- Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation yield and milk composition of Friesland cows. **1155**

## COMPOSITAE

The senecio problem in Southern Rhodesia. **0936**

## CONTINUOUS GRAZING

- Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. **0601**
- Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. **1195**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of rangeland by cattle. **0605**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 1. Selectivity of defoliation. **0908**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 2. Severity of grazing. **0602**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 3. Frequency of defoliation. **0603**
- Report on the conditions of grazing in tribal trust land. **1147**
- Some observations on the comparative effects of short duration grazing systems and continuous grazing systems on the reproductive performance of ranch cows. **1223**

## COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES

A cooperative approach to agriculture: A case study of Seke Agricultural Cooperative Society. **0486**

## COPPER

- Copper deficiency: Probable cause of the purpling symptom in irrigated winter wheat. **0916**
- Correction of copper deficiencies in wheat. **0917**

## COPPIE FORESTS

The effectiveness of matoocking as a method of bush control on Marandellas sandveld. **0952**

## COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

- Investigations into the economics of milk production - Southern Rhodesia, 1st April, 1953 to 31st March, 1954. **0358**
- Protein for dairy cows: The profitability of feeding rations containing different levels. **1272**

- Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch (2nd year), July 1951 to June 1952. **0356**
- Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch, July 1950 to June 1951. **0357**
- The input and output of European agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. **0144**
- The use of pastures for intensive beef production. **0995**
- Veld supplementation - A luxury or necessity? **1156**
- COWS**
- A two-year study of the seasonal occurrence of adult ticks on a herd of Red Poll cows. **1437**
- Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. **1154**
- Conception of beef cows in relation to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral blood. **1062**
- Current fertility trials in beef cows on Henderson. **1095**
- Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. **1132**
- Milk production in beef cows. **1014**
- Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. **0663**
- Profits in small packages: New evidence highlights the efficiency of small cows. **1028**
- Progress in beef cow productivity. **1034**
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 1. The technique of palpation per rectum. **1048**
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 2. Ovarian and sexual activity. **1049**
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 4. Factors affecting sexual activity. **1050**
- Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation yield and milk composition of Friesland cows. **1155**
- Survival feeding of Africander cows. **1171**
- The diagnosis of brucellosis in cows. **1496**
- The effect of early weaning on the reproductive efficiency of ranch cattle in Southern Rhodesia. **1083**
- The productivity of beef cows and their progeny when offered different mineral supplements over three breeding seasons. **1294**
- The use of urea as a protein source in the supplementary feeding of breeding cows. **1315**
- Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 2. A comparison of a 16-paddocks-to-one-herd system with a four-paddocks-to-one-herd system using breeding cows. **1160**

#### CREEP FEEDING

- The influence of pre-weaning environment on post-weaning performance in beef cattle. **1310**

#### CROP RESIDUES

- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. **1108**
- The use of soyabeans and soya products in pig feeding. **1306**
- The use of soyabeans and soya products in sheep feeding. **1165**
- Use of soyabeans and soya products in cattle feeding. **1232**

#### CROP YIELDS

- A comparison of the crop margin possible from maize and from fertilized summer pastures. **0652**
- Effects of seasonal rainfall in the main cropping areas. **0722**
- Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/58. **0848**
- Losses of crop productivity under farm conditions: Differences between research and farm yields. **0651**
- The effect of fertilizer borate and of super phosphate on silage yields from Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*). Project PAS/B/4/61. **0760**
- The effect of fertilizing, espacement and date of planting on the yield of Jack Bean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). **0754**
- The gap between research yields and farmer yields - Maize. **0582**

#### CROPPING PATTERNS

- A survey of existing methods of, and recommendations for future beef production in the Marandellas group of I.C.A.'s with reference to management, feeding and economics. **0973**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1970/71. **0079**

#### CROSSBREEDING

- Crossbreeding. **1068**
- Crossbreeding investigations get underway. **1041**
- Practical aspects of crossbreeding. **1084**
- Rhodesian beef cattle crossbreeding research: Performance of foundation females and their progeny. **1094**

#### CROTALARIA JUNCEA

- Feeding of sunhemp hay to dairy cows. **1290**
- The feeding of sunhemp hay (*Crotalaria juncea*) as compared with cowpea hay (*Vigna catjang*) in a fattening ration for bullocks. **1291**

#### CRUDE PROTEIN

- Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 2. Nitrogen balance of calves offered dry diets containing different proportions of crude protein. **1205**

- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part II. The effects of nitrogen and spacing on the production of Napier fodder. **0768**

- The seasonal variation of crude protein in twenty common veld grasses at Matopos, Southern Rhodesia, and related observations. **1273**

- The use of biochemical parameters to monitor the nutritional status of ruminants. 1. The relation between concentration of urea nitrogen in the plasma of growing cattle and crude protein content of the diet. **1285**

#### CULTIVATED LAND

- An assessment of cultivated land in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, 1972-1977. **0337**
- An assessment of cultivated lands in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, 1963-1977. **0336**

#### CULTIVATION

- Experiments in growing Sabi *Panicum*. **0563**
- Soil productivity in relation to rotational and other cultural practices. **0810**
- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part IV. The effect of deep cultivations on the production of Napier fodder. **0796**
- The improved West African Napier fodders. **0618**

#### CUTTING DATE

- Lucerne variety, spacing, and stage of cutting experiments. **0885**
- The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*. Project PAS/C/1/58. **0762**

#### CUTTING FREQUENCIES

- Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. **0636**
- Multiple-cut forage sorghum. **0583**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 3. Frequency of defoliation. **0603**
- Productivity of Marandellas sandveld pasture in relation to frequency of cutting. **0667**
- Residual effects of cutting frequency and fertilizing with nitrogen on root and shoot growth and the available carbohydrate and nitrogen content of the roots of Sabi *Panicum*. **0568**
- Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of five pasture grasses, and the effect of repeated cutting upon these changes. Project PAS/C/1/60. **1333**
- Some effects of fertilizers and cutting frequencies on giant Rhodes grass and veld grasses. **0580**
- Studies on the use of Sabi *Panicum* for faggage. **0575**
- The effect of various cutting frequencies upon the survival and vigour of Horse marmalade (*Desmodium discolor*). Project PAS/C/2/61. **0558**

- The effect of various fertilizer rates and cutting frequencies upon the yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0764**

- The effects of fire on two vegetation types at Matopos, Rhodesia. **0624**

#### CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

- Chemical shearing of sheep - An account of two Rhodesian trials. **1515**

#### CYNODON

- The introduction, screening and breeding of *Cynodons* at Henderson Research Station. **0883**

#### CYNODON AETHIOPICUS

- A comparison of *Paspalum notatum* accessions for yield and palatability. **0634**
- Carcase mass gains of steers grazing Star grass with different stocking rates and levels of applied nitrogen. **1270**
- Henderson Research Station reports on intensive lamb production on dryland Star grass. **1017**
- Iodine supplementation of ewes grazing *Cynodon aethiopicus* Clayton and Harlan. **1293**
- Nitrogen fertilized grass pastures for beef production. **1288**
- Some aspects of the control of goitre in lambs. **1520**
- The effect of fertilizer nitrogen on the content of hydrocyanic acid, nitrate and some minerals in Star grass (*Cynodon aethiopicus*, Clayton and Harlan). **0782**

#### CYNODON NLEMFUENSIS

- Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. **0777**

#### CYNODON PLECTOSTACHYUS

- Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. **1511**
- Effects of four minor elements on the herbage yields of Star grass on a granite sand. **0779**
- Feeding minerals to animals on pasture. **1215**
- Growth and management studies on Sabi *Panicum* and Star grass. Part II. **0567**

#### DACTYLIS GLOMERATA

- The use of cocksfoot as a fattening ley for sheep, 1970-1972. **1217**

#### DAIRY CATTLE

- A comparison of the budget and conventional systems of feeding dairy cows. **1302**
- A preliminary study of composition and yield of milk by dairy cows fed with conventional and complete diets. **1152**
- A study of nutritional and economic aspects of dairy calf rearing in parts of S. Rhodesia. **1125**
- A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1965/1966. **0019**
- A survey of mastitis in dairy cows in the Bulawayo area with a note on mastitis control. **1479**

- An introduction to dairying in Rhodesia. 1010
- Aspects of fertility in Friesland dairy cows with particular reference to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral plasma. 1061
- Bovine post-partum metritis and the re-conception period. 1487
- Complete diets for dairy cows. 4. Estimation of maintenance energy requirements of dairy cows fed with complete diets. 1153
- Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. 1154
- Current aspects of post-partum period of the dairy cow. 1053
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1958/59. 1111
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1960/61 - PAS/C/4/60. 1112
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1961/62 - PAS/C/3/61. 1113
- Dairy production forage sequence. Projects PAS/C 1959/60, PAS/C/1/59-PAS/C/2/59. 1114
- Designing the fodder flow for a dairy herd in Mashonaland. 1138
- Diet in relation to milk production and composition. 1151
- Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young dairy calves. 1235
- Factors affecting cell counts of herd bulked milks and of individual quarter milks of Rhodesian dairy cows. 1029
- Feed not veld for dairy cows. 1278
- Feeding of sunnhemp hay to dairy cows. 1298
- High milk from a complete diet in complete confinement. 1149
- Improved pastures on sand veld vleis. 1222
- Interim report on the abrupt weaning of dairy calves from liquid to solid diet at an early age. 1312
- Irrigated pastures for dairy cows. 1140
- Milk production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1962/65. 1143
- Milled-whole-mature-maize-plant for feeding cattle. (A preliminary report). 1212
- Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1208
- Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1. Determination of endogenous urinary nitrogen excretion by calves offered a low-nitrogen diet. 1204
- Nutritional influences on bovine fertility. 1142
- Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. 0863
- Progress report - Animal Husbandry Section. (History of the dairy herd). 0988
- Protein for dairy cows: The profitability of feeding rations containing different levels. 1272
- Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 1. The factors which affect lactation yield in dairy cows. 1268
- Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 2. Intensive feeding of dairy cows. 1225
- Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 3. Complete diets for dairy cows. 1150
- Recent advances in the nutrition of dairy cattle. 4. Discussion of papers on nutrition of dairy cattle. 1172
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 1. The technique of palpation per rectum. 1048
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 2. Ovarian and sexual activity. 1049
- Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 4. Factors affecting sexual activity. 1050
- Reproductive activity of dairy cows post-partum. 3. Sequential relations between ovarian cycles. 1051
- Reproductive efficiency in the dairy herd. 1060
- Silage and hay as roughage for wintering dry dairy cows. Project PAS/C/3/58. 1117
- Some aspects of fertility of dairy cattle. 1047
- Survey of dairy heifer wastage in Rhodesia. 0990
- The effect of mastitis control measures and other factors on the prevalence of udder infection and cell counts of herd bulk milks in Rhodesian dairy herds. 1507
- The feeding of dairy calves. 1308
- The feeding of dairy cows in Southern Rhodesia. 1313
- The prevention of retained afterbirths in dairy cattle. 1052
- The use of bulky foods for dairy cows. 1168
- The value of certain soilages as a concentrate. Replacement for dairy cows in the dry season. 1211
- Why grow silage for dairy cows? 0598
- DAIRY INDUSTRY**
- An analysis of Rhodesia's wholemilk industry in 1965. 0551
- An introduction to dairying in Rhodesia. 1010
- Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period ended 30th June, 1966. 0525
- Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1967. 0538
- Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1968. 0539
- Dairy situation and outlook report - 1981/82. 0455
- Dairy situation and outlook report - 1982/83. 0457
- Dairying in Victoria Central and Umshandige I.C.A.'s. 0141
- Eighth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1960. 0522
- Eleventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963. 0534
- Fifth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1957. 0519
- First annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1953. 0536
- Fourteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1965. 0540
- Fourth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the nine month ended 30th June, 1956. 0535
- Milking efficiency in Rhodesia and how it can be improved. 1025
- Ninth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1961. 0523
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1969. 0541
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1970. 0526
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1971. 0527
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1972. 0542
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1973. 0543
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1976. 0528
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1977. 0529
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1978. 0530
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1979. 0531
- Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the dairy industry of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 1961. 0165
- Report of the Committee of enquiry into certain aspects of the dairy and pig industries. 0309
- Report on the dairy industry. 0126
- Rural development in Southern Rhodesia - An experimental intensive dairy unit. 0448
- Second annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1954. 0524
- Seventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1959. 0521
- Sixth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1958. 0520
- Tenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1962. 0532
- The dairy industry in Southern Rhodesia. 0170
- The dairy industry of Southern Rhodesia, 1942 to 1951. 0145
- The report of the Committee of Inquiry into the dairy industry. 0166
- Third annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1955. 0537
- Thirteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st January, 1964 to 30th June, 1964. 0533
- Twelfth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1963 to 31st December, 1963. 0544
- DEFERRED GRAZING**
- Deferred grazing. Seeds shed by cattle during feeding. 0607
- DEFICIENCY DISEASES**
- Aphosphorosis in ranch cattle. 1513
- Dietary control of an outbreak of vitamin E deficiency in pigs. 1509
- Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. 1517
- DEFOLIATION**
- Aspects of defoliation during short duration grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. 0604
- Defoliation effects and grazing systems on veld. 0573
- Defoliation effects on perennial grasses - Continuing confusion. 0564
- Effects of defoliation on veld pastures. 0609
- Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. 0636
- Growth and management studies on Sabi Panicum and Star grass. Part II. 0567
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of rangeland by cattle. 0605
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 1. Selectivity of defoliation. 0608
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 2. Severity of grazing. 0602
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 3. Frequency of defoliation. 0603
- Productivity of Marandellas sandveld pasture in relation to frequency of cutting. 0627
- Some fundamental aspects of modern pasture management. 0688
- The yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld at three rates of fertilizer application. Project PAS/B/1/60. 0767
- DEFORESTATION**
- Deforestation in Zimbabwe: Some problems and prospects. 0957

## DESIGN

Interim recommendations of the CONEX Working Party on cattle handling facilities. 1524

## DESMODIUM

The effect of reinforcing veld with Silverleaf *Desmodium* on the dry season performance of beef steers. 1145  
Veld improvement with legumes. 0860

## DESMODIUM DISCOLOR

Establishment of *Desmodium discolor* by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/2/59. 0844

Some preliminary observations on perennial legumes used on Henderson Research Station. 0581

The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*. Project PAS/C/1/58. 0762

The effect of various cutting frequencies upon the survival and vigour of Horse marmalade (*Desmodium discolor*). Project PAS/C/2/61. 0558

Underseeding giant Rhodes grass into established Horse marmalade. Project PAS/C/2/60. 0848

## DESMODIUM INTORTUM

Rate and time of sowing of Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*) underseeded into maize. Project PAS/B/2/61. 0797

Some preliminary observations on perennial legumes used on Henderson Research Station. 0581

The effect of fertilizer borate and of super phosphate on silage yields from Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*). Project PAS/B/4/61. 0760

## DESMODIUM UNCINATUM

Know your legumes: Silverleaf *Desmodium* (*Desmodium uncinatum*). 0590

## DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Remote sensing and its application to Zimbabwe. Report on the Proceedings of a Workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya from September 21 to October 9, 1981. 0751

## DEVELOPMENT AID

Some practical aspects of assistance from the private sector as demonstrated by the Chiveshe Scheme under the aegis of the African Farming Development Company. 0365

## DEVELOPMENT PLANS

Five year plan for the production of agricultural products in Southern Rhodesia. 0218

The role of statistics in formulating programme plans at the national level. 1542  
Veld management in the Victoria Province tribal areas. 0600

## DEVELOPMENT POLICIES

Growth with equity. An economic policy statement. 0341

## DEVELOPMENT POTENTIALS

The Bulawayo milk-producing region. 0888  
The domestication of the eland. 1011

## DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. 1511

The diagnosis of brucellosis in cows. 1496  
Trypanosomiasis - Tsetse fly disease. 1478

## DICHAPETALUM CYMOSUM

Umkouasaan - A Matabeland problem. 1508

## DIETARY ENERGY

A simple method of designing dry diets for fattening cattle in Rhodesia. 1139

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 4. Effects of rate of live body mass gain and energy concentration of diet on body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. 1264

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 1. The energy and dry matter content of calves at four days of age. 1229

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. 1230

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 3. The utilisation by calves of energy in whole milk. 1231

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. 1233

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 5. Metabolisable energy content of dry diets containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. 1338

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 6. Energy retention by calves offered dry food containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. 1234

The dietary energy requirements of Dorper sheep. 1. The maintenance energy requirements of lambs and mature ewes. 1173

## DIETHYLSTILBOESTROL

Some effects of level of dietary protein and urea and of diethylstilboestrol implantation on growth and food intake of intensively-fed beef steers. 1174

## DIGESTIBILITY

Composition of ruminal and duodenal liquors of sheep given diets of different roughage content. 1277

Designing the fodder flow for a dairy herd in Mashonaland. 1138

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. 1230

Digestibility and rate of passage of high-concentrate diets through the digestive tract of young steers. 1275

Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. 1185

Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. Part II. 1184

Protected proteins - Their potential importance and future uses. 1314

## DIGESTIBLE PROTEIN

Protein for dairy cows: The profitability of feeding rations containing different levels. 1272

The intake of digestible protein and total digestible nutrient by beef animals on veld grazing. Project PAS/8//58. 1120

## DIGITARIA PENTZII

Improved pastures and grazing experiments. 0869

## DIPPING

The construction of dipping tanks. 1523

The effects of a breakdown of tick dipping in tribal areas in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. 1453

The effects of partial breakdown of dipping in African areas in Rhodesia. 1447

## DISC METER

A study of the efficiency of various pasture disc meters for estimating pasture presentation yields. 1530

## DISEASE CONTROL

A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis. 1475

A review of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. 1459

A survey of mastitis in dairy cows in the Bulawayo area with a note on mastitis control. 1479

Annual report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Research) for the year ending 1948. 1377

Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1967. 1407

Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1968. 1411

Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1969. 1412

Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1970. 1413

Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1971. 1414

Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1972. 1415

Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1973. 1416

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1942. 1366

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1943. 1367

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1944. 1368

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1945. 1369

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1946. 1370

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1947. 1371

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1974. 1378

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1975. 1379

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. 1380

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1980. 1355

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. 1356

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. 1357

Behaviour studies of the vector in relation to the control of trypanosomiasis. 1458

Control of anaplasmosis, babesiosis and theileriosis in Rhodesia. 1498

Pasteurellosis in a Rhodesian rabbitry: An outline of the problem. 1500

Problems of animal health and disease control in the African areas of Rhodesia. 1480

Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1961. 1417

Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1963. 1418

Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1965. 1405

Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1966. 1406

Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 1419

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1922. (With report of the Director of Veterinary Research). 1358

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1924. 1359

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1929. 1361

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1940. 1363

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1941. 1381

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1942. 1382

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1943. 1383

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1944. 1384

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1945. 1385

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1947. 1372

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1948. 1386

Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1960. 1408

Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1959. 1404

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1924. 1354

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1929. 1362

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1940. 1384

Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1941. 1385

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1949. 1373

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1950. 1374

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1951. 1375

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1952. 1378

Report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on causes of low fertility and sexual health control in cattle. 1079

Second report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on infectious sterility in cattle. 1080

Some aspects of the control of goitre in lambs. 1520

Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. 1501

The changing face of livestock disease in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. 1491

The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. 1339

The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north eastern districts of Rhodesia. 1392

The effect of mastitis control measures and other factors on the prevalence of udder infection and cell counts of herd bulk milks in Rhodesian dairy herds. 1507

The history and significance of trypanosomiasis problems in Rhodesia. 1483

The Mastitis Control Scheme in Mashonaland: Analysis of results over three years. 1473

The veterinary contribution to the control of trypanosomiasis. 1353

Trypanosomiasis - Tsetse fly disease. 1478

Trypanosomiasis in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. 1477

Trypanosomiasis Southern Rhodesia 1964 a review. 1478

**DISEASE OUTBREAK**

An isolated outbreak of cattle trypanosomiasis near the Victoria Falls, Rhodesia. 1494

Foot-and-mouth disease. 1484

Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1926. 1360

**DISEASE PREVALENCE**

A survey of mastitis in dairy cows in the Bulawayo area with a note on mastitis control. 1479

A two-year study of the seasonal occurrence of adult ticks on a herd of Red Poll cows. 1437

Aphosphorosis in ranch cattle. 1513

Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformation in autumn born lambs. 1517

Food hosts of *G. morsitans* and the incidence of trypanosome infections. 1441

Foot-and-mouth disease in Southern Rhodesia. 1474

Observations on the occurrence of *Glossina pallidipes* Austeni and its relation to the incidence of trypanosomiasis in cattle in the Sabi valley, Rhodesia. 1430

Rift Valley fever. 1481

**DISEASE RESISTANCE**

A survey of mastitis in dairy cows in the Bulawayo area with a note on mastitis control. 1479

Horse marmalade and Kuru vine, two valuable perennial legumes. 0856

Some blood values for indigenous sheep under natural conditions in Rhodesia. 1343

**DISEASE TRANSMISSION**

Some disease problems associated with veld life utilisation in Zimbabwe. 1488

The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in African buffalo with non-transmission of infection to domestic cattle. 1426

**DISTRIBUTION**

Report of a Commission of Inquiry on the marketing of cattle for slaughter and the distribution and sale of beef in Southern Rhodesia. 0515

**DOGS**

Some aspects of the helminth parasites of dogs and cattle in Rhodesia. 1465

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS**

A preliminary report on the relative nutritiveness of certain domestic and wild animals to tsetse flies. 1457

Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. 1521

Scheduled diseases of stock in Southern Rhodesia. 1503

**DOMESTICATION**

The domestication of the eland. 1011

**DORPER SHEEP**

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 1. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. 1261

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 2. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of mature Dorper ewes given different amounts of food. 1262

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 4. Effects of rate of live body mass gain and energy concentration of diet on body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. 1264

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 5. Effects of feeding diets of different metabolisable energy concentration ad lib., either from the start or after a period of growth restriction, on the body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. 1265

Effects of various levels of nutrition on carcass composition of African sheep. 1263

The dietary energy requirements of Dorper sheep. 1. The maintenance energy requirements of lambs and mature ewes. 1173

The effect of potassium cyanide on the occurrence of nutritional myopathy in lambs. 1519

The effect of thiocyanate on the occurrence of goitre in new-born lambs. 1518

The effect of thyroxine and thyroid powder treatment on sheep suffering from thyroid dysfunction. 1342

Weaning of Dorper lambs at 12 or 16 weeks of age. 1023

**DROUGHT**

An evaluation of drought feeding practices in southern Africa: General report of the one-man sub-committee for drought feeding of the SARCCUS Standing Committee for Animal Production. 1148

Drought and crop ecology. 0710

Drought feeding of beef cattle. 1307

Land use and misuse. 0273

Veld management and drought. 0613

**DRY LANDS**

Sowing dryland pastures. 0673

**DRY SEASON**

The value of certain soilages as a concentrate. Replacement for dairy cows in the dry season. 1211

**DRYING**

Grass drying, 1953/54. A preliminary report upon a small tray type grass drier. 1330

**EARLY WEANING**

The effect of early weaning on the reproductive efficiency of ranch cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1083

**EAST AFRICA**

Africans on the land. Economic problems of African agricultural development in Southern, Central and East Africa, with special reference to Southern Rhodesia. 0338

Overstocking: A modern approach to the problem. 1218

Tsetse fly reclamation and development in Eastern Africa. 1422

**ECOLOGICAL ZONATION**

Some thoughts on the future of pastoral research in Rhodesia. 0593

**ECOLOGY**

The ecology and land use of the Belingwe Shabani Intensive Conservation Area. 0900

**ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT**

A rough comparative assessment of the rate of development in African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia from 1949 to 1958. 0260

An economic analysis and appraisal of eight selected farms in Wiltshire African purchase land, district of the Range. 0352

An economic analysis and appraisal of nine selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. 0353

An economic analysis and appraisal of thirteen selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. 0354

Beef situation and outlook report - 1982. 0454

Charter Estate grazing trial. Economic results - Final report. 0272

Economic appraisal of the broad prospects for African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. 0259

Economic review of the agricultural industry of Zimbabwe, 1980. 0122

Economic review of the agricultural industry of Zimbabwe, 1981. 0123

Native purchase area farms. An economic appraisal. 0346

Provisional economic report 1959. 0278

Provisional economic report 1962. 0276

Provisional economic report 1963. 0277

Some aspects of agriculture in Matabeleland. 0125

The 1981/82 grain situation and outlook report. 0459

The protein supply position in southern Africa. 1327

**ECONOMIC ASPECTS**

A study of nutritional and economic aspects of dairy calf rearing in parts of S. Rhodesia. 1125

- Africans on the land. Economic problems of African agricultural development in Southern, Central and East Africa, with special reference to Southern Rhodesia. **0338**
- Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. Supplementary report. **0311**
- Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. **0312**
- Economic aspects of beef production from the veld. **0318**
- Economic factors determining agricultural policy. **0332**
- Economic problems within the tribal trust lands. **0247**
- Economics of beef production from veld. **0238**
- Economics of irrigated pastures used for beef production. **0319**
- Economics of systems of beef production in relation to current marketing conditions. **0549**
- Economics of the fattening of cattle. **1290**
- Economics of tsetse control in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **1420**
- Report of the Agricultural Marketing Council's review of the general economic condition and prospects of the agricultural industry, 1963. **0483**
- Report of the Committee of Enquiry into the economic position of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia. **0169**
- Some economic aspects of livestock production from dryland pastures in the high rainfall areas of Zimbabwe. **0271**
- Some economic aspects of veld management systems. **0239**
- Some economic considerations in relation to the number of paddocks in veld management systems. **0240**
- Stocking rate as a factor determining profitability of beef production. **1137**
- The African cattle problem in the intensive agricultural areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0252**
- The economic environment of agriculture in Rhodesia. **0248**
- The economics of four systems of beef production applicable to the crop growing areas of Zimbabwe. **1009**
- The economics of African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia. A study in resource use. **0254**
- The economics of ecosystems management. **0173**
- The soyabean - Foreign exchange saver. **0579**
- The Tuli cattle breed and its potential in the economy of the tribal trust areas. **1073**
- Weaner production. Fertilized pastures v. veld grazing. **1241**
- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**  
A note on the economics of African development in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to agriculture. **0339**
- A preliminary enquiry into the limits to growth in Rhodesia, and the need for a holistic approach to natural resources utilisation. **0242**
- Agro-economic survey of Central Midlands. **0121**
- Agro-economic survey of northern Matabeleland. **0119**
- Agro-economic survey of south-western Matabeleland. **0120**
- Economic growth and community development in African areas. **0443**
- Economic survey of Southern Rhodesia, April 1946 to March 1951. **0229**
- Growth with equity. An economic policy statement. **0341**
- Land tenure reform and the economic development of African agriculture in Rhodesia up to 1965. A special study. **0164**
- Livestock in the Que Que tribal trust land. An ecological study of the importance of livestock to development. **1101**
- Provisional economic report 1959. **0278**
- Provisional economic report 1962. **0276**
- Provisional economic report 1963. **0277**
- Some aspects of agriculture in Matabeleland. **0125**
- The development of the economic resources of Southern Rhodesia, with special reference to the role of African agriculture: The report of the Advisory Committee. A summary of the principal features of the report. **0274**
- The progress of Africans in Southern Rhodesia. **0448**
- ECOSYSTEMS**  
A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. **1236**
- A preliminary enquiry into the limits to growth in Rhodesia, and the need for a holistic approach to natural resources utilisation. **0242**
- Interaction between animals, vegetation and fire in Southern Rhodesia. **1097**
- The ecological impact of the introduction of domestic cattle into wildlife and tsetse areas of Central Africa. **1102**
- The economics of ecosystems management. **0173**
- The exploding population problem in the tribal trust land of Rhodesia. **0450**
- The soil-plant-animal ecology. A conceptual basis for more effective research. **0894**
- EGG PRODUCTION**  
The effect of energy content of diet and environmental temperature on feed intake and metabolic heat production by laying pullets. **1300**
- EICHHORNIA CRASSIPES**  
Water hyacinth. **0948**
- ELANDS**  
The domestication of the eland. **1011**

**ELEUSINE CORACANA**

*Munga* and *rapoko* as maize replacements in steer-fattening rations. **1316**

**ENDOCRINE GLANDS**

Some effects of plane of nutrition on the development of the reproductive tract and associated endocrine glands in pregnant indigenous gilts. **1216**

**ENDOMETRITIS**

Bovine post-partum metritis and the conception period. **1487**

**ENDOSULFAN**

Aerial spraying of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp) in Rhodesia with ultra low volumes of endosulfan. **1397**

**ENERGY CONSUMPTION**

Energetics of the tsetse fly. **1464**

**ENSLING**

Additional notes on grass silage. **1329**

Grass ensilage: Notes on British methods which might be applicable in Rhodesia. **1331**

Grass silage. An experiment and directions for the preservation of grass as silage. **1325**

**ENVIRONMENT**

A study of the relative adaptabilities of three breeds of sheep to a sub-tropical environment in terms of their fertility, heat regulating mechanisms and growth as measured by liveweight increase. **1348**

Genetic and environmental influences on performance of supplementary fed and not-fed grade Africander cattle. **1085**

Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance testing of young bulls. A review. **1284**

The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production. **1031**

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS**

Environmental degradation: A problem in Rhodesia. **0905**

**EPITHELIUM**

The submicroscopic structure of the epithelial cells and glands in the nasolabial plane of the ox. **1339**

**EPIZOOTIOLOGY**

The epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in a high rainfall area of Zimbabwe. **1424**

**EROSION CONTROL**

Erosion control research in the Central African Federation. **0831**

Land erosion in Southern Rhodesia. **0821**

Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1957/58, 1958/59. **0046**

Results achieved in the measurement of erosion and run-off in Southern Rhodesia. **0830**

Results of erosion research in Southern Rhodesia. **0828**

**EVAPOTRANSPIRATION**

The relationship between evapotranspiration and the development of the field bean crop. **0584**

**EWES**

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 2. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of mature Dorper ewes given different amounts of food. **1262**

Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. **1517**

Iodine supplementation of ewes grazing *Cynodon aethiopicus* Clayton and Harlan. **1283**

**EXOTIC BREEDS**

A comparison of exotic and indigenous breeds of cattle in a feeding trial of 24 steers at Gwebi Agricultural College over the period June 1955 to November 1956. **1250**

Crossbreeding investigations get underway. **1041**

**EXPORTS**

Hides and skins situation and outlook report, 1980/81. **0458**

Zimbabwe's beef export potential. **0514**

**EXTENSION ACTIVITIES**

A philosophical framework for analysing agricultural and rural development programs for peasant farmers: Application to agricultural and rural development programs in Zimbabwe. **0108**

Agricultural extension in Zimbabwe, 1950-1980. **0107**

Education and extension problems in changing land use. **0106**

Factors influencing economic development in rural areas. **0451**

Important innovations introduced by agricultural extension to the tribal farmer over the last twenty years. **0099**

Problems in African agricultural development. A discussion of development bottlenecks in the Rhodesias. **0258**

Problems, potential and extension strategy for Matabeleland African purchase land areas. **0101**

Report on extension implication and staff training recommendations arising from an investigation into the communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. **0100**

The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume 1. **0102**

- The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume II. **0103**
- The impact of agricultural extension in the eastern tribal areas of Zimbabwe. **0109**
- The part played by government in the development of agriculture in the tribal trust land. **0241**
- FARM ENTERPRISES**
- Agricultural land use in the Mazoe valley during the period 1966-1971. **0342**
- An economic analysis and appraisal of eight selected farms in Wiltshire African purchase land, district of the Range. **0352**
- An economic analysis and appraisal of nine selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. **0353**
- An economic analysis and appraisal of thirteen selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. **0354**
- Farm mechanisation in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. Part I. **1528**
- Farm mechanisation in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. Part II. **1529**
- Marandellas regional survey. **0344**
- FARM MANAGEMENT**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/66. **0038**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67. **0039**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. **0040**
- Practical aspects of feedlot management. **1248**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1957/58, 1958/59. **0046**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61. **0048**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. **0049**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63. **0050**
- FARM PLANNING**
- The farming calendar. **0343**
- FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS**
- Farming in Rhodesia. **0359**
- FARMING SYSTEMS**
- A comparison of the crop margin possible from maize and from fertilized summer pastures. **0652**
- A preliminary report on the vegetation and land use in the Karoi South Intensive Conservation Area. **0920**
- A theoretical solution to the agricultural problems in the tribal trust lands situated in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0361**
- African tenant farming Possibilities in Southern Rhodesia. **0350**
- Agricultural research for farming system. **0799**
- An important role for cultivated pastures in tribal agriculture. **0803**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53. **0032**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. **0033**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. **0034**
- Crop ecology and farming systems. **0897**
- Development of the farming system in Masingwende - Merwa district. Results of and prognosis from the informal survey. **0363**
- Farming in Rhodesia. **0359**
- Farming in Southern Rhodesia. **0349**
- Farming systems in Southern Rhodesia. **0364**
- Farming systems research - A changing outlook towards experimental work to improve the quality of life in Zimbabwe small farm sector. **0812**
- How farming systems for Africans are arrived at in Southern Rhodesia. **0351**
- Investigations into systems of farming suitable for tribal trust land. **0804**
- Land use and recommended farming systems for different land capability classes in different areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0814**
- Mixed farming systems and maintenance of soil fertility. **0811**
- Plea for the holistic approach in research. **0809**
- Problems, potential and extension strategy for Matabeleland African purchase land areas. **0101**
- The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures for livestock production in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0658**
- The ecology and land use of the Belingwe Shabani Intensive Conservation Area. **0900**
- The exploding population problem in the tribal trust land of Rhodesia. **0450**
- The role of pasture in farming systems. **0688**
- Veld management in the semi-intensive semi-extensive and extensive farming areas of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to research findings. **0616**
- FARMLAND**
- Agricultural land values in Rhodesia. **0139**
- An agricultural survey of Southern Rhodesia. Part II. The agro-economic survey. **0120**
- Farm and livestock statistics in Southern Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1915. **0267**
- FASCIOLIASIS**
- Fascioliasis - A disease of major economic importance. **1486**
- FATTENING**
- A feedlot profit model and systems analysis of beef-maize enterprises in Rhodesia. **1319**
- A simple method of designing dry diets for fattening cattle in Rhodesia. **1139**
- Cattle fattening 1972. **1255**
- Cattle feed pens. **1525**
- Comparative feeding value of maize meal and *nyouli* (*Pennisetum typhoides*) meal for fattening steers. **1251**
- Cowpea molasses silage for fattening steers. **1253**
- Diets for fattening lambs. **1266**
- Economics of the fattening of cattle. **1290**
- Fattening beef cattle off grass. **1254**
- Fattening cattle for slaughter. **1190**
- Fattening cattle in pens with high energy diets. **1267**
- Feed management. **1324**
- Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising two-year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to sire breed, sex and the amount of food consumed. **1318**
- Grasslands Research Station - Selected research results. **1203**
- High-concentrate system of fattening cattle. **1179**
- Munga* and *rapoko* as maize replacements in steer-fattening rations. **1318**
- Pen fattening - The economics. **1259**
- Replacement of fish meal by heated soya beans in bacon pig feeding. **1129**
- Steer feeding trials. **1186**
- Steer feeding trials (II). **1192**
- Summer fattening. **1219**
- The principles and aims of pen fattening cattle. **1176**
- The production of Rhodesia best beef. **1018**
- FECUNDITY**
- A study of the relative adaptabilities of three breeds of sheep to a sub-tropical environment in terms of their fertility, heat regulating mechanisms and growth as measured by liveweight increase. **1348**
- A survey of management policies for fertility in Rhodesian dairy herd. **1046**
- Aspects of fertility in Friesland dairy cows with particular reference to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral plasma. **1061**
- Bovine post-partum metritis and the conception period. **1487**
- Conception mass in ranch cattle. **1081**
- Current fertility trials in beef cows on Henderson. **1095**
- Fertility in the ranch herd. **1078**
- Nutrition, hormones and fertility. **1057**
- Nutritional influences on bovine fertility. **1142**
- Practical nutrition and fertility in the ranch herd. **1128**
- Puberty and fertility of Mashona heifers in relation to nutrition and body size. **1090**
- Some aspects of fertility of dairy cattle. **1047**
- Some observations on the comparative effects of short duration grazing systems and continuous grazing systems on the reproductive performance of ranch cows. **1223**
- The influence of plane of nutrition and season of lambing on the production of mutton and lamb in Matabeleland. **1292**
- Towards twinning. **1070**
- FEED ADDITIVES**
- The importance of pastures in rural development. **0665**
- The nutritive value of locally-produced and imported feed ingredients. **1281**
- FEED ANALYSIS**
- Analyses of Rhodesian feedstuffs. **1335**
- Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. Part II. **1184**
- FEED COMPOSITION**
- Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. **1185**
- Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. **0791**
- Studies of the improvement of natural veld pastures. No. 2. **0867**
- FEED CONCENTRATES**
- Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. **1154**
- Diets for fattening lambs. **1266**
- Digestibility and rate of passage of high-concentrate diets through the digestive tract of young steers. **1275**
- Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. Part II. **1184**
- Effects of level of intake and roughage content of cattle diets on digestibility, urinary energy and mineral losses and certain aspects of rumen function. **1276**
- Fattening cattle for slaughter. **1190**
- Henderson Research Station reports on intensive lamb production on dryland Star grass. **1017**
- High concentrate feeding of beef cattle and its application in Rhodesia. **1157**
- High-concentrate system of fattening cattle. **1179**
- Metabolism of cattle fed on high-energy diets. **1349**
- Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures. **1295**
- Nutritional studies with early-weaned beef calves. **1226**
- Protein for dairy cows: The profitability of feeding rations containing different levels. **1272**
- The value of certain soilages as a concentrate. Replacement for dairy cows in the dry season. **1211**
- FEED CONVERSION EFFICIENCY**
- A comparison of efficiency of food conversion of steers and heifers. **1182**
- Complete diets for dairy cows. 4. Estimation of maintenance energy requirements of dairy cows fed with complete diets. **1153**
- Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 4. Growth and food intake of calves offered dry diets containing different amounts of nitrogen. **1207**
- Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance of young bulls. A review. **1284**
- The influence of pre-weaning environment on post-weaning performance in beef cattle. **1310**

## FEED CROPS

- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1957/58. **1106**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. **1107**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. **1108**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1960/61. **1109**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1961/62. **1110**
- Bush control - Current recommendations. **0949**
- Bush or grass - Which do we want? **0643**
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1958/59. **1111**
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1960/61 - PAS/C/4/60. **1112**
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1961/62 - PAS/C/3/61. **1113**
- Dairy production forage sequence. Projects PAS/C 1959/60, PAS/C/1/59-PAS/C/2/59. **1114**
- Designing the fodder flow for a dairy herd in Mashonaland. **1138**
- Forage use in the high and low-rainfall regions of Southern Rhodesia. **0555**
- Growing sorghum for forage. **0608**
- Late cut hay and foggage grazing as a source of roughage feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/A/3/58. **1115**
- Milk production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1962/63. **1143**
- Some aspects of lucerne production. **0666**
- The mineral aspects of pasture nutrition. **0910**
- The value of browse shrubs and bushes in the lowveld of the Gwanda area, S. Rhodesia. **1220**
- Veld management, established pastures and fodder crops in relation to planning in native areas in the higher rainfall regions. **0653**
- Veld management: Improving production from the veld in Rhodesia. **0889**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1959/60. **1104**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A/1961/62. **1123**

## FEED GRASSES

- A comparison of the preferences of cattle and sheep for different grasses. **1243**
- A theoretical solution to the agricultural problems in the tribal trust lands situated in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0361**
- Additional notes on grass silage. **1329**
- An investigation into the nitrate-nitrogen nutrition of two indigenous Rhodesian grasses. **0909**
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. **0028**
- Bush control and veld productivity. **0943**
- Bush or grass - Which do we want? **0643**
- Comparison of the yield and palatability of *Digitaria*, *Cynodon*, *Eragrostis*, *Panicum* and *Brachiaria* species and cultivars when defoliated at different frequencies and heights at two sites. **0635**
- Defoliation effects on perennial grasses - Continuing confusion. **0564**
- Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. Part II. **1184**
- Dryland pasture grass investigations. **0550**
- Dryland pastures. **0561**
- Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. **0777**
- Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. **1517**
- Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. **0638**
- Establishment and management of irrigated pastures for milk production. **0851**
- Establishment of perennial legumes with grass by undersowing in maize. Project PAS/A/2/58. **0847**
- Grass drying, 1953/54. A preliminary report upon a small tray type grass drier. **1330**
- Grass ensilage: Notes on British methods which might be applicable in Rhodesia. **1331**
- Grass leys and sandveld fertility. **0577**
- Grass silage. An experiment and directions for the preservation of grass as silage. **1325**
- Hay-making in Rhodesia. **0638**
- Herbage yields of five grasses and their ability to withstand intensive grazing. **0658**
- Herbage yields of thirty grasses fertilized heavily with Nitrogen. **0655**
- Improved dryland pastures. **0874**
- Improved pastures and grazing experiments. **0269**
- Improved pastures: Their establishment and use. Part I. **0886**
- Irrigated pastures. **0850**
- Irrigated pastures. **0854**
- List of grasses in the plant production nursery at the Grasslands Research Station Marandellas. **0704**
- Lucerne. **0596**
- Methyl bromide soil fumigation: Effect on grass yields. **0941**
- Nitrogen fixation associated with grasses - A potential source of nitrogen for Rhodesian agriculture. **0732**
- Promising new grasses for seeded pastures in Southern Rhodesia. **0699**
- Recent agricultural trends involving planted pastures in Southern Rhodesia. **0588**
- Relationships between the canopy cover and *Panicum maximum* in the vicinity of Fort Victoria. **0902**
- Response of high veld grass species to ammonium and nitrate nitrogen. **0792**
- Rhodesia Pasture Seed Growers' Association. **0595**

- Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of five pasture grasses, and the effect of repeated cutting upon these changes. Project PAS/C/1/60. **1333**
- Seasonal trends in the nitrogen, ash and carbohydrate contents of four pasture grasses. Project PAS/C/1/60. **1334**
- Soil compaction on intensively grazed pastures. **0737**
- Some effects of fertilizers and cutting frequencies on giant Rhodes grass and veld grasses. **0580**
- Some studies on nitrogen fertilizing of dryland leys grasses on sandveld. **0769**
- Steer feeding trials. **1186**
- Stocking rates, nitrogen and steer gains. Effects of various combinations of stocking rates and levels of nitrogen fertilising on steer gains on pasture and in subsequent pen fattening. **1287**
- The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures for livestock production in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0656**
- The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures with special emphasis on the effect of nitrogen on beef production. **0780**
- The effect of mulching on the establishment of pasture grasses. **0613**
- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. **0753**
- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part II. The effects of nitrogen and spacing on the production of Napier fodder. **0768**
- The effects of ring-barking trees in *Brachystegia* woodland on the yield of veld grasses. **0956**
- The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by undersowing in crops of maize and Jack bean. **0857**
- The estimation of forage consumption of grazing animals. **1180**
- The grass crop. **0697**
- The improved West African Napier fodders. **0618**
- The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. **0765**
- The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. **0766**
- The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen. **0774**
- The role of legumes in pasture. **1103**
- The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite. **0939**
- Veld grass silage: A feature in Rhodesian pasture management. **0637**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1958/59. **1121**

## FEED INTAKE

- Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young dairy calves. **1235**
- Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 1. The energy and dry matter content of calves at four days of age. **1229**

- Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. **1228**
- Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. **1181**
- Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part II. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1959/60. **1177**
- Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. **1206**
- Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 3. The digesta-free body-mass, dry matter and nitrogen content of the bodies of calves at 24 days of age. **1206**
- Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 4. Growth and food intake of calves offered dry diets containing different amounts of nitrogen. **1207**
- Survival feeding of Afrikaner cows. **1171**
- The effect of energy content of diet and environmental temperature on feed intake and metabolic heat production by laying pullets. **1300**
- The estimation of forage consumption of grazing animals. **1180**
- The intake of digestible protein and total digestible nutrient by beef animals on veld grazing. Project PAS/8/7/58. **1120**

## FEED LEGUMES

- A comparison of legumes and fertilizer nitrogen in Rhodesia. **0728**
- A new approach to the grass legume pasture in summer rainfall Africa. **0702**
- A preliminary note on clovers in Southern Rhodesia. **0679**
- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. **0006**
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. **0028**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. **1108**
- Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. **0636**
- Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. **1144**
- Establishment and management of irrigated pastures for milk production. **0851**
- Establishment and management of pastures and legumes in Mashonaland. **0870**
- Establishment of pasture legumes. **0671**
- Establishment of perennial legumes with grass by undersowing in maize. Project PAS/A/2/58. **0847**
- Experience with dry-land pasture legumes in northern Mashonaland. **0586**
- Experience with perennial forage legumes on the Pasture Section, Henderson Research Station. **0858**
- Grazing management of legumes. **1320**
- Hay-making in Rhodesia. **0638**
- Horse marmalade and Kuru vine, two valuable perennial legumes. **0856**

- How to establish pasture legumes. 0865  
Intensifying beef production from veld using pasture legumes. 1237  
Irrigated pastures. 0850  
Irrigated pastures. 0854  
Legumes and other sources of protein in ruminant nutrition. 1188  
Legumes for better and cheaper pastures. 0893  
Notes on work with forage legumes. 0873  
Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. 1239  
Pasture legumes as alternatives to conventional winter protein supplements for beef cattle. 1146  
Pasture legumes for Rhodesia. 0589  
Perpendicular kudzu pastures. 0829  
Pigeon pea as a pasture legume in the high rainfall sandveld region of Southern Rhodesia. 0633  
Progress with the legume bacteria in Rhodesia. 0730  
Radical veld improvement through the introduction of legumes. 0868  
Rhodesia can use Townsville lucerne. 0686  
Rhodesia Pasture Seed Growers' Association. 0595  
Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1980. 0002  
The effect of legume-reinforced veld on a small breeding herd in the Marodzi-Tatagura I.C.A. 0864  
The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by undersowing in crops of maize and Jack bean. 0857  
The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0765  
The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0766  
The nutrition of legumes with particular reference to the high rainfall sandveld of Southern Rhodesia. 0907  
The potential production of leguminous fodders in Matebeleland. 0585  
The role of legumes in establishing a carbohydrate-protein balance in feeds from dryland pastures. 1105  
The role of legumes in pasture. 1103  
Veld and pasture improvement with legumes. 0861
- FEED PROCESSING**  
Farm processing of soya beans for pig feeds. 1326  
Grass drying, 1953/54. A preliminary report upon a small tray type grass drier. 1330  
Grass ensilage: Notes on British methods which might be applicable in Rhodesia. 1331
- FEED RATION**  
A simple method of designing dry diets for fattening cattle in Rhodesia. 1139  
Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. 1154
- Interim report on the abrupt weaning of dairy calves from liquid to solid diet at an early age. 1312  
New methods of beef production. 0967  
Observations on the use of urea as a source of non-protein nitrogen in RCC Farms (Private) Limited feedlot rations. 1199
- FEED REQUIREMENTS**  
Feed management. 1324  
Food requirements of African cattle for survival. 1170  
Survival feeding of Africander cows. 1171
- FEED RESOURCES**  
Animal feeds of the federation. 1332  
Feed management. 1324
- FEED STANDARDS**  
Feeding standard for ruminants. 1169
- FEED SUPPLEMENTS**  
Choosing a winter protein supplement. 1188  
Fattening beef cattle off grass. 1254  
Feeding protein rich supplements to beef cattle in winter. 1183  
Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising two-year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to sire breed, sex and the amount of food consumed. 1318  
Grasslands Research Station - Selected research results. 1203  
Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. 1200  
The need for protein supplementation on veld during the rainy season. 1194
- FEED SUPPLY**  
The protein supply position in southern Africa. 1327
- FEED UTILIZATION**  
Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young dairy calves. 1235  
Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1208  
The feeding and utilisation of maize. 1274  
The use of bulky foods for dairy cows. 1188
- FEEDING EQUIPMENT**  
Cattle feed pens. 1525
- FEEDING HABITS**  
A comparison of the preferences of cattle and sheep for different grasses. 1243  
A preliminary report on the relative attractiveness of certain domestic and wild animals to tsetse flies. 1457  
A study of the free selection method of feeding minerals to sheep. 1299  
Field attractions of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae) to ox odour: The effects of dose. 1472  
Food hosts of *G. morsitans* and the incidence of trypanosome infections. 1441  
Food hosts of tsetse. 1390  
Laboratory investigations of host-seeking behaviour in tsetse flies. 1486  
Methods of studying feed preferences and grazing behaviour of livestock on veld: A review. 1297

- The feeding habits of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia) and their relevance to some tsetse control measures. 1480  
The importance of the donkey (*Equus asinus*) as a source of food and a reservoir of trypanosomes for *Glossina morsitans* Westw. 1389  
The value of browse shrubs and bushes in the lowveld of the Gwanda area, S. Rhodesia. 1220
- FEEDING LEVELS**  
A study of the influence of seasonal fluctuations in the nutritive value of natural grazing in the medium rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia on the growth and development of the beef steer and carcass. 1124  
Effects of various levels of nutrition on carcass composition of African sheep. 1263  
Some effects of plane of nutrition on the development of the reproductive tract and associated endocrine glands in pregnant indigenous gilts. 1216  
The effect of breed and nutritional plane on the chronology of teeth eruption in cattle. 1303  
The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia. 1282
- FEEDING SYSTEMS**  
A comparison of the budget and conventional systems of feeding dairy cows. 1302  
A survey of existing methods of, and recommendations for future beef production in the Marandellas group of I.C.A.'s with reference to management, feeding and economics. 0973  
Cattle feed pens. 1525  
Diurnal variation of bovine blood-urea level. 1242  
Interim report on the abrupt weaning of dairy calves from liquid to solid diet at an early age. 1312
- FEEDLOTS**  
Practical aspects of feedlot management. 1248  
The principles and aims of pen fattening cattle. 1176
- FEEDS**  
The estimation of forage consumption of grazing animals. 1180  
The use of biochemical parameters to monitor the nutritional status of ruminants. I. The relation between concentration of urea nitrogen in the plasma of growing cattle and crude protein content of the diet. 1285  
The value of certain soilages as a concentrate. Replacement for dairy cows in the dry season. 1211
- FERTILIZER APPLICATION**  
A comparison of the crop margin possible from maize and from fertilized summer pastures. 0652

- Effects of fertilizers on growth of Nile grass. 0775  
Effects of four minor elements on the herbage yields of Star grass on a granite sand. 0779  
Experience with perennial forage legumes on the Pasture Section, Henderson Research Station. 0858  
Giant Rhodes grass pastures at Trelawney. 0648  
Growth and management studies on Sabi *Panicum* and Star grass. Part II. 0567  
Herbage yields of thirty grasses fertilized heavily with Nitrogen. 0655  
Lucerne fertilizer experiments. 0789  
Programme and progress report of the pasture research chemist. 0790  
Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. 0791  
Response of high veld grass species to ammonium and nitrate nitrogen. 0792  
Some effects of fertilizers and cutting frequencies on giant Rhodes grass and veld grasses. 0580  
Some studies on nitrogen fertilizing of dry land ley grasses on sandveld. 0769  
Stocking rates, nitrogen and steer gains. Effects of various combinations of stocking rates and levels of nitrogen fertilising on steer gains on pasture and in subsequent pen fattening. 1287  
The effect of fertilizer borate and of super phosphate on silage yields from Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*). Project PAS/B/4/61. 0760  
The effect of fertilizing, espacement and date of planting on the yield of Jack Bean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). 0754  
The effect of late applications of nitrogen and grazing on hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/57. 0781  
The effect of nitrogen from various sources and phosphate on giant Rhodes grass. Project PAS/B/5/58. 0763  
The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. 0753  
The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part III. The effect of nitrogen and lime on the production of Napier fodder. 0755  
The effect of various fertilizer rates and cutting frequencies upon the yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld. Project PAS/B/1/60. 0764  
The influence of placement of zincated granular fertilizers on their effectiveness as zinc sources. 0784  
The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0765  
The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0766  
The need for nitrogen in Southern Rhodesian agriculture. 0912  
The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen. 0774

The yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld at three rates of fertilizer application. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0767**

**FIELD CROPS**  
 A summary of the results of experiments done during the year ending 30th September, 1962. **0060**  
 A theoretical solution to the agricultural problems in the tribal trust lands situated in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0331**  
 Advances and achievements in crop research. **0645**  
 Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part V. Main characteristics of agricultural establishments. National and provincial totals. **0152**  
 Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia, 1924-1950. **0094**  
 An important role for cultivated pastures in tribal agriculture. **0003**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. **0012**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. **0013**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959. **0015**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. **0033**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. **0034**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. **0035**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. **0036**  
 Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the period 1st January, 1963 to 30th November, 1963. **0296**  
 Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the year 1962. **0294**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1960/61. European production in Northern and Southern Rhodesia. **0289**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1961/62. **0290**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1962/63. **0291**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1963/64. **0292**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1964/65. **0307**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1965/66. **0308**  
 Crop ecology and farming systems. **0897**  
 Crop ecology investigations at Matopos Research Station and Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **0901**  
 Drought and crop ecology. **0710**  
 Five year plan for the production of agricultural products in Southern Rhodesia. **0218**

160

Losses of crop productivity under farm conditions: Differences between research and farm yields. **0651**  
 Plant breeding objectives in Rhodesia. Maize, sorghum and cotton. **0872**  
 Plant breeding objectives in Rhodesia. Winter cereals and legumes. **0881**  
 Report on crop ecology. **0896**  
 Report to Departmental Research Advisory Committee of work on the Agricultural Experiment Station, Salisbury. **0649**  
 Some notes on multiple cropping practices and research in the field. **0796**  
 Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1979. **0001**  
 Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1980. **0002**  
 The communal farming areas crop research programme 1980/81. Report of results. **0630**  
 The development of small intensive farms at Henderson Research Station. **0360**  
 The Sabi Valley Experiment Station. A brief history and outline of work done and results achieved, 1951-1961. **0095**

**FILABUSI**  
 Fertility in the ranch herd. **1078**

**FILARIASIS**  
 The incidence of filariasis in domestic animals in Rhodesia. (Preliminary surveys). **1429**

**FIRE CONTROL**  
 Veld fire control: Precautions and precautions. **0958**

**FIRE PREVENTION**  
 Veld fire control: Precautions and precautions. **0958**

**FIRES**  
 Fire in vegetation and its use in pasture management with special reference to tropical and subtropical Africa. **0690**  
 Fire, man and wildlife as interacting factors limiting the development of climax vegetation in Rhodesia. **0959**  
 Fire: Its effect on the ecology of vegetation in Rhodesia and its application in grazing management. **0960**  
 Interaction between animals, vegetation and fire in Southern Rhodesia. **1097**

**FISH MEAL**  
 Preliminary study of heated unextracted soy meal for laying poultry. **1249**  
 Replacement of fish meal by heated soy beans in bacon pig feeding. **1129**

**FISHERIES**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. **0033**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. **0034**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. **0035**

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. **0036**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/66. **0038**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61. **0048**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. **0049**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63. **0050**

**FLAVIVIRUS**  
 An investigation of Wesselsbron virus infection of cattle in Rhodesia. **1388**

**FLORA**  
 A contribution to the flora of the Marandellas district, Southern Rhodesia. **0934**  
 The flora of the Great Dyke of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to the serpentine soils. **0935**

**FLORA ANALYSIS**  
 The significance of percentage area determinations yielded by the percentage area or density list method of pasture analysis. **0906**

**FOOD CROPS**  
 A study of the integration of crops and pastures in an experimental intensive dairy farm unit on 300 acres in relation to rural development. **0898**  
 An economic analysis and appraisal of eight selected farms in Wiltshire African purchase land, district of the Range. **0352**  
 An economic analysis and appraisal of nine selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. **0353**  
 An economic analysis and appraisal of thirteen selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. **0354**  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. **1107**  
 Food production for the family on the 80 acre intensive farm unit. **0801**  
 Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland. **0355**  
 Second interim report on agricultural production in the early future. **0221**  
 The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. **1016**

**FOOD PRODUCTION**  
 Food production and the future. **0130**

**FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE**  
 Foot-and-mouth disease. **1484**  
 Foot-and-mouth disease in Rhodesian wildlife. **1485**  
 Foot-and-mouth disease in Southern Rhodesia. **1474**  
 The survival of foot-and-mouth disease virus in African buffalo with non-transference of infection to domestic cattle. **1428**

161

**FORESTRY**  
 Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part V. Main characteristics of agricultural establishments. National and provincial totals. **0152**  
 Five year plan for the production of agricultural products in Southern Rhodesia. **0218**

**FRIESIAN CATTLE**  
 Aspects of fertility in Friesland dairy cows with particular reference to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral plasma. **1061**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 1. The energy and dry matter content of calves at four days of age. **1229**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. **1230**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 3. The utilisation by calves of energy in whole milk. **1231**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. **1233**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 5. Metabolisable energy content of dry diets containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. **1338**  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 6. Energy retention by calves offered dry food containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. **1234**  
 Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. **1228**  
 Growth and food intake of Friesland calves weaned at different ages and offered dry food containing different proportions of roughage. **1227**  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1. Determination of endogenous urinary nitrogen excretion by calves offered a low-nitrogen diet. **1204**  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 2. Nitrogen balance of calves offered dry diets containing different proportions of crude protein. **1205**  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 3. The digesta-free body-mass, dry matter and nitrogen content of the bodies of calves at 24 days of age. **1206**  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 4. Growth and food intake of calves offered dry diets containing different amounts of nitrogen. **1207**  
 Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 1. The technique of palpation per rectum. **1048**

- Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation yield and milk composition of Friesland cows. 1155
- FUMIGATION**  
Effects of soil fumigation with methyl bromide on the herbage yields of eight grasses. 0942  
Methyl bromide soil fumigation: Effect on grass yields. 0941
- FUR**  
Management of chinchillas in Rhodesia. 1003
- GAME**  
A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. 1236  
A preliminary report on the relative attractiveness of certain domestic and wild animals to tsetse flies. 1457  
Foot-and-mouth disease in Rhodesian wildlife. 1485  
Game ranching in Rhodesia. 1532  
Interaction between animals, vegetation and fire in Southern Rhodesia. 1097  
Practical integration of wildlife into farming. 1006  
Some disease problems associated with wildlife utilisation in Zimbabwe. 1488  
The compatibility of the Tuli and game on a lowveld ranch. 1098  
The productivity of lowveld in Rhodesia when game animals are cropped on the basis of sustained yield. 0971  
The Sengwa Research Project: A study of game-tsetse fly relationships. 1410  
The status of tsessebe *Damaliscus lunatus* in Rhodesia. 1535  
Tsetse fly and big game in Southern Rhodesia. 1435
- GENOTYPES**  
Genetic and environmental influences on performance of supplementary fed and not fed grade Africander cattle. 1085
- GEOGRAPHY**  
Rhodesia. 0096
- GEOLOGY**  
Geology and soils of Southern Rhodesia. 0744
- GERMAN MERINO SHEEP**  
Reproductive performance of Sabi and German Merino ewes and the growth to weaning of their pure and cross-bred lambs. 1039
- GLANDS**  
The submicroscopic structure of the epithelial cells and glands in the nasolabial plane of the ox. 1339
- GLOSSINA AUSTENI**  
Laboratory investigations of host-seeking behaviour in tsetse flies. 1466
- GLOSSINA MORSITANS**  
A preliminary report on the relative attractiveness of certain domestic and wild animals to tsetse flies. 1457  
Blood-meal size of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and *G. pallidipes* Austeni (Diptera: Glossinidae) under field conditions. 1463  
Changes in our understanding of the behaviour and distribution of tsetse flies. 1471  
Comment on *Glossina morsitans* Westw. 1456  
Energetics of the tsetse fly. 1464  
Food hosts of *G. morsitans* and the incidence of trypanosome infections. 1441  
Further studies in the physiology and behaviour of *Glossina morsitans*, Westw. 1432  
Laboratory investigations of host-seeking behaviour in tsetse flies. 1466  
The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north eastern districts of Rhodesia. 1392  
The control of tsetse fly in Southern Rhodesia. 1433  
The importance of the donkey (*Equus asinus*) as a source of food and a reservoir of trypanosomes for *Glossina morsitans* Westw. 1389  
The life economy of a tsetse fly. 1434  
The use of insecticide in arresting an advance of *Glossina morsitans* Westwood in the south-east lowveld of Rhodesia. 1481  
The use of residual insecticides in reclamation of the Rhodesia-Mozambique border region between the Sabi/Save and Limpopo rivers from *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 1502  
Tsetse fly and big game in Southern Rhodesia. 1435  
Ultrastructure and function of the tsetse midgut. 1391
- GLOSSINA PALLIDIPES**  
Blood-meal size of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and *G. pallidipes* Austeni (Diptera: Glossinidae) under field conditions. 1463  
Energetics of the tsetse fly. 1464  
Observations on the occurrence of *Glossina pallidipes* Austeni and its relation to the incidence of trypanosomiasis in cattle in the Sabi valley, Rhodesia. 1430
- GLOSSINIDAE**  
A review of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. 1459  
A short historical account of tsetse in Southern Rhodesia. 1398  
Aerial spraying of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.) in Rhodesia with ultra low volumes of endosulfan. 1397  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1967. 1407  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1968. 1411  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1969. 1412
- Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1970. 1413  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1971. 1414  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1972. 1415  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1973. 1416  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. 1380  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. 1358  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. 1357  
Artificial refuges for tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.). 1467  
Aspects of the role of lipids in the tsetse fly. 1446  
Behaviour studies of the vector in relation to the control of trypanosomiasis. 1458  
Economics of tsetse control in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. 1420  
Field attractions of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae) to ox odour: The effects of dose. 1472  
Food hosts of tsetse. 1390  
Planning for tsetse control operations. 1442  
Preliminary studies on the physics of tsetse flight. 1427  
Prospects for using stationary baits to control and study populations of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe. 1470  
Recent trends in tsetse control and research. 1400  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1961. 1417  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1963. 1418  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1965. 1405  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1966. 1406  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 1419  
Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1960. 1408
- Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1959. 1404  
Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 1468  
Some aspects of the field study of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.). 1469  
Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. 1501  
The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. 1399  
The ecological impact of the introduction of domestic cattle into wildlife and tsetse areas of Central Africa. 1102  
The feeding habits of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia) and their relevance to some tsetse control measures. 1460  
The geographical and climatic distribution of trypanosome infection rates in *G. morsitans* group of tsetse flies. 1421  
The identification of tsetse blood meals. 1409  
The Sengwa Research Project: A study of game-tsetse fly relationships. 1410  
The social organisation and functional integration of a tsetse fly community. 1439  
The sterile-male technique in relation to tsetse control. 1455  
Tsetse flies as a limiting factor to the full utilisation of the natural grazing in Rhodesia by domestic stock. 1443  
Tsetse fly reclamation and development in Eastern Africa. 1422
- GLYCINE**  
Veld improvement with legumes. 0860
- GLYCINE MAX**  
A summary of critical experiments with soyabeans in Southern Rhodesia. 0677  
Farm processing of soya beans for pig feeds. 1326  
Recent development in soyabean production. 0678  
Replacement of fish meal by heated soya beans in bacon pig feeding. 1129  
Some factors affecting the growth of soyabeans. 0609  
Soyabean varietal improvement in Rhodesia. 0882  
The chemistry and nutritional value of soyabeans. 1305  
The improvement of soyabean varieties in Rhodesia. 0880  
The soya bean in Rhodesia. 0644  
The soyabean-foreign exchange saver. 0579  
The use of soyabeans and soya products in pig feeding. 1306  
The use of soyabeans and soya products in sheep feeding. 1165  
Unextracted soyabeans in poultry nutrition. 1248  
Use of soyabeans and soya products in cattle feeding. 1232
- GOATS**  
A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. 1236

- Brucella suis* (Bio-type 1) isolated from a goat in Rhodesia. 1465  
 Goat marketing in Rhodesia. 0518  
 Goats as a possible weapon in the control of thorn bush. 0940  
 Goats in Rhodesia. 0374
- GOITER**  
 Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. 1511  
 Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. 1517  
 Feeding minerals to animals on pasture. 1215  
 Some aspects of the control of goitre in lambs. 1520  
 The effect of thiocyanate on the occurrence of goitre in new-born lambs. 1518
- GONADOTROPINS**  
 Measurement of gonadotrophic activities in bovine peripheral blood. 1087
- GOSSYPYUM**  
 A comparison of fertilizer borate and colemanite incorporated in granular fertilizers. Research notes. 0781  
 Effects of seasonal rainfall in the main cropping areas. 0722
- GOVERNMENT POLICIES**  
 A study of land and politics in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to the period 1930-1968. 0316  
 Promised land: Towards a land policy in Zimbabwe. 0237  
 The land problem in Rhodesia. Alternatives for the future. 0315  
 The making and implementation of land policy in Rhodesia, 1890-1936. 0270
- GRANITE SOILS**  
 Genesis and management of granite derived soils. 0746
- GRASSES**  
 A method of measuring heavy metal tolerance in grasses. 0896  
 Effects of soil fumigation with methyl bromide on the herbage yields of eight grasses. 0942  
 Grass and conservation in Southern Rhodesia. 0836  
 The cultivated grasses of Southern Africa. Final report of the Grass Inventory Committee. 0879  
 The grasses of Southern Rhodesia. 0933  
 The value of tolerant populations of certain plant species in the stabilisation of mining wastes. 0773
- GRASSLAND MANAGEMENT**  
 A review of research into the cattle-grass relationship in Rhodesia. 0622  
 A socio-economic study of veld management in the tribal areas of the Victoria Province. 0594

- A synopsis of the veld management problems associated with red soils in the drier regions of Rhodesia. 0793  
 An assessment of short duration grazing in the early stages of application on some Rhodesian farms. 1280  
 An evaluation of drought feeding practices in southern Africa: General report of the one-man sub-committee for drought feeding of the S.A.R.C.C.U.S. Standing Committee for Animal Production. 1148  
 An evaluation of methods of paddock development. 1323  
 Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974. 0037  
 Annual report of Matopos Research Station, 1955/56. 0061  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1954 to 30th September 1955. 0063  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September 1951. 0064  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September 1952. 0065  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th September 1953. 0066  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. 0010  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. 0006  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. 0008  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71. 0023  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954. 0026  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955. 0027  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 31, 1957. 0028  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 31, 1960. 0030  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958. 0067  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1958 to 30th September, 1959. 0068  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1959 to 30th September, 1960. 0069  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0070  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1963. 0071  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1964. 0072  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1965. 0073  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1965/66. 0074  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1966/67. 0075  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1967/68. 0076  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1968/69. 0077  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1969/70. 0078  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1970/71. 0079  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. 0080  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, Pasture Section for the year ending 30th September, 1969. Veld research. 0081  
 Aspects of defoliation during short duration grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. 0604  
 Bush control - A review. 0951  
 Bush encroachment, veld burning and grazing management. 0700  
 Carrying capacity and veld management. How to improve and maintain it. 0693  
 Co-ordination of work of animal and pasture scientists in management and utilisation studies. 0599  
 Comments on range and cattle management in Rhodesia's marginal areas. 0669  
 Deleted grazing. Seeds shed by cattle during feeding. 0607  
 Defoliation effects on perennial grasses - Continuing confusion. 0564  
 Establishment and management of pastures and legumes in Mashonaland. 0870  
 Fire in vegetation and its use in pasture management with special reference to tropical and subtropical Africa. 0690  
 Fire: Its effect on the ecology of vegetation in Rhodesia and its application in grazing management. 0960  
 Genesis and management of granite derived soils. 0746  
 Grazing management of legumes. 1320  
 Grazing management on veld. 0572  
 Grazing management systems. 1197  
 Improvements in the technique and design of veld management experiments. 0696  
 Know your legumes: Silverleaf Desmodium (*Desmodium uncinatum*). 0590  
 Livestock and land use in the T.T.Ls. of Rhodesia. 1158  
 Means and criteria for establishing vegetation type, condition and trend. 0683

- Measures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing land in natural regions 4 and 5. 0701  
 Needs for future research in veld management in Rhodesia. 0623  
 Observations on the use of Sabi Panicum as a dry season roughage for yearling steers. 1221  
 Pasture legumes for Rhodesia. 0589  
 Pasture section progress report (Gwebi College of Agriculture). 0566  
 Principles of range deterioration, reclamation and management. 0670  
 Programme and progress report of the Central Veld and Pasture Station Matabeleland, to December 31st, 1947. 0891  
 Programme and progress report of the Marandellas Pasture Research Station. 0875  
 Progress and policy in veld management research in Rhodesia. 0578  
 Reclamation of the veld through short duration grazing. 0632  
 Results of the Savory grazing trials. 1257  
 Some economic aspects of veld management systems. 0239  
 Some economic considerations in relation to the number of paddocks in veld management systems. 0240  
 Some factors affecting vegetation. 0592  
 Some preliminary observations on perennial legumes used on Henderson Research Station. 0501  
 Some thoughts on assessing carrying capacity. 0641  
 Some thoughts on the needs and possibilities in veld research in Rhodesia. 0578  
 The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures for livestock production in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. 0656  
 The importance of grazing management especially in dry years. 1196  
 The management and utilisation of natural pastures. 0560  
 The multicamp controversy - A search for evidence. 0650  
 The need for investigation of the management of pastures grazed by sheep is indicated by present sheep production trends in Rhodesia. 0684  
 The practical application of veld management systems under different farming conditions in Rhodesia. 0610  
 The significance of bush in grazing land in Rhodesia. 0621  
 The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers in veld management trials at Matopos Research Station. 1007  
 The use of planted pasture for beef production. 0591  
 The utilisation of wildlife on Rhodesian marginal lands and its relationship to humans, domestic stock and land deterioration (drought). 0671  
 The vegetation of Southern Matabeleland: A study of the reasons for its present degradation and possible means of rehabilitation. 0695

- Towards reconstruction of Rhodesia's past vegetations. 0680  
 Veld burning - How, why and when. 0842  
 Veld condition assessments. 0614  
 Veld management. 0597  
 Veld management. 0707  
 Veld management and drought. 0613  
 Veld management in high rainfall areas. 0660  
 Veld management in Southern Rhodesia. 0621  
 Veld management in the medium and low rainfall areas of Rhodesia. 0619  
 Veld management in the semi-intensive, semi-extensive and extensive farming areas of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to research findings. 0616  
 Veld management in the Victoria Province tribal areas. 0600  
 Veld management planning in the African areas in the lower rainfall regions. 0687  
 Veld management principles - Grass, soil, stock. 0606  
 Veld management studies at Gwebi College of Agriculture, Southern Rhodesia. 0570  
 Veld management systems in Rhodesia. 0611  
 Veld management systems viewed in perspective. 0612  
 Veld management, established pastures and fodder crops in relation to planning in native areas in the higher rainfall regions. 0653
- GRASSLANDS**  
 An evaluation of eight methods of botanical analysis on grasslands in Rhodesia. 0685  
 Effects of fertilizer on the botanical composition of veld grassland at Matopos. 0778  
 Fire, man and wildlife as interacting factors limiting the development of climax vegetation in Rhodesia. 0959  
 Irrigated pastures plan could save lowveld. The feasibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. 0698  
 Measures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing land in natural regions 4 and 5. 0701  
 Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of rangeland by cattle. 0605  
 Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. 0791  
 Soil moisture relations under grassland and under woodland in the Rhodesian highveld. 0738  
 Some aspects of nitrification in tropical grasslands. 0731  
 The effects of ring-barking trees in *Brachystegia* woodland on the yield of veld grasses. 0956  
 The investigation of the grassland problems of Southern Rhodesia. 0675  
 The vlei areas of Southern Rhodesia and their uses. 0647  
 Vegetation types of Southern Rhodesia. 0927  
 Veld management in the Victoria Province tribal areas. 0600

**GRAZING**

- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. 0040  
 Aspects of defoliation during short duration grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. 0604  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1957/58. 1106  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. 1107  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. 1108  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1960/61. 1109  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1961/62. 1110  
 Bush control - Current recommendations. 0949  
 Bush encroachment, veld burning and grazing management. 0700  
 Carcass mass gains of steers grazing Star grass with different stocking rates and levels of applied nitrogen. 1270  
 Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. 1185  
 Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. 1144  
 Feeding minerals to animals on pasture. 1215  
 Goats as a possible weapon in the control of thorn bush. 0940  
 Grasslands Research Station, Pasture Section. Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ended 1951. 0031  
 Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. 1181  
 Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part II. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1959/60. 1177  
 Improved pastures on sand veld vleis. 1222  
 Improvements in the technique and design of veld management experiments. 0696  
 Investigations into systems of farming suitable for tribal trust land. 0604  
 Late cut hay and foggage grazing as a source of roughage feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/A/3/58. 1115  
 Pasture legumes as alternatives to conventional winter protein supplements for beef cattle. 1146  
 Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. 0663  
 Some effects of stocking rate and burning frequency on the vegetation and permeability of Mazoe S2 soils. 0734  
 The effect of reinforcing veld with Silver leaf *Desmodium* on the dry season performance of beef steers. 1145  
 The effect of winter grazing on veld using three stocking rates and three burning frequencies. Project PAS/A/1/60. 1118

- The efficiency of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) as a browse plant to supplement veld grazing. Project PAS/B/1/61. 1119  
 The estimation of forage consumption of grazing animals. 1180  
 The possibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. 0694  
 The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite. 0939  
 The use of cocksfoot as a fattening ley for sheep, 1970-1972. 1217  
 Veld management. 0597  
 Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61. 1122  
 Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A/1961/62. 1123  
 Weaner production. Fertilized pastures v. veld grazing 1241

**GRAZING BEHAVIOUR**

- Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. 1195  
 Methods of studying feed preferences and grazing behaviour of livestock on veld: A review. 1297

**GRAZING GROUPS**

- The problem of the communal grazings. 0261

**GRAZING INTENSITY**

- An evaluation of drought feeding practices in southern Africa: General report of the one-man sub-committee for drought feeding of the SARCCUS Standing Committee for Animal Production. 1148  
 Depth of ploughing penetration on intensively grazed pastures. 0602  
 Herbage yields of five grasses and their ability to withstand intensive grazing. 0658  
 Preliminary notes on intensity of grazing experiment. 1214  
 Soil compaction on intensively grazed pastures. 0737  
 The effect of late applications of nitrogen and grazing on hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/57. 0761

**GRAZING SYSTEMS**

- An assessment of short duration grazing in the early stages of application on some Rhodesian farms. 1280  
 An interim report on two ecological trials at Matopos Research Station. 0953  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, Pasture Section for the year ending 30th September, 1969. Veld research. 0061  
 Clearing the way for cattle. 1247  
 Defoliation effects and grazing systems on veld. 0573  
 Grazing management of legumes. 1320  
 Grazing management systems. 1197  
 Livestock and land use in the T.T.Ls. of Rhodesia. 1158  
 Overgrazed and understocked. 1269

- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 1. Selectivity of defoliation. 0606  
 Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 2. Severity of grazing. 0602  
 Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 3. Frequency of defoliation. 0603  
 Reclamation of the veld through short duration grazing. 0632  
 Report of Working Party no. 8. Livestock production and grazing management. 0118  
 Report on the conditions of grazing in tribal trust land. 1147  
 Report on Tuli grazing trials - June 1974 to June 1976. 1224  
 Results of the botanical analysis in the Charter trial. 0895  
 Reversing the decline in productivity of veld grazing in the southern lowveld. 0691  
 The Charter Estate grazing trial. 1271  
 The Charter trials. 1296  
 The grazing of veld. 1164  
 The importance of grazing management especially in dry years. 1156  
 Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 1. An exploratory trial of systems involving twelve paddocks and one herd. 1159  
 Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 3. A comparison of six grazing procedures at two stocking rates. 1161

**GRAZING TRIALS**

- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. 0013  
 Charter Estate grazing trial. Economic results - Final report. 0272  
 Results of the Savory grazing trials. 1257  
 The Charter Estate grazing trial. 1271  
 The Charter grazing trials: Animal production and management. 1322  
 The Charter trials. 1296

**GWANDA**

- The value of browse shrubs and bushes in the lowveld of the Gwanda area, S. Rhodesia. 1220

**GYPSUM**

- The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0765  
 The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0766

**HANDLING**

- Interim recommendations of the CONEX Working Party on cattle handling facilities. 1524

## HARARE

A comparison of exotic and indigenous breeds of cattle in a feeding trial of 24 steers at Gwebi Agricultural College over the period June 1955 to November 1956. **1250**

Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1958/59. **1111**

Effects of soil fumigation with methyl bromide on the herbage yields of eight grasses. **0942**

Herbage yields of thirty grasses fertilized heavily with Nitrogen. **0655**

Rural development in Southern Rhodesia - An experimental intensive dairy unit. **0448**

Sandveld soils on a hillside near Salisbury. Part I. Soil profiles. **0749**

Sandveld soils on a hillside near Salisbury. Part II. Soil formation. **0750**

Soil moisture relations under grassland and under woodland in the Rhodesian highveld. **0738**

Some aspects of the helminth parasites of dogs and cattle in Rhodesia. **1465**

Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observations on maintenance protein requirements of two breeds of African cattle. **1189**

The soya bean in Rhodesia. **0644**

## HARVESTING TIME

The effect of plant population and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of Jack bean. Project PAS/B/3/60. **0557**

## HAY

Cowpea molasses silage for fattening steers. **1253**

Diets for fattening lambs. **1266**

Late cut hay and foggage grazing as a source of roughage feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/A/3/58. **1115**

Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on first year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/3/58. **0756**

Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on third year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/4/58. **0757**

Nitrogen requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/58. **0758**

Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/3/58. **0752**

Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part I. The influence of protein source and starch additions. **1178**

Silage and hay as roughage for wintering dry dairy cows. Project PAS/C/3/58. **1117**

The effect of late applications of nitrogen and grazing on hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/57. **0761**

The feeding of sunhemp hay (*Crotalaria juncea*) as compared with cowpea hay (*Vigna catjang*) in a fattening ration for bullocks. **1291**

The use of bulky foods for dairy cows. **1164**

## HAYMAKING

Good haystacks must resist weather damage. Modern methods of stacking. **1328**

Hay-making in Rhodesia. **0638**

## HEAT STRESS

A study of the relative adaptabilities of three breeds of sheep to a sub-tropical environment in terms of their fertility, heat regulating mechanisms and growth as measured by liveweight increase. **1348**

Effect of breed and nutrition on the heat tolerance of cattle. **1099**

Measures for increasing beef production under conditions of climatic stress in the lower rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. **1026**

## HEIFERS

Calf mortality. **1512**

Puberty and fertility of Mashona heifers in relation to nutrition and body size. **1090**

Urea as a possible substitute for peanut cake. **1252**

## HELIANTHUS ANNUUS

A comparison of fertilizer borate and colemanite incorporated in granular fertilizers. Research notes. **0781**

## HELMINTHS

Some aspects of the helminth parasites of dogs and cattle in Rhodesia. **1465**

## HERBAGE YIELDS

A comparison of *Paspalum notatum* accessions for yield and palatability. **0634**

A new strain of *Panicum maximum* for pastures in Rhodesia. **0862**

A study of the efficiency of various pasture disc meters for estimating pasture presentation yields. **1530**

Comparison of the yield and palatability of *Digitaria*, *Cynodon*, *Eragrostis*, *Panicum* and *Brachiaria* species and cultivars when defoliated at different frequencies and heights at two sites. **0635**

Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. **0777**

Effects of four minor elements on the herbage yields of Star grass on a granite sand. **0779**

Effects of soil fumigation with methyl bromide on the herbage yields of eight grasses. **0942**

Experiments in growing Sabi *Panicum*. **0563**

Herbage yields of five grasses and their ability to withstand intensive grazing. **0658**

Herbage yields of thirty grasses fertilized heavily with Nitrogen. **0655**

Irrigated pastures. **0850**

Methyl bromide soil fumigation: Effect on grass yields. **0941**

Nitrogen requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/58. **0758**

Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. **0791**

Seasonal changes in composition and yield of veld grass. **0899**

Seasonal growth and changes in chemical composition of the herbage on Marandellas sandveld. **0919**

Studies on irrigated pastures in the sand veld. Part I. Yields of some annual and short-lived perennial grasses grown with and without legumes and at various levels of nitrogen fertilizing. **0569**

Studies on the use of Sabi *Panicum* for foggage. **0575**

The effect of applying nitrogen in various ways on the herbage yield of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana* Kunth). **0778**

The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*. Project PAS/C/1/58. **0762**

The effect of nitrogen from various sources and phosphate on giant Rhodes grass. Project PAS/B/5/58. **0763**

The effect of plant population and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of Jack bean. Project PAS/B/3/60. **0557**

The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part II. The effects of nitrogen and spacing on the production of Napier fodder. **0768**

The effect of various fertilizer rates and cutting frequencies upon the yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0764**

The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. **0766**

The yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld at three rates of fertilizer application. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0767**

## HERBARIUM

The National Botanic Garden of Zimbabwe. **0925**

## HEREFORD CATTLE

Differences in the dentition of indigenous and Hereford cattle as seen under polarized light. **1099**

Effect of nutrition on the heat tolerance of cattle. **1099**

Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. **1200**

The effect of breed and nutritional plane on the chronology of teeth eruption in cattle. **1303**

## HERNIA

Chronic bloat associated with diaphragmatic hernia in a bull. **1482**

## HETEROPOGON CONTORTUS

Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. **0636**

## HIDES AND SKINS

Hides and skins situation and outlook report, 1980/81. **0458**

## HISTOLOGY

A histological study of the pituitary of the indigenous sow (*Sus scrofa domestica*). **1340**

## HISTORICAL ASPECTS

A short historical account of tsetse in Southern Rhodesia. **1398**

Chapter 9. The agricultural history of Rhodesia. **0098**

Highlights of veterinary history in Rhodesia. **0097**

The pre-history origin of Tuli cattle. **1352**

## HODOTERMES MOSSAMBICUS

The role of the harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen) in the ecology of red soils. **0938**

## HORMONES

Measurement of gonadotrophic activities in bovine peripheral blood. **1087**

Nutrition, hormones and fertility. **1057**

Tests of ovarian function in zebu cattle. **1089**

## HORTICULTURE

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69. **0041**

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72. **0044**

## HOUSEHOLDS

The household use of woodland resources in rural areas. **0955**

## HUMAN POPULATION

A preliminary enquiry into the limits to growth in Rhodesia, and the need for a holistic approach to natural resources utilisation. **0242**

## HUMIDITY

Measures for increasing beef production under conditions of climatic stress in the lower rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. **1026**

## HUMPLESS CATTLE

Differences in manner of occlusion of representative indigenous and exotic breeds of cattle and effect on wear of deciduous incisor teeth. **1346**

Effect of brittle hardness and abrasive hardness of enamel on degree of attrition of deciduous teeth of representative breeds of *Bos indicus* and *Bos taurus* origin. **1345**

## HUNTING

Large scale meat production from wild ungulates during pastoral development in the Southern lowveld of Rhodesia. **0999**

## HYALOMMA

The ticks of Zimbabwe. IV. The genus *Hyalomma*. **1450**

## HYDROCYANIC ACID

Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. **1521**

#### **HYPARRHENIA FILIPENDULA**

Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. **0636**  
Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. **1144**

#### **HYPERTHELIA**

Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. **0601**  
Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. **1195**

#### **IMPLANTATION**

Pills for production: The effect of Zeranol implant on the growth of steers on veld grazing and in the feedlot. **1336**

#### **IMPORTS**

Hides and skins situation and outlook report, 1980/81. **6458**

#### **IMPROVED PASTURES**

A note on pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. **0676**  
Improved pastures. **0652**  
Improved pastures: The key to meat production. **1126**  
Nitrogen fertilized grass pastures for beef production. **1288**  
Results of some preliminary investigations into increasing the production from planted and fertilised summer pastures at Henderson Research Station. **0657**  
Weaner production. Fertilized pastures v. veld grazing. **1241**

#### **INDIGENOUS BREEDS**

A breed without peer: The origin of the Mashona. **1058**  
A comparison of exotic and indigenous breeds of cattle in a feeding trial of 24 steers at Gwebi Agricultural College over the period June 1955 to November 1956. **1250**  
A contribution to the study of African native cattle. **1044**  
Crossbreeding investigations get underway. **1041**  
Differences in the dentition of indigenous and Hereford cattle as seen under polarized light. **1347**  
Indigenous cattle research - A review. **1033**  
Sociological aspects of the indigenous cattle with special reference to the tribal trust lands of Rhodesia. **0368**  
The effect of breed and nutritional plane on the chronology of teeth eruption in cattle. **1303**  
The origin of domestic cattle in Africa. **1077**  
The origins of the indigenous cattle of Rhodesia. **1076**  
The role of indigenous breeds for beef production in southern Africa. **1069**

The role of the indigenous pig as a potential source of protein in Africa - A review. **0963**

#### **INFECTION**

An investigation of Wesselsbron virus infection of cattle in Rhodesia. **1388**  
The geographical and climatic distribution of trypanosome infection rates in *G. morsitans* group of tsetse flies. **1421**

#### **INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

A short history of the infective diseases amongst the domestic animals of Southern Rhodesia since the occupation. **1504**  
Second report to the government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on infectious sterility in cattle. **1080**  
Some disease problems associated with wildlife utilisation in Zimbabwe. **1488**

#### **INFERTILITY**

Bovine infertility in relation to plane of nutrition. **1059**  
Infectious infertility and abortion of cattle. **1506**  
Metabolic profile test of a beef herd under high density, short duration grazing system and the threshold. Blood constituent values for successful reproduction. **1261**  
Report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on causes of low fertility and sexual health control in cattle. **1079**  
Second report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on infectious sterility in cattle. **1080**  
The sterile-male technique in relation to tsetse control. **1455**

#### **INFORMATION FLOW**

Communicating results of agricultural research. **0105**  
Report on extension implication and staff training recommendations arising from an investigation into the communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. **0100**  
The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume 1. **0102**

#### **INOCULATION**

A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis. **1475**

#### **INSECT BEHAVIOUR**

Behaviour studies of the vector in relation to the control of trypanosomiasis. **1458**  
Changes in our understanding of the behaviour and distribution of tsetse flies. **1471**  
Further studies in the physiology and behaviour of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. **1432**  
Some aspects of the field study of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.). **1469**

#### **INSECT CONTROL**

A review of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. **1459**  
Aerial spraying of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.) in Rhodesia with ultra low volumes of endosulfan. **1397**  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1967. **1407**  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1968. **1411**  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1969. **1412**  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1970. **1413**  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1971. **1414**  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1972. **1415**  
Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1973. **1416**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. **1320**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. **1356**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. **1357**  
Economics of tsetse control in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **1420**  
Planning for tsetse control operations. **1442**  
Prospects for using stationary baits to control and study populations of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe. **1470**  
Recent trends in tsetse control and research. **1400**  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1961. **1417**  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1963. **1418**  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1965. **1405**  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1966. **1406**  
Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1962. **1419**  
Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1960. **1408**

Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1959. **1404**  
Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. **1468**  
Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. **1501**  
The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. **1399**  
The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north eastern districts of Rhodesia. **1392**  
The control of tsetse fly in Southern Rhodesia. **1433**  
The feeding habits of tsetse flies in Zimbabwe (formerly Rhodesia) and their relevance to some tsetse control measures. **1460**  
The social organisation and functional integration of a tsetse fly community. **1439**  
The sterile-male technique in relation to tsetse control. **1455**  
The use of insecticide in arresting an advance of *Glossina morsitans* Westwood in the south-east lowveld of Rhodesia. **1461**  
The use of residual insecticides in reclamation of the Rhodesia-Mozambique border region between the Sabi/Save and Limpopo rivers from *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. **1502**  
Tsetse fly reclamation and development in Eastern Africa. **1422**

#### **INSECT ECOLOGY**

Changes in our understanding of the behaviour and distribution of tsetse flies. **1471**  
The Sengwa Research Project: A study of game - tsetse fly relationships. **1410**  
The social organisation and functional integration of a tsetse fly community. **1439**  
Tsetse fly and big game in Southern Rhodesia. **1435**

#### **INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**

Comment on *Glossina morsitans* Westw. **1456**  
Further studies in the physiology and behaviour of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. **1432**  
Preliminary studies on the physics of tsetse flight. **1427**

#### **INSECTICIDES**

Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. **1521**  
Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. **1468**  
The use of insecticide in arresting an advance of *Glossina morsitans* Westwood in the south-east lowveld of Rhodesia. **1461**  
The use of residual insecticides in reclamation of the Rhodesia-Mozambique border region between the Sabi/Save and Limpopo rivers from *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. **1502**

## INTEGRATED SYSTEMS

Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland. **0355**

Practical integration of wildlife into farming. **1006**

The integration of livestock into arable farming. **0600**

## INTENSIVE FARMING

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. **0035**

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. **0035**

The development of small intensive farms at Henderson Research Station. **0360**

## INTESTINES

Composition of ruminal and duodenal liquors of sheep given diets of different roughage content. **1277**

## IODINE

Iodine supplementation of ewes grazing *Cynodon aethiopicus* Clayton and Harlan. **1293**

Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures. **1295**

## IRRIGATED PASTURES

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958. **0029**

Economics of irrigated pastures used for beef production. **0319**

Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. **0777**

Establishment and management of irrigated pastures for milk production. **0851**

Irrigated pastures. **0850**

Irrigated pastures. **0854**

Irrigated pastures for dairy cows. **1140**

Irrigated pastures plan could save lowveld. The feasibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. **0696**

Multiple-cut forage sorghum. **0583**

Steers in clover. Is this the answer to beef production? **1141**

Studies on irrigated pastures in the sand veld. Part I. Yields of some annual and short-lived perennial grasses grown with and without legumes and at various levels of nitrogen fertilizing. **0569**

The possibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. **0634**

## IRRIGATION

Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland. **0355**

Irrigation frequencies for lucerne on shallow granite sand in low rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0828**

Some aspects of lucerne production. **0666**

The first five years at the Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **1537**

The part played by government in the development of agriculture in the tribal trust land. **0241**

The Sabi Valley Experiment Station. A brief history and outline of work done and results achieved, 1951-1961. **0095**

## IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT

Memorandum to the Advisory Committee on the development of economic resources of Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the role of African agriculture. **0317**

Water for the highveld. **1538**

## ISOLATION

A survey of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Rhodesian cattle. **1505**

## JULBERNARDIA GLAUCIFLORA

Effects of slashing *muSasamu/muNhoondo* and root carbohydrate studies. **0944**

## KAROI

A preliminary report on the vegetation and land use in the Karoi South Intensive Conservation Area. **0920**

## KUDZU

Perpendicular kudzu pastures. **0629**

## KWEKWE

Livestock in the Que Que tribal trust land. An ecological study of the importance of livestock to development. **1101**

## LACTATION

A comparison of the budget and conventional systems of feeding dairy cows. **1302**

Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. **1154**

Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. **1088**

Weaning studies in range cattle. **1311**

## LAMBING

Henderson Research Station reports on intensive lamb production on dryland Star grass. **1017**

The influence of plane of nutrition and season of lambing on the production of mutton and lamb in Matabeleland. **1292**

## LAMBS

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 4. Effects of rate of live body mass gain and energy concentration of diet on body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. **1264**

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 5. Effects of feeding diets of different metabolisable energy concentration ad lib., either from the start or after a period of growth restriction, on the body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. **1265**

Diets for fattening lambs. **1266**

Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. **1517**

Feeding minerals to animals on pasture. **1215**

Market prospects for mutton and lamb in Rhodesia. **0482**

Some aspects of the control of goitre in lambs. **1520**

The effect of potassium cyanide on the occurrence of nutritional myopathy in lambs. **1519**

The effect of thiocyanate on the occurrence of goitre in new-born lambs. **1518**

Weaning of Dorper lambs at 12 or 16 weeks of age. **1023**

## LAND CAPABILITY

Land use and recommended farming systems for different land capability classes in different areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0614**

The development and pedological significance of land-capability classes. **0795**

## LAND DEVELOPMENT

African land development. **0323**

Economic problems within the tribal trust lands. **0247**

Some aspects of land development. **0449**

The development and pedological significance of land-capability classes. **0795**

## LAND DISTRIBUTION

From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. The land question. **0314**

## LAND MANAGEMENT

Report on a British Council-sponsored specialist tour of Zimbabwe, March 28th - April 18th, 1981. **0140**

## LAND OWNERSHIP

Land ownership and security of title. **0264**

Land tenure, an obstacle to rural development. **0230**

One farm, one man - The case for individual tenure. **0243**

Second report of the Select Committee on resettlement of natives. **0447**

## LAND RECLAMATION

Principles of range deterioration, reclamation and management. **0670**

## LAND REFORM

African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia and the Native Land Husbandry Act. **0110**

From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. The land question. **0314**

Land and rural development: an independent Zimbabwe. A preliminary analysis. **0442**

Land tenure reform and the economic development of African agriculture in Rhodesia up to 1965. A special study. **0164**

The land problem in Rhodesia. Alternatives for the future. **0315**

The Native Land Husbandry Act of Southern Rhodesia. A failure in land reform. **0111**

The Native Land Husbandry Act. An illustrated explanation of the Native Land Husbandry Act and how it is applied. **0115**

What the Native Land Husbandry Act means to the rural African and to Southern Rhodesia. A five year plan that will revolutionise African agriculture. **0114**

## LAND RESOURCES

From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. The land question. **0314**

## LAND TENURE

A study of land and politics in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to the period 1930-1968. **0316**

An assessment of cultivated land in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, 1972-1977. **0337**

Changing social structure and land tenure. **0444**

Development of native agriculture and land tenure in Southern Rhodesia. **0127**

How farming systems for Africans are arrived at in Southern Rhodesia. **0351**

Land tenure in Rhodesia: Problem of the past, hope for the future. **0329**

Land tenure reform and the economic development of African agriculture in Rhodesia up to 1965. A special study. **0164**

Land tenure, an obstacle to rural development. **0230**

One farm, one man - The case for individual tenure. **0243**

Promised land: Towards a land policy in Zimbabwe. **0237**

Regional symposium on traditional systems of land tenure. **0327**

Some principles of land tenure for Southern Rhodesia. **0262**

The development of the tribal trust land of Rhodesia. **0112**

The economics of ecosystems management. **0173**

The effect of agricultural legislation on land use under traditional tenurial systems. **0116**

The inter-relation of social structure, land tenure and land use. **0445**

The legal and social status of the tribal trust land in Rhodesia. **0113**

The making and implementation of land policy in Rhodesia, 1890-1936. **0270**

The Native Land Husbandry Act of Southern Rhodesia. A failure in land reform. **0111**

## LAND USE

A preliminary report on the vegetation and land use in the Karoi South Intensive Conservation Area. **0920**

A scenario of changes in subsistence land use and its relevance to the tribal areas of Zimbabwe. **0335**

African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia and the Native Land Husbandry Act. **0110**

Agricultural land use in the Mazoe valley during the period 1966-1971. **0342**

An assessment of cultivated lands in Zimbabwe Rhodesia, 1963-1977. **0336**

Changing patterns of African land use in Southern Rhodesia. **0234**

Ecological constraints to growth in Rhodesia. 0333

Education and extension problems in changing land use. 0108

Land ownership and security of title. 0264

Land use and misuse. 0273

Land use and recommended farming systems for different land capability classes in different areas of Southern Rhodesia. 0814

Land use and surface run-off in Rhodesia. 0626

Land use in the Chiredzi Intensive Conservation Area. 0219

Land use in the European agriculture of Southern Rhodesia, 1916-1965. 0334

Land use planning in tribal areas in Rhodesia. 0268

Livestock and land use in the T.T.Ls. of Rhodesia. 1158

Making optimum use of the limited agricultural resources of the tribal areas of S.W. Matabeleland. 0246

Problems and prospects of increased pastoral production in the tribal trust lands. 0131

Reversing the decline in productivity of veld grazing in the southern lowveld. 0691

Sebungwe regional plan. Report on the 1st regional planning workshop. 0129

Second report of the Select Committee on resettlement of natives. 0447

Semi-extensive beef production. 1024

Soil conservation and land use planning in native reserves in Southern Rhodesia. 0610

The ecology and land use of the Belingwe Shangani Intensive Conservation Area. 0900

The effect of agricultural legislation on land use under traditional tenurial systems. 0116

The effects of land use planning on tribal trust lands in Rhodesia. 0258

The inter-relation of social structure, land tenure and land use. 0445

The land problem in Rhodesia. Alternatives for the future. 0315

The land question in Zimbabwe. 0255

The Native Land Husbandry Act. An illustrated explanation of the Native Land Husbandry Act and how it is applied. 0115

The problem of the communal grazings. 0261

The tribal trust lands in transition: Land use. 0328

The tribal trust lands in transition: The national implications. 0172

Tick problems in relation to land utilisation. 1454

Tribal trust land problems of Rhodesia. 0251

Vegetation types and land use in the Umtali south extensive conservation area. 0924

What the Native Land Husbandry Act means to the rural African and to Southern Rhodesia. A five year plan that will revolutionise African agriculture. 0114

**LANDSAT**

Remote sensing and its application to Zimbabwe. Report on the Proceedings of a Workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya from September 21 to October 9, 1981. 0751

#### LANTANA CAMARA

Lantana poisoning of cattle. 1522

#### LAYING HENS

Preliminary study of heated unextracted soy meal for laying poultry. 1249

The effect of energy content of diet and environmental temperature on feed intake and metabolic heat production by laying pullets. 1309

#### LEACHING

A study of amounts of nitrogen leached from nitrogen-fertilized grass pastures grazed by beef cattle. 0736

#### LEAD

Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. 1521

#### LEGISLATION

African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia and the Native Land Husbandry Act. 0110

Second report of the Select Committee on resettlement of natives. 0447

The development of the tribal trust land of Rhodesia. 0112

The effect of agricultural legislation on land use under traditional tenurial systems. 0116

The legal and social status of the tribal trust land in Rhodesia. 0113

The Native Land Husbandry Act of Southern Rhodesia. A failure in land reform. 0111

The Native Land Husbandry Act. An illustrated explanation of the Native Land Husbandry Act and how it is applied. 0115

What the Native Land Husbandry Act means to the rural African and to Southern Rhodesia. A five year plan that will revolutionise African agriculture. 0114

#### LEGUME INOCULATION

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1957/68. 0021

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1969/70. 0022

#### LEY FARMING

A statement of policies and progress in research. 0014

Graz leys and sandveld fertility. 0677

Livestock production and ley farming. 1000

Pasture leys. 0805

The place of leys in Southern Rhodesian agriculture. 0607

The use of cocksfoot as a fattening ley for sheep, 1970-1972. 1217

The work of the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas. 0003

#### LEY PASTURES

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. 0028

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958. 0029

The role of ley pastures in the development of high rainfall sandveld. 0706

#### LIMES

A trial of lime-pelleting seed of lucerne. 0729

Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. 0786

The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*. Project PAS/C/1/58. 5762

The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. 0753

The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part III. The effect of nitrogen and lime on the production of Napier fodder. 0755

The effectiveness of N.P.K. fertilizer and lime as carriers of zinc for maize (*Zea mays* L.) under field conditions. 0783

Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as affected by lime. 0914

#### LIPIDS

Aspects of the role of lipids in the tsetse fly. 1446

#### LIQUID MILK

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesian calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. 1230

#### LIVE WEIGHT

Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 2. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of mature Dorper ewes given different amounts of food. 1262

Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 3. The digesta-free body mass, dry matter and nitrogen content of the bodies of calves at 24 days of age. 1206

#### LIVER DISEASES

Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). 1403

#### LIVESTOCK

A new approach to the study of nutrition, growth and body composition of animals. 1304

A planning guide for livestock production. Part II. The planning exercise. 0348

A short history of the infective diseases amongst the domestic animals of Southern Rhodesia since the occupation. 1504

A study of the integration of crops and pastures in an experimental intensive dairy farm unit on 300 acres in relation to rural development. 0808

A suggested policy for livestock production in tribal areas. 0117

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1961/61. 0018

A summary of the results of experiments done during the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0060

A theoretical solution to the agricultural problems in the tribal trust lands situated in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. 0361

Agricultural production in European and unassigned areas, 1968. I. Livestock national and provincial totals. 0155

Agricultural production in European and unassigned areas, 1969. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. 0153

Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part V. Main characteristics of agricultural establishments National and provincial totals. 0152

Agricultural production in European areas, 1972. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. 0151

Agricultural production in European areas, 1976. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. 0158

Agricultural production in European areas, 1977. Livestock. 0162

Agricultural production in European areas, 1979. Livestock. 0163

Agricultural production in European areas, 1971. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. 0159

Agricultural production in European areas, 1970. Part I. Livestock national and provincial totals. 0154

Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia, 1924-1950. 0094

An important role for cultivated pastures in tribal agriculture. 0903

Animal production: In service training. 0104

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1974. 1378

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1975. 1379

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1980. 1355

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. 1357

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. 0012

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53. 0032

Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the period 1st January, 1963 to 30th November, 1963. 0296

Annual report of the Secretary for Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia) for the year 1962. 0294

Bilharzia in domestic animals in Rhodesia. 1492

Census of livestock in European areas, 1973. 0156

Census of livestock in European areas, 1974. 0160

Crop and livestock production policy, 1960/61. European production in Northern and Southern Rhodesia. 0289

Crop and livestock production policy, 1961/62. **0290**

Crop and livestock production policy, 1962/63. **0291**

Crop and livestock production policy, 1963/64. **0292**

Crop and livestock production policy, 1964/65. **0307**

Crop and livestock production policy, 1965/66. **0308**

European owned livestock and animal products - 1951. **0148**

Farm and livestock statistics in Southern Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1915. **0267**

Fascioliasis - A disease of major economic importance. **1486**

Five year plan for the production of agricultural products in Southern Rhodesia. **0218**

Food production for the family on the 80 acre intensive farm unit. **0801**

Improved productivity from livestock production in the communal areas of Zimbabwe. **0965**

Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland. **0355**

Livestock in large-scale commercial agricultural units, 1981. **0147**

Livestock in the Que Que tribal trust land. An ecological study of the importance of livestock to development. **1101**

Livestock numbers of large-scale agricultural units, 1980 (excluding numbers in tribal trust lands). **0148**

Livestock production and ley farming. **1000**

Livestock production policy of the Division of Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia). **0293**

Methods of studying feed preferences and grazing behaviour of livestock on veld: A review. **1297**

Nature and nurture in animal production: A heretical view. **1075**

Parasitic infestation of animals: (I). **1402**

Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). **1403**

Practical integration of wildlife into farming. **1006**

Problems of animal health and disease control in the African areas of Rhodesia. **1480**

Progress of research with livestock. **0977**

Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1949. **1373**

Report on the 1966 census of livestock on European farms. Part I. National totals. **0157**

Report on the 1967 census of livestock on European farms. Part I. National totals. **0161**

Report on the 1974 livestock survey conducted in Matabeleland South Province. **0313**

Reversing the decline in productivity of veld grazing in the southern lowveld. **0691**

Rotational grazing on the veld. **1127**

Second interim report on agricultural production in the early future. **0221**

Some disease problems associated with wildlife utilisation in Zimbabwe. **1488**

Some recent investigations into Rhodesian toxic plants. **1514**

State and potential of animal production in Rhodesia. **1013**

Statistics of livestock and animal produce for the year 1920. **0235**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1916. **0268**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1917. **0269**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1918. **0233**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1919. **0232**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1921. **0236**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1922. **0132**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1923. **0133**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1924. **0134**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1925. **0135**

Statistics of livestock and animal products for the year 1926. **0136**

Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1979. **0001**

Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1980. **0002**

The agricultural returns for 1914. **0245**

The changing face of livestock disease in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. **1491**

The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. **1399**

The feeding and utilisation of maize. **1274**

The feeding value of mulberry leaves. **1166**

The incidence of filariasis in domestic animals in Rhodesia. (Preliminary surveys). **1429**

The integration of livestock into arable farming. **0800**

The livestock industry in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0322**

The place of livestock in the Vakaranga customs and beliefs. **0370**

The ticks of Zimbabwe. V. *Rhipicephalus lunulatus* and *Rhipicephalus tricuspis*. **1451**

The ticks of Zimbabwe. VI. The *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* group. **1452**

The vegetation of Southern Matabeleland: A study of the reasons for its present degradation and possible means of rehabilitation. **0695**

Trypanosomiasis - Tsetse fly disease. **1478**

Trypanosomiasis in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. **1477**

Trypanosomiasis Southern Rhodesia 1964. A review. **1476**

Tsetse flies as a limiting factor to the full utilisation of the natural grazing in Rhodesia by domestic stock. **1443**

Umkousaan - A Matabeleland problem. **1508**

Water in the diet of livestock. **1138**

## LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

Beef production potential with special reference to the Matabeleland and Midland provinces. **0964**

Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. Supplementary report. **0311**

Economic aspects of beef cattle production in Rhodesia, 1965-1971. **0312**

Production potential of the Rhodesian beef industry (European areas). **0124**

Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the beef cattle industry of Southern and Northern Rhodesia. **0167**

The livestock industry in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. **0322**

## LIVESTOCK MANAGEMENT

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1963/64. **0017**

An evaluation of drought feeding practices in southern Africa: General report of the one-man sub-committee for drought feeding of the SARCCUS Standing Committee for Animal Production. **1148**

Beef cattle improvement. Feeding policies so important. **1193**

Breeding and management of beef cattle in the medium and low rainfall areas of Matabeleland. **1086**

Cattle management practices. **1030**

Comments on range and cattle management in Rhodesia's marginal areas. **0669**

Environmental and managerial aspects of fertility. **1042**

High milk from a complete diet in complete confinement. **1149**

Lamb mortality in sheep. Losses major factor in production. **1002**

Management and care of the herd sire. **1019**

Merino sheep in Southern Rhodesia. **0991**

Mutton and fat lamb production in the medium rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **1021**

Nutrition and management of beef cattle prior to penning in the feedlot. **1286**

Progress report - Animal Husbandry Section. (History of the dairy herd). **0988**

Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg counts of sheep in Southern Rhodesia. **1401**

Semi-extensive beef production. **1024**

The Charter grazing trials: Animal production and management. **1322**

The farming calendar. **0343**

The production of beef in the nature reserves of Southern Rhodesia as compared with different systems of stock rearing on European farms. **1032**

The utilisation of wildlife on Rhodesian marginal lands and its relationship to humans, domestic stock and land deterioration (drought). **0671**

## LOJUM PERENNE

Phosphate relationships in some Rhodesian soils. **0727**

## LONGEVITY

The life economy of a tsetse fly. **1434**

## LOTONONIS

Veld improvement with legumes. **0860**

## LYSIMETRY

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954. **0026**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955. **0027**

## MACHEKE

The production of cheap protein from irrigated lucerne on Wakefield estates, Macheke I.C.A. **0681**

## MALAWI

Climates of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland according to the Thornthwaite classification. **0712**

Provisional economic report 1959. **0278**

Provisional economic report 1962. **0276**

Provisional economic report 1963. **0277**

Report on the agricultural production of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 1960. **0149**

Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. **1501**

The nature of the rainy season in Central Africa. **0725**

## MALNUTRITION

A study of the influence of seasonal fluctuations in the nutritive value of natural grazing in the medium rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia on the growth and development of the beef steer and carcass. **1124**

Effects of underfeeding on sexual activity in local breeds of beef cows. **1206**

The effect of underfeeding on sexual activity of Mashona cows. **1210**

## MANGANESE

Factors influencing the availability of manganese in Rhodesian acid red-clay soils. **0739**

Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid ferrallitic red sandy clay loam. **0785**

Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. **0787**

Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as affected by lime. **0914**

## MANGUNI CATTLE

Native cattle in Southern Rhodesia. **1045**

The native cattle of Southern Rhodesia. **1074**

The potential of indigenous cattle. **1092**

## MANGWATO CATTLE

The native cattle of Southern Rhodesia. **1074**

## MANGWENDE

Development of the farming system in Mangwende - Merwa district. Results of and prognosis from the informal survey. **0363**

## MANICALAND

Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland. **0355**

The impact of agricultural extension in the eastern tribal areas of Zimbabwe. **0109**

## MANIHOT ESCULENTA

Cassava for Zimbabwe. **0639**

Growing cassava in Zimbabwe. **0640**

## MARKETING

Agricultural marketing and the peasant farmer. A review of the problems of marketing in the subsistence sector. **0484**

An analysis of Rhodesia's whole milk industry in 1965. **0551**

Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period ended 30th June, 1966. **0525**

Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1967. **0538**

Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1968. **0539**

Dairy marketing in Zimbabwe. **0516**

Dairy situation and outlook report - 1981/82. **0455**

Dairy situation and outlook report - 1982/83. **0457**

Economics of beef production from veld. **0238**

Economics of systems of beef production in relation to current marketing conditions. **0549**

Eighth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1960. **0522**

Eleventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1962 to 30th June, 1963. **0534**

Evidence to Agricultural Marketing Council for the 1964 review of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia. **0550**

Factors in Zimbabwe affecting local and export marketing of beef. **0545**

Fifth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1957. **0519**

First annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1953. **0536**

Fourteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1965. **0540**

Fourth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the nine month ended 30th June, 1956. **0535**

Goat marketing in Rhodesia. **0518**

Intermediate markets in the cattle industry. **0517**

Market prospects for mutton and lamb in Rhodesia. **0482**

Marketing and pricing policies. **0547**

Myth or reality: The 'cattle complex' in South East Africa, with special reference to Rhodesia. **0548**

Ninth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1961. **0523**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the nine months ended 30th June, 1968. **0460**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1969. **0461**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1970. **0463**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1971. **0465**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1972. **0467**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1973. **0469**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1974. **0471**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1975. **0473**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1976. **0481**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1977. **0476**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1978. **0477**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1979. **0478**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1980. **0452**

Report and accounts of the Agricultural Marketing Authority for the year ended 30th June, 1981. **0453**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1969. **0541**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1970. **0526**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1971. **0527**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1972. **0542**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1973. **0543**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1976. **0528**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1977. **0529**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1978. **0530**

Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1979. **0531**

Report of a Commission of Inquiry on the marketing of cattle for slaughter and the distribution and sale of beef in Southern Rhodesia. **0515**

Report of the Agricultural Marketing Council's review of the general economic condition and prospects of the agricultural industry, 1963. **0483**

Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the beef cattle industry of Southern and Northern Rhodesia. **0167**

Rhodesia's beef industry - The general outlook. **0171**

Second annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1954. **0524**

Seventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1959. **0525**

Sixth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1958. **0520**

Some observations on cattle marketing. **0554**

Tenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1962. **0532**

The 1981/82 grain situation and outlook report. **0459**

The Bulawayo milk-producing region. **0986**

The marketing of cattle in Rhodesia. **0552**

The production and marketing of fresh produce among blacks in Zimbabwe. **0485**

Third annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1955. **0537**

Thirteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st January, 1964 to 30th June, 1964. **0533**

Trends in agricultural marketing. **0480**

Twelfth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1963 to 31st December, 1963. **0544**

## MARONDERA

A classified list of experiments in progress as at July 1964, and of experiments proposed for the ensuing year. **0016**

A comparison of legumes and fertilizer nitrogen in Rhodesia. **0728**

A contribution to the flora of the Marandellas district, Southern Rhodesia. **0934**

A statement of policies and progress in research. **0014**

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1960/61. **0018**

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1963/64. **0017**

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1964/65. **0020**

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1965/1966. **0019**

A survey of existing methods of, and recommendations for future beef production in the Marandellas group of I.C.A.'s with reference to management, feeding and economics. **0973**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. **0012**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. **0013**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959. **0015**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1967/68. **0021**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1969/70. **0022**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71. **0023**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1971/72. **0024**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1972/73. **0025**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954. **0026**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955. **0027**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. **0028**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958. **0029**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960. **0030**

Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. **1144**

Establishment of *Strylosanthes guyanensis* in Marandellas sandveld. **0859**

Factors affecting agriculture in the Marandellas Group of Intensive Conservation Areas (Rhodesia). **0325**

List of grasses in the plant production nursery at the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas. **0704**

Maize investigations at Grasslands Research Station. A summary of the results obtained. **0705**

Marandellas regional survey. **0344**

Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. **1200**

Review of the work of the pasture branch (Matopos, Henderson and Grasslands Research Stations). **0892**

Seasonal growth and changes in chemical composition of the herbage on Marandellas sandveld. **0919**

The effectiveness of mattocking as a method of bush control on Marandellas sandveld. 0952

The epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in a high rainfall area of Zimbabwe. 1424

The production of Rhodesia best beef. 1018  
The work of the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas. 0003

The work of the Livestock Team - Grasslands Research Station. 0985

#### MASHONA CATTLE

A breed that was saved from extinction: Rhodesia's super Mashona. 1072

A breed without peer: The origin of the Mashona. 1058

Conception of beef cows in relation to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral blood. 1062

Effects of underfeeding on sexual activity in local breeds of beef cows. 1209

Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikander and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. 1181

Native cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1045

Ovarian activity and conception during the post-partum period in Afrikander and Mashona cows. 1063

Performance testing the Mashona at Makoholi. 1093

Profits in small packages: New evidence highlights the efficiency of small cows. 1028

Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part II. The influence of various levels of supplementary proteins to low-quality grass hay. 1187

Puberty and fertility of Mashona heifers in relation to nutrition and body size. 1090

Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observations on maintenance protein requirements of two breeds of African cattle. 1189

The effect of underfeeding on sexual activity of Mashona cows. 1210

The native cattle of Southern Rhodesia. 1074

The potential of indigenous cattle. 1092

#### MASHONA TRIBE

The traditional Mashona and his cattle. 0367

#### MASHONALAND

Changes in milk composition on three farms in Mashonaland. 1540

Designing the fodder flow for a dairy herd in Mashonaland. 1138

Effects of seasonal rainfall in the main cropping areas. 0722

Establishment and management of pastures and legumes in Mashonaland. 0870

Experience with dry-land pasture legumes in northern Mashonaland. 0586

Report of the Acting Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1907 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0392

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1902. 0385

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1903. 0387

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1905. 0389

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1906 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0391

Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. 1501

The Mastitis Control Scheme in Mashonaland: Analysis of results over three years. 1473

#### MASSTITIS

A survey of mastitis in dairy cows in the Bulawayo area with a note on mastitis control. 1479

Factors affecting cell counts of herd bulked milks and of individual quarter milks of Rhodesian dairy cows. 1029

The effect of mastitis control measures and other factors on the prevalence of udder infection and cell counts of herd bulk milks in Rhodesian dairy herds. 1507

The Mastitis Control Scheme in Mashonaland: Analysis of results over three years. 1473

#### MASVINGO

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1965/66. 0051

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68. 0052

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1968/69. 0053

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1969/70. 0054

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1970/71. 0055

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1971/72. 0056

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1972/73. 0057

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the period 31st December, 1962 to 30th September, 1963. 0058

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967. 0059

Reproductive performance of Sabi and German Merino ewes and the growth to weaning of their pure and cross-bred lambs. 1039

The influence of pre-weaning environment on post-weaning performance in beef cattle. 1310

Veld supplementation trial: Progress report 1960/61. 1240

#### MATABELELAND

A review of chemical bush control trials in Matabeleland 1946-1962. 0945

A synopsis of the veld management problems associated with red soils in the drier regions of Rhodesia. 0793

Agro-economic survey of northern Matabeleland. 0119

Agro-economic survey of south-western Matabeleland. 0120

An agro-economic investigation of beef production in the Matabeleland and Midland provinces of Rhodesia. 0137

Beef cattle practices - Their adoption in the Midlands and Matabeleland. 0963

Beef production potential with special reference to the Matabeleland and Midland provinces. 0964

Breeding and management of beef cattle in the medium and low rainfall areas of Matabeleland. 1086

Degradation and reclamation of red soil veld in Matabeleland - A new approach. 0834

Generalized curves for liveweight gains in stocking rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station. 1008

Making optimum use of the limited agricultural resources of the tribal areas of S.W. Matabeleland. 0246

Milk production in Matabeleland. 1004

Mutton and fat lamb production in the medium rainfall areas of Rhodesia. 1021

Problems, potential and extension strategy for Matabeleland African purchase land areas. 0101

Programme and progress report of the Central Veld and Pasture Station Matabeleland, to December 31st, 1947. 0891

Report of the Acting Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1907 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0392

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1906 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0391

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the two years ended 31st March, 1902. 0336

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the year ended 31st March, 1903. 0388

Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the year ended 31st March, 1905. 0399

Report on extension implication and staff training recommendations arising from an investigation into the communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. 0100

Report on the 1974 livestock survey conducted in Matabeleland South Province. 0313  
Saltbush: A winter succulent for sheep in Matabeleland. 1213

Some aspects of agriculture in Matabeleland. 0125

Some trials and observations on ring-barking in Matabeleland. 0946

The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume I. 0102

The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume II. 0103

The improvement and management of beef cattle in Matabeleland. 0996

The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production. 1031

The possibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. 0694

The potential production of leguminous fodders in Matabeleland. 0585

The problems, progress and future of pasture research in Matabeleland. 0617

Umkousaan - A Matabeleland problem. 1508

Veld deterioration in the south western lowveld. 0692

Veld management planning in the African areas in the lower rainfall regions. 0587

#### MAZOWE

A comparison of the crop margin possible from maize and from fertilized summer pastures. 0652

A study of the free selection method of feeding minerals to sheep. 1299

A study of the integration of crops and pastures in an experimental intensive dairy farm unit on 300 acres in relation to rural development. 0808

A theoretical solution to the agricultural problems in the tribal trust lands situated in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. 0361

Agricultural land use in the Mazowe valley during the period 1966-1971. 0342

An important role for cultivated pastures in tribal agriculture. 0803

Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974. 0037

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53. 0032

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. 0033

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. 0034

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. 0035

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. 0036

- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/66. **0038**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67. **0039**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. **0040**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69. **0041**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70. **0042**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71. **0043**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72. **0044**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1972/73. **0045**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1957/58. **1106**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. **1107**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. **1108**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1960/61. **1109**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1961/62. **1110**
- Cattle fattening 1972. **1255**
- Current fertility trials in beef cows on Henderson. **1095**
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1960/61 - PAS/C/4/60. **1112**
- Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1961/62 - PAS/C/3/61. **1113**
- Dairy production forage sequence. Projects PAS/C 1959/60, PAS/C/1/59-PAS/C/2/59. **1114**
- Depth of ploughing penetration on intensively grazed pastures. **0802**
- Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. **1185**
- Effects of four minor elements on the herbage yields of Star grass on a granite sand. **0779**
- Effects of various levels of nutrition on carcass composition of African sheep. **1263**
- Erosion control research in the Central Africa Federation. **0831**
- Establishment of *Desmodium discolor* by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/2/59. **0844**
- Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/58. **0846**
- Experience with perennial forage legumes on the Pasture Section, Henderson Research Station. **0858**
- Federal lucerne variety experiment 1958-1961. **0884**
- Feeding protein rich supplements to beef cattle in winter. **1183**
- Food production for the family on the 80 acre intensive farm unit. **0801**
- Henderson method of rearing dairy calves. **0997**
- Henderson Research Station reports on intensive lamb production on dryland Star grass. **1017**
- Herbage yields of five grasses and their ability to withstand intensive grazing. **0658**
- High-concentrate system of fattening cattle **1179**
- Investigations into systems of farming suitable for tribal trust land. **0804**
- Late cut hay and foggage grazing as a source of roughage feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/A/3/58. **1115**
- Lucerne fertilizer experiments. **0789**
- Lucerne variety, spacing, and stage of cutting experiments. **0885**
- Methyl bromide soil fumigation: Effect on grass yields. **0941**
- Nitrogen requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/58. **0758**
- Pasture research at Henderson Research Station. **0654**
- Pasture research on Henderson Research Station. **0556**
- Pasture utilisation at various stages of growth. Project PAS/C/1/57. **1116**
- Pastures and cash crops rotate in intensive unit. **0806**
- Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/3/58. **0759**
- Protein for dairy cows: The profitability of feeding rations containing different levels. **1272**
- Rate and time of sowing of Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*) underseeded into maize. Project PAS/B/2/61. **0797**
- Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. **0662**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1957/58, 1958/59. **0046**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1959/60. **0047**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61. **0048**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. **0049**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63. **0050**
- Results of some preliminary investigations into increasing the production from planted and fertilised summer pastures at Henderson Research Station. **0657**
- Review of the work of the pasture branch (Matopos, Henderson and Grasslands Research Stations). **0892**
- Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of five pasture grasses, and the effect of repeated cutting upon these changes. Project PAS/C/1/60. **1333**
- Seasonal trends in the nitrogen, ash and carbohydrate contents of four pasture grasses. Project PAS/C/1/60. **1334**
- Soil compaction on intensively grazed pastures. **0737**
- Some effects of stocking rate and burning frequency on the vegetation and permeability of Mazoe S2 soils. **0734**
- Some preliminary observations on perennial legumes used on Henderson Research Station. **0581**
- The development of small intensive farms at Henderson Research Station. **0360**
- The effect of fertilizer borate and of super phosphate on silage yields from Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*). Project PAS/B/4/61. **0760**
- The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*. Project PAS/C/1/58. **0762**
- The effect of nitrogen from various sources and phosphate on giant Rhodes grass. Project PAS/B/5/58. **0763**
- The effect of plant population and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of Jack bean. Project PAS/B/3/60. **0557**
- The effect of various fertilizer rates and cutting frequencies upon the yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0764**
- The effects of winter grazing on veld using three stocking rates and three burning frequencies. Project PAS/A/1/60. **1118**
- The efficiency of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) as a browse plant to supplement veld grazing. Project PAS/B/1/61. **1119**
- The establishment of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) in *Hyparrhenia* veld. Project PAS/A/2/61. **0043**
- The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by underseeding in crops of maize and Jack bean. **0857**
- The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. **1016**
- The yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld at three rates of fertilizer application. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0767**
- Underseeding giant Rhodes grass into established Horse marmalade. Project PAS/C/2/60. **0848**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1959/60. **1104**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61. **1122**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A/1961/62. **1123**
- Weaner production. Fertilized pastures v. veld grazing. **1241**
- MBALBALA**  
Fertility in the ranch herd. **1076**
- MBERENGWA**  
The ecology and land use of the Belingwe Shabani Intensive Conservation Area. **0900**
- MEAT HYGIENE**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. **1380**  
Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. **1358**
- MEAT INDUSTRY**  
Beef industry in Southern Rhodesia. **0275**  
Beef situation and outlook report - 1981. **0456**
- Beef situation and outlook report - 1982. **0454**
- Eighteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1955. **0502**
- Eighth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1945. **0492**
- Eleventh annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1948. **0495**
- Fifteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1952. **0499**
- Fifth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1942. **0490**
- Fourteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission 1st January to 31st December, 1951. **0498**
- Fourth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1941. **0489**
- Nineteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1956. **0503**
- Ninth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1946. **0493**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1968. **0462**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1969. **0464**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1970. **0466**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1971. **0468**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1972. **0470**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1973. **0472**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1974. **0474**
- Report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission of Rhodesia for the year ended 31st December, 1975. **0475**
- Report and financial statements of the Cold Storage Commission for the year ended 31st December, 1979. **0479**
- Report of a Committee of Inquiry into the Zimbabwe beef industry. **0168**
- Report of the Committee of enquiry into certain aspects of the dairy and pig industries. **0309**
- Rhodesia's beef industry - The general outlook. **0171**
- Second annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 31st December, 1938 to 31st December, 1939. **0487**

- Seventeenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1954. **0501**
- Seventh annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1944. **0491**
- Sixteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1953. **0500**
- Tenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1947. **0494**
- The beef industry in Zimbabwe - An overview. **0244**
- The future of the beef industry. **0321**
- Third annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1940. **0488**
- Thirteenth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1950. **0497**
- Twelfth annual report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1949. **0496**
- Twentieth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st January, 1957 to 30th June, 1958. **0504**
- Twenty-eighth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1965 - December 1966. **0510**
- Twenty-fifth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1962 - June 1963. **0511**
- Twenty-first report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st July, 1958 to 30th June, 1959. **0505**
- Twenty-fourth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1961 to June 1962. **0508**
- Twenty-ninth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period January 1967 - December 1967. **0509**
- Twenty-second report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period 1st July, 1959 to 30th June, 1960. **0506**
- Twenty-seventh report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1964 - June 1965. **0512**
- Twenty-sixth report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period January 1964 - June 1964. **0513**
- Twenty-third report and accounts of the Cold Storage Commission for the period July 1960 to June 1961. **0507**
- MEAT MEAL**  
Preliminary study of heated unextracted soya meal for laying poultry. **1249**
- MEAT PRODUCTION**  
An agro-economic investigation of beef production in the Matabeleland and Midland provinces of Rhodesia. **0137**
- Improved pastures: The key to meat production. **1126**
- Large scale meat production from wild ungulates during pastoral development in the Southern lowveld of Rhodesia. **0999**
- The improvement and management of beef cattle in Matabeleland. **0996**
- The influence of certain environmental factors and breed differences on cattle production. **1031**
- The production of Rhodesia best beef. **1018**
- MEAT YIELD**  
Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. **1132**
- MECHANIZATION**  
Farm mechanisation in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. Part I. **1528**
- Farm mechanisation in the African areas of Southern Rhodesia. Part II. **1529**
- MEDICAGO SATIVA**  
A trial of lime-pelleting seed of lucerne. **0728**
- Federal lucerne variety experiment 1954-1961. **0884**
- Irrigated pastures. **0850**
- Irrigation frequencies for lucerne on shallow granite sand in low rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0626**
- Lucerne. **0596**
- Lucerne fertilizer experiments. **0789**
- Lucerne variety, spacing, and stage of cutting experiments. **0885**
- Responses of lucerne to different soil moisture regimes. **0627**
- Some aspects of lucerne production. **0664**
- The moisture requirements of lucerne on shallow granite sand. **0911**
- The production of cheap protein from irrigated lucerne on Wakefield estate Macheke I.C.A. **0681**
- MEN**  
Aspects of the role of man in erosion in Rhodesia. **0839**
- MERCURY**  
Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. **1521**
- MERINO SHEEP**  
Merino sheep in Southern Rhodesia. **0991**
- Merino sheep in the Melssetter district. Results at Fairview Farm. **1005**
- METABOLISM**  
Metabolism of cattle fed on high-energy diets. **1349**
- The growth and nitrogen metabolism of young suckling calves. **1344**
- METABOLIZABLE ENERGY**  
Complete diets for dairy cows. 4. Estimates of maintenance energy requirements of dairy cows fed with complete diets. **1151**
- Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 5. Effects of feeding diets of different metabolisable energy concentration ad lib., either from the start or after a period of growth restriction, on the body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. **1265**
- METALS**  
A method of measuring heavy metal tolerance in grasses. **0896**
- A survey of the effects of heavy metals and other abnormally mineralised soils on vegetation in Rhodesia. **0742**
- METEOROLOGY**  
Climate handbook of Zimbabwe. **0709**
- Everybody talks about the weather. **0719**
- Meteorological observations for agriculture. **0718**
- METHODS**  
Methods of studying feed preferences and grazing behaviour of livestock on veld: A review. **1297**
- METHYL BROMIDE**  
Effects of soil fumigation with methyl bromide on the herbage yields of eight grasses. **0942**
- Methyl bromide soil fumigation: Effect on grass yields. **0941**
- MICROBIAL PROTEIN**  
The amino acid composition of rumen microbial protein from cattle grazing veld throughout the year. **1245**
- MOGUT**  
Ultrastructure and function of the tsetse midgut. **1391**
- MIDLANDS**  
Agro-economic survey of central Midlands. **0121**
- An agro-economic investigation of beef production in the Matabeleland and Midland provinces of Rhodesia. **0137**
- Beef cattle practices - Their adoption in the Midlands and Matabeleland. **0963**
- Beef production potential with special reference to the Matabeleland and Midland provinces. **0964**
- Report on extension implication and staff training recommendations arising from an investigation into the communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. **0100**
- Sheep farming in the Midlands. **0987**
- The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume I. **0102**
- The communication and adoption of beef cattle production practices in the Matabeleland and Midlands provinces of Rhodesia. Volume II. **0103**
- MILK**  
An analysis of Rhodesia's wholemilk industry in 1965. **0551**
- Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period ended 30th June, 1966. **0525**
- Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1967. **0538**

- Annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1968. **0539**
- Changes in milk composition on three farms in Mashonaland. **1540**
- Dairy marketing in Zimbabwe **0516** Dairy situation and outlook report - 1982/83. **0457**
- Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. **1233**
- Eighth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1960. **0522**
- Eleventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1961 to 30th June, 1963. **0534**
- Fifth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1957. **0519**
- First annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1953. **0538**
- Fourteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1965. **0540**
- Fourth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the nine months ended 30th June, 1956. **0535**
- Interim report on the abrupt weaning of dairy calves from liquid to solid diet at an early age. **1312**
- Ninth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1961. **0523**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1969. **0541**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1970. **0526**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1971. **0527**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1972. **0542**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1973. **0543**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1976. **0528**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1977. **0529**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1978. **0530**
- Report and accounts of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1979. **0531**
- Second annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1954. **0524**

- Seventh annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1959. **0521**
- Sixth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1958. **0520**
- Tenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th June, 1962. **0532**
- The flora of fresh milk on arrival in Salisbury, Rhodesia. **1539**
- Third annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the year ended 30th September, 1955. **0537**
- Thirteenth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st January, 1964 to 30th June, 1964. **0533**
- Twelfth annual report of the Dairy Marketing Board for the period 1st July, 1963 to 31st December, 1963. **0544**
- MILK COMPOSITION**  
Changes in milk composition on three farms in Mashonaland. **1540**  
Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. **1154**  
Diet in relation to milk production and composition. **1151**  
Factors affecting cell counts of herd bulked milks and of individual quarter milks of Rhodesian dairy cows. **1029**  
Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation yield and milk composition of Friesland cows. **1155**  
The value of certain soilage as a concentrate. Replacement for dairy cows in the dry season. **1211**
- MILK FAT**  
Changes in milk composition on three farms in Mashonaland. **1540**  
Milk and butterfat recording in Rhodesia. **0989**
- MILK FEEDING**  
Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. **1228**  
Milk production and utilisation in beef cattle. **1015**  
The feeding of dairy calves. **1308**
- MILK PRODUCTION**  
Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1958/59. **1111**  
Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1960/61 - PAS/C/4/60. **1112**  
Dairy production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1961/62 - PAS/C/3/61. **1113**  
Dairy production forage sequence. Projects PAS/C 1959/60, PAS/C/1/59 - PAS/C/2/59. **1114**  
Dairy situation and outlook report - 1981/82. **0455**  
Diet in relation to milk production and composition. **1151**

- Establishment and management of irrigated pastures for milk production. **0851**  
High milk from a complete diet in complete confinement. **1149**  
Investigations into the economics of milk production - Southern Rhodesia, 1st April, 1953 to 31st March, 1954. **0358**  
Mechanical efficiency of milking machines. **1527**  
Milk production forage sequence. Project PAS/C 1962/63. **1143**  
Milk production in beef cows. **1014**  
Milk production in Matabeleland. **1004**  
The Bulawayo milk-producing region. **0988**

- MILK PRODUCTS**  
Dairy marketing in Zimbabwe. **0516**  
Dairy situation and outlook report - 1982/83. **0457**

- MILK RECORDING**  
Milk and butterfat recording in Rhodesia. **0989**

- MILK YIELD**  
Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. **1154**  
Feeding of sunnhemp hay to dairy cows. **1228**  
Milk production and utilisation in beef cattle. **1015**  
Milled-whole-mature-maize-plant for feeding cattle. (A preliminary report). **1212**  
Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. **0663**  
Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation yield and milk composition of Friesland cows. **1155**  
The value of certain soilage as a concentrate. Replacement for dairy cows in the dry season. **1211**

- MILKING MACHINES**  
Mechanical efficiency of milking machines. **1527**

- Milking efficiency in Rhodesia and how it can be improved. **1025**

- MINERAL COMPOSITION**  
A survey of the effects of heavy metals and other abnormally mineralised soils on vegetation in Rhodesia. **0742**  
The mineral aspects of pasture nutrition. **0910**

- MINERAL DEFICIENCIES**  
Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures. **1295**

- MINERAL NUTRITION**  
Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. **1239**  
The productivity of beef cows and their progeny when offered different mineral supplements over three breeding seasons. **1294**

#### MINERAL REQUIREMENTS

- Minerals - Which ones are beef cattle likely to need? **1258**

#### MINERAL SOILS

- The value of tolerant populations of certain plant species in the stabilisation of mining wastes. **0773**

#### MINERALS

- Feeding minerals to animals on pasture. **1215**  
The effect of feeding mineral, protein and carbohydrate supplements to growing beef cattle in Mashonaland. **1279**

#### MIXED CROPPING

- A study of the integration of crops and pastures in an experimental intensive dairy farm unit on 300 acres in relation to rural development. **0808**  
Some notes on multiple cropping practices and research in the field. **0798**

#### MIXED FARMING

- A survey of existing methods of, and recommendations for future beef production in the Marandellas group of I.C.A.'s with reference to management, feeding and economics. **0973**  
An important role for cultivated pastures in tribal agriculture. **0803**  
Food production for the family on the 80 acre intensive farm unit. **0801**  
Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland. **0355**  
Investigations into systems of farming suitable for tribal trust land. **0804**  
Mixed farming systems and maintenance of soil fertility. **0811**  
Practical integration of wildlife into farming. **1006**  
The development of small intensive farms at Henderson Research Station. **0360**  
The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. **1018**  
The work of the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas. **0603**

#### MIXED PASTURES

- A preliminary note on clovers in Southern Rhodesia. **0679**

#### MODELS

- A feedlot profit model and systems analysis of beef - maize enterprises in Rhodesia. **1319**  
Towards a model of soil erosion - An example from Rhodesia. **0842**

#### MOLASSES

- Cowpea molasses silage for fattening steers. **1253**

#### MOLYBDENUM

- Effect of molybdenum on maize seed quality. **0788**  
Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid ferriallitic red sandy clay loam. **0785**

- Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. **0915**  
Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. **0786**  
Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. **0787**

#### MORTALITY

- Calf mortality. **1512**  
Lamb mortality in sheep. Losses major factor in production. **1002**  
Survey of dairy heifer wastage in Rhodesia. **0990**

#### MORUS ALBA

- The feeding value of mulberry leaves. **1166**

#### MOZAMBIQUE

- Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. **1501**  
The use of residual insecticides in reclamation of the Rhodesia - Mozambique border region between the Sabi/Save and Limpopo rivers from *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. **1502**

#### MSENGEZI

- Agricultural production in Msengezi African purchase land, Rhodesia: Sociological aspects. A report on research to Faculty of Social Studies in the University of Rhodesia. **0369**

#### MULCHING

- The effect of mulching on the establishment of pasture grasses. **0813**

#### MUSCULAR DISEASES

- An outbreak of nutritional myopathy in young cattle. **1516**  
The effect of potassium cyanide on the occurrence of nutritional myopathy in lambs. **1519**

#### MUTARE

- The first five years at the Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **1537**  
The senecio problem in Southern Rhodesia. **0936**  
Vegetation types and land use in the Umtali south extensive conservation area. **0924**

#### MUTTON

- Market prospects for mutton and lamb in Rhodesia. **0482**

#### MWENEZI

- Methods of studying feed preferences and grazing behaviour of livestock on veld: A review. **1297**

#### NATURAL PASTURES

- Veld management studies at Gwebi College of Agriculture, Southern Rhodesia. **0570**

- NATURAL RESOURCES**  
 Provisional economic report 1959. 0278  
 Provisional economic report 1962. 0278  
 Provisional economic report 1963. 0277  
 Regional planning of tribal trust land with special reference to the survey of natural resources. 0257
- NATURE CONSERVATION**  
 The status of tsessebe *Damaliscus lunatus* in Rhodesia. 1535  
 Wildlife and human values in Southern Rhodesia. 1100
- NEMATODES**  
 A study of nematode parasites in sheep. 1423  
 The epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in a high rainfall area of Zimbabwe. 1424
- NEW ZEALAND**  
 Rhodesia can use Townsville lucerne. 0686
- NGUNI CATTLE**  
 The Nguni breed of cattle. I. A descriptive review. 1036  
 The Nguni breed of cattle. II. Mortality, grazing behaviour, and beef production. 1037  
 The Nkone cattle of Rhodesia. 1038
- NCOTIANA TABACUM**  
 A survey of existing methods of, and recommendations for future beef production in the Marandellas group of I.C.A.'s with reference to management, feeding and economics. 0973  
 Effects of seasonal rainfall in the main cropping areas. 0722
- NITRATE NITROGEN**  
 An investigation into the nitrate-nitrogen nutrition of two indigenous Rhodesian grasses. 0909
- NITRATES**  
 Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. 1521
- NITRIFICATION**  
 Some aspects of nitrification in tropical grasslands. 0731
- NITRITES**  
 Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. 1521
- NITROGEN**  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1208  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 1. Determination of endogenous urinary nitrogen excretion by calves offered a low-nitrogen diet. 1204  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 3. The digesta-free body mass, dry matter and nitrogen content of the bodies of calves at 24 days of age. 1206  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 4. Growth and food intake of calves offered dry diets containing different amounts of nitrogen. 1207  
 The growth and nitrogen metabolism of young suckling calves. 1344
- NITROGEN BALANCE**  
 Nitrogen intake and utilisation by dairy calves. 2. Nitrogen balance of calves offered dry diets containing different proportions of crude protein. 1205
- NITROGEN FERTILIZERS**  
 A comparison of legumes and fertilizer nitrogen in Rhodesia. 0728  
 A study of amounts of nitrogen leached from nitrogen-fertilized grass pastures grazed by beef cattle. 0736  
 Carcass mass gains of steers grazing Star grass with different stocking rates and levels of applied nitrogen. 1270  
 Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. 0777  
 Effects of different grasses on the incidence of neonatal goitre and skeletal deformities in autumn born lambs. 1517  
 Effects of fertilizer on the botanical composition of veld grassland at Matopos. 0778  
 Herbage yields of thirty grasses fertilized heavily with Nitrogen. 0655  
 Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on first year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/58. 0756  
 Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on third year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/4/58. 0757  
 Nitrogen fertilized grass pastures for beef production. 1288  
 Nitrogen requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/58. 0758  
 Residual effects of cutting frequency and fertilizing with nitrogen on root and shoot growth and the available carbohydrate and nitrogen content of the roots of *Sabi Panicum*. 0568  
 Some studies on nitrogen fertilizing of dryland ley grasses on sandveld. 0769  
 Stocking rates, nitrogen and steer gains. Effects of various combinations of stocking rates and levels of nitrogen fertilising on steer gains on pasture and in subsequent pen fattening. 1287  
 Studies on the use of *Sabi Panicum* for faggage. 0575  
 The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures with special emphasis on the effect of nitrogen on beef production. 0780  
 The effect of applying nitrogen in various ways on the herbage yield of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana* Kunth). 0778  
 The effect of fertilizer nitrogen on the content of hydrocyanic acid, nitrate and some minerals in Star grass (*Cynodon aethiopicus* Clayton and Harlan). 0782  
 The effect of late applications of nitrogen and grazing on hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/57. 0781  
 The effect of nitrogen from various sources and phosphate on giant Rhodes grass. Project PAS/B/5/58. 0782.
- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. 0753  
 The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part II. The effects of nitrogen and spacing on the production of Napier fodder. 0768  
 The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part III. The effect of nitrogen and lime on the production of Napier fodder. 0755  
 The need for nitrogen in Southern Rhodesian agriculture. 0912  
 The response of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana*) to heavy dressings of nitrogenous fertilizer. 0770  
 The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen. 0774
- NITROGEN FIXATION**  
 A comparison of legumes and fertilizer nitrogen in Rhodesia. 0728  
 Nitrogen fixation associated with grasses: A potential source of nitrogen for Rhodesian agriculture. 0732  
 Progress with the legume bacteria in Rhodesia. 0730
- NITROGEN METABOLISM**  
 Nitrogen metabolism of cattle and sheep in southern Africa. 1350
- NON PROTEIN NITROGEN**  
 Observations on the use of urea as a source of non-protein nitrogen in RCC Farms (Private) Limited feedlot rations. 1189
- NUTRIENT DEFICIENCIES**  
 A relationship between zinc deficiency and pellucid spot of maize: Research note. 0913  
 Copper deficiency: Probable cause of the purpling symptom in irrigated winter wheat. 0918  
 Correction of copper deficiencies in wheat. 0917  
 Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid ferrisiallitic red sandy clay loam. 0785
- NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS**  
 Complete diets for dairy cows. 4. Estimation of maintenance energy requirements of dairy cows fed with complete diets. 1153  
 Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on first year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/3/58. 0756  
 Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on third year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/4/58. 0757  
 Nitrogen requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/58. 0758  
 Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/3/58. 0759  
 Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/3/85. 0752  
 Protected proteins - Their potential importance and future uses. 1314
- The feeding of dairy cows in Southern Rhodesia. 1313  
 The need for nitrogen in Southern Rhodesian agriculture. 0912
- NUTRIENT UPTAKE**  
 Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as affected by lime. 0914
- NUTRITIVE VALUE**  
 Animal feeds of the federation. 1332  
 Designing the fodder flow for a dairy herd in Mashonaland. 1138  
 Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 5. Metabolisable energy content of dry diets containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. 1338  
 Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. 1185  
 Horse marmalade and Kuru vine, two valuable perennial legumes. 0856  
 Irrigated pastures. 0850  
 Replacement of fish meal by heated soya beans in bacon pig feeding. 1129  
 Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observations on maintenance protein requirements of two breeds of African cattle. 1189  
 The chemistry and nutritional value of soya beans. 1305  
 The effect of energy content of diet and environmental temperature on feed intake and metabolic heat production by laying pullets. 1300  
 The effect of plant population and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of Jack bean. Project PAS/B/3/60. 0557  
 The feeding of sunhemp hay (*Crotalaria juncea*) as compared with cowpea hay (*Vigna catjang*) in a fattening ration for bullocks. 1291  
 The feeding value of mulberry leaves. 1166  
 The need for protein supplementation on veld during the rainy season. 1194  
 The nutritive value of locally-produced and imported feed ingredients. 1281  
 The role of legumes in establishing a carbohydrate-protein balance in feeds from dryland pastures. 1105  
 The seasonal variation of crude protein in twenty common veld grasses at Matopos, Southern Rhodesia, and related observations. 1273  
 The significance of bush in grazing land in Rhodesia. 0621  
 The value of browse shrubs and bushes in the lowveld of the Gwanda area, S. Rhodesia. 1220  
 Use of an irrigated green crop in the fattening rations of beef cattle. 1238

- NYANDA**  
Performance testing the Mashona at Makoholi. 1093  
The potential of indigenous cattle. 1092
- ODOUR**  
Field attractions of tsetse flies (Diptera: Glossinidae) to ox odour: The effects of dose. 1472
- OESTROUS CYCLE**  
Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. 1088  
Oestrus control in the bovine. 1040  
Ovarian activity and conception during the post-partum period in Afrikaner and Mashona cows. 1063  
Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 4. Factors affecting sexual activity. 1050  
Reproductive activity of dairy cows post-partum. 3. Sequential relations between ovarian cycles. 1051  
Tests of ovarian function in zebu cattle. 1089
- OESTROUS SYNCHRONIZATION**  
A synchronised breeding trial using a prostaglandin analogue. 1064  
Oestrus synchronisation and associated fertility in beef cattle. 1054
- OILSEED CAKES**  
Feeding protein rich supplements to beef cattle in winter. 1183  
Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. 1200
- OVARIES**  
Tests of ovarian function in zebu cattle. 1089
- OVERGRAZING**  
An interim report on two ecological trials at Matopos Research Station. 0903  
Overstocking: A modern approach to the problem. 1218  
Report on the conditions of grazing in tribal trust land. 1147  
Veld deterioration in the south western lowveld. 0692
- OVULATION**  
Ovarian activity and conception during the post-partum period in Afrikaner and Mashona cows. 1063  
Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 4. Factors affecting sexual activity. 1050  
Reproductive activity of dairy cows post-partum. 3. Sequential relations between ovarian cycles. 1051
- PADDOCKS**  
An evaluation of methods of paddock development. 1323  
Some economic considerations in relation to the number of paddocks in veld management systems. 0240
- PALATABILITY**  
A comparison of *Paspalum notatum* accessions for yield and palatability. 0634
- A comparison of the preferences of cattle and sheep for different grasses. 1243  
Comparison of the yield and palatability of *Digitaria*, *Cynodon*, *Eragrostis*, *Panicum* and *Brachiaria* species and cultivars when defoliated at different frequencies and heights at two sites. 0635  
The feeding of sunhemp hay (*Crotalaria juncea*) as compared with cowpea hay (*Vigna caljang*) in a fattening ration for bullocks. 1291
- PANICUM**  
Studies on the use of Sabi *Panicum* for forage. 0575
- PANICUM COLORATUM**  
Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. 0777
- PANICUM MAXIMUM**  
A new strain of *Panicum maximum* for pastures in Rhodesia. 0862  
Experiments in growing Sabi *Panicum*. 0563  
Growth and management studies on Sabi *Panicum* and Star grass. Part II. 0567  
Observations on the use of Sabi *Panicum* as a dryseason roughage for yearling steers. 1221  
Relationships between the canopy cover and *Panicum maximum* in the vicinity of Fort Victoria. 0902  
Residual effects of cutting frequency and fertilizing with nitrogen on root and shoot growth and the available carbohydrate and nitrogen content of the roots of Sabi *Panicum*. 0568
- PANICUM MILIACEUM**  
Multiple-cut forage sorghum. 0583
- PARASITE CONTROL**  
Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg count of sheep in Southern Rhodesia. 1401  
The recent advances in the chemotherapy of internal parasites of cattle. 1462
- PARASITES**  
A study of nematode parasites in sheep. 1423  
Internal parasites of cattle. 1431  
Parasitic infestation of animals: (I). 1402  
Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). 1403  
Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg count of sheep in Southern Rhodesia. 1401  
The epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in a high rainfall area of Zimbabwe. 1424  
The recent advances in the chemotherapy of internal parasites of cattle. 1462  
Various nematode parasites found in sheep. 1425
- PARASITOSSES**  
Internal parasites of cattle. 1431  
Parasitic infestation of animals: (I). 1402  
Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). 1403
- PASPALUM**  
Notes on Beehive *Paspalum* and Wintergreen *Paspalum* and Paraguay *Paspalum*. Three new grasses released by Grasslands Research Station. 0849
- PASPALUM DIATATUM**  
Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. 0777
- PASPALUM NOTATUM**  
A comparison of *Paspalum notatum* accessions for yield and palatability. 0634  
Effects of applied nitrogen on herbage production of four grasses receiving supplementary irrigation. 0777
- PASPALUM URVILLEI**  
Nitrogen fixation associated with grasses: A potential source of nitrogen for Rhodesian agriculture. 0732
- PASTEURILLOSIS**  
Pasteurellosis in a Rhodesian rabbitry: An outline of the problem. 1500
- PASTURE DEGRADATION**  
Bush control - Current recommendations. 0949  
The vegetation of Southern Matabeleland: A study of the reasons for its present degradation and possible means of rehabilitation. 0695
- PASTURE ESTABLISHMENT**  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007  
Establishment and management of irrigated pastures for milk production. 0851  
Establishment and management of pastures and legumes in Mashonaland. 0870  
Establishment of *Desmodium discolor* by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/2/59. 0844  
Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/1/58. 0845  
Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/58. 0846  
Establishment of pasture legumes. 0871  
Establishment of perennial legumes with grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/58. 0847  
Establishment of *Stylosanthes guyanensis* in Marandellas sandveld. 0859  
Experience with perennial forage legumes on the Pasture Section, Henderson Research Station. 0858  
Giant Rhodes grass pastures at Trelawney. 0648  
Grass leys and sandveld fertility. 0577  
Horse marmalade and Kuru vine, two valuable perennial legumes. 0858  
How to establish pasture legumes. 0865  
Improved dryland pastures. 0874
- Improved pastures. 0887  
Improved pastures: Their establishment and use. Part I. 0886  
Pasture research sub-station - Melsetter. Report on experimental work. 0708  
Pastures for soil fertility. 0771  
Perpendicular kudzu pastures. 0629  
Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1959/60. 0047  
Review of the work of the pasture branch (Matopos, Henderson and Grasslands Research Stations). 0892  
The effect of legume-reinforced veld on a small breeding herd in the Marodzi-Tatagura I.C.A. 0964  
The effect of mulching on the establishment of pasture grasses. 0813  
The establishment of Dahl (*Cajanus cajan*) in *Hyparrhenia* veld. Project PAS/A/2/61. 0843  
The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by undersowing in crops of maize and Jack bean. 0857  
The establishment of pastures in Rhodesia. 0878  
The use of cocksfoot as a fattening ley for sheep, 1970-1972. 1217  
Underseeding giant Rhodes grass into established Horse marmalade. Project PAS/C/2/60. 0848
- PASTURE IMPROVEMENT**  
A note on pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. 0976  
A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1960/61. 0018  
A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1965/1966. 0019  
Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974. 0037  
Annual report of Matopos Research Station, 1955/56. 0061  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1954 to 30th September, 1955. 0063  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1951. 0064  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September, 1952. 0065  
Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th September, 1953. 0066  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. 0010  
Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. 0006  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. 0008  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1969/70. 0022  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71. 0023  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1971/72. 0024  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1972/73. 0025  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ended 1951. 0031  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954. 0028  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955. 0027  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958. 0029  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960. 0030  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67. 0039  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69. 0041  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70. 0042  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71. 0043  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72. 0044  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1972/73. 0045  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the period 31st December, 1962 to 30th September, 1963. 0058  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1958 to 30th September, 1959. 0068  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1959 to 30th September, 1960. 0069  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0079  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1966/67. 0075  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1967/68. 0076  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1968/69. 0077  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. 0080  
 Dryland pasture grass investigations. 0550  
 Forage use in the high and low-rainfall regions of Southern Rhodesia. 0555  
 Improved pastures. 0887

Improved pastures and grazing experiment. 0869  
 Improved pastures in the sandveld. 0863  
 Improved pastures: Their establishment and use. Part I. 0886  
 Irrigated pastures. 0854  
 Legumes for better and cheaper pastures. 0893  
 Matopos Research Station. Extracts from an annual report for the period 1st October 1950 to 30th September, 1957. 0083  
 Notes on work with forage legumes. 0873  
 Pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. 0877  
 Pasture management and improvement in Rhodesia. 0890  
 Pasture research in southern Africa in retrospect and prospect. 0872  
 Pasture research in Southern Rhodesia. Farmers' day at Marandellas. 0631  
 Pasture section progress report (Gwebi College of Agriculture). 0586  
 Pastures, pedigrees and calf-to-carcass production. 1244  
 Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. 0683  
 Programme and progress report of the Central Veld and Pasture Station Matabeleland, to December 31st, 1947. 0691  
 Programme and progress report of the Marandellas Pasture Research Station. 0678  
 Promising new grasses for seeded pastures in Southern Rhodesia. 0699  
 Radical veld improvement through the introduction of legumes. 0866  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. 0049  
 Review of research work of the Matopos Research Station. 0082  
 Review of the work of the pasture branch (Matopos, Henderson and Grasslands Research Stations). 0892  
 Studies of the improvement of natural veld pastures. No. 2. 0867  
 Studies on irrigated pastures in the sand veld. Part I. Yields of some annual and short-lived perennial grasses grown with and without legumes and at various levels of nitrogen fertilizing. 0589  
 Summary of annual report of the chief pasture research officer. 0674  
 Summary of annual report of the chief pasture research officer for the year ended 31st December, 1949. 0578  
 The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures with special emphasis on the effect of nitrogen on beef production. 0780  
 The effects of ring-barking trees in *Brachystegia* woodland on the yield of veld grasses. 0256  
 The grass crop. 0697  
 The importance of pastures in rural development. 0565  
 The importance of research on pasture improvement in Southern Rhodesia. 0888

The improvement of range grazing on fine-grained quartz sands by phosphatic fertilizers. 0772  
 The investigation of the grassland problems of Southern Rhodesia. 0675  
 The possibilities in cultivated pastures. 0664  
 The possibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. 0694  
 Veld and pasture improvement with legumes. 0861  
 Veld condition assessments. 0614  
 Veld grass silage: A feature in Rhodesian pasture management. 0637  
 Veld improvement with legumes. 0860  
**PASTURE UTILIZATION**  
 A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. 1236  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. 0010  
 Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70. 0042  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71. 0043  
 Forage use in the high and low-rainfall regions of Southern Rhodesia. 0555  
 Improved pastures: Their establishment and use. Part I. 0886  
 Pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. 0877  
 Pasture research sub-station - Melsetter. Report on experimental work. 0708  
 Pasture utilization at various stages of growth. Project PAS/C/1/57. 1116  
 Programme and progress report of the Marandellas Pasture Research Station. 0875  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1957/58, 1958/59. 0046  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61. 0048  
 Rhodesia can use Townsville lucerne. 0686  
 The management and utilisation of natural pastures. 0560  
 The utilisation of the vlei areas of Southern Rhodesia. 1309  
 The vlei areas of Southern Rhodesia and their uses. 0647  
 Tsetse flies as a limiting factor to the full utilisation of the natural grazing in Rhodesia by domestic stock. 1443

#### PASTURES

A comparison of the crop margin possible from maize and from fertilized summer pastures. 0652  
 A study of amounts of nitrogen-leached from nitrogen-fertilized grass pastures grazed by beef cattle. 0736  
 A study of the efficiency of various pasture disc meters for estimating pasture presentation yields. 1530

A study of the integration of crops and pastures in an experimental intensive dairy farm unit on 300 acres in relation to rural development. 0808  
 A suggested broad approach to veld and pasture research in Rhodesia. A memorandum prepared for consideration by the Working Party set up to review policy in veld and pasture research within the Department of Research and Specialist Services. 0571  
 A summary of the results of experiments done during the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0060  
 Advances in veld and pasture research in Rhodesia. 0562  
 An important role for cultivated pastures in tribal agriculture. 0603  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. 0012  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. 0013  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959. 0015  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53. 0032  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. 0033  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. 0034  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. 0035  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. 0036  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/66. 0038  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1957/58. 1106  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. 1107  
 Criteria used for the measurement of condition and trend in grazing resources. 0646  
 Crop ecology and farming systems. 0897  
 Depth of ploughing penetration on intensively grazed pastures. 0802  
 Designing the fodder flow for a dairy herd in Mashonaland. 1138  
 Effects of defoliation on veld pastures. 0689  
 Establishment and management of pastures and legumes in Mashonaland. 0870  
 Experience with dry-land pasture legumes in northern Mashonaland. 0584  
 Feeding minerals to animals on pasture. 1215  
 Fire in vegetation and its use in pasture management with special reference to tropical and subtropical Africa. 0690  
 Grass leys and sandveld fertility. 0577  
 Grass, legumes and maize. A basis for massive expansion in animal production in Rhodesia. 0565  
 Improved pastures on sand veld vleis. 1222  
 Integration of crops and livestock at irrigation projects in Manicaland. 0355  
 Pasture leys. 0805

Pasture management and improvement in Rhodesia. 0690  
 Pasture research at Henderson Research Station. 0654  
 Pasture research on Henderson Research Station. 0556  
 Pasture research programmes of the Grassland Research Station, 1959/60. A review of the work done during the year 1958/59. 0086  
 Pasture section progress report (Gwebi College of Agriculture). 0566  
 Pasture utilization at various stages of growth. Project PAS/C/1/57. 1116  
 Pastures and cash crops rotate in intensive unit. 0806  
 Pastures for soil fertility. 0771  
 Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/3/85. 0752  
 Productivity of Marandellas sandveld pasture in relation to frequency of cutting. 0687  
 Programme and progress report of the pasture research chemist. 0790  
 Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. 0662  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1959/60. 0047  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63. 0050  
 Research in veld and pasture production in relation to the tribal trust lands. 0574  
 Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. 0791  
 Review of progress with planted pastures. 0659  
 Seasonal changes in composition and yield of veld grass. 0899  
 Some economic aspects of livestock production from dryland pastures in the high rainfall areas of Zimbabwe. 0271  
 Some fundamental aspects of modern pasture management. 0688  
 Some thoughts on the future of pastoral research in Rhodesia. 0593  
 Studies on the use of Sabi *Panicum* for faggage. 0575  
 Suggested sequence of techniques for evaluating pasture species. 0855  
 Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1979. 0001  
 Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1980. 0002  
 The effect of late applications of nitrogen and grazing on hay pastures. Project PAS/C/2/57. 0761  
 The effects of fire on two vegetation types at Matopos, Rhodesia. 0624  
 The importance of pastures in rural development. 0665  
 The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. 1016  
 The mineral aspects of pasture nutrition. 0910  
 The problems, progress and future of pasture research in Matabeleland. 0617  
 The role of pasture in farming systems. 0888

The role of the harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen) in the ecology of red soils. 0938

The seasonal variation of crude protein in twenty common veld grasses at Matopos, Southern Rhodesia, and related observations. 1273

The significance of percentage area determinations yielded by the percentage area or density list method of pasture analysis. 0906

The use of pastures for intensive beef production. 0995

Thoughts for discussion in assessing priorities in pasture research. 0668

Veld and pasture improvement with legumes. 0861

#### **PATHOGENICITY**

*Schistosoma matthei* in the ox. 1440

The pathogenicity of cloacal strains of *Trypanosoma brucei* for bovines in Rhodesia. 1444

#### **PEASANTRY**

A philosophical framework for analysing agricultural and rural development programs for peasant farmers: Application to agricultural and rural development programs in Zimbabwe. 0108

#### **PENNISETUM PURPUREUM**

The effect of various cultural and manual treatments on Napier fodder. 0753

The effect of various cultural and manual treatments on Napier fodder. Part II. The effects of nitrogen and spacing on the production of Napier fodder. 0768

The effect of various cultural and manual treatments on Napier fodder. Part III. The effect of nitrogen and lime on the production of Napier fodder. 0755

The effect of various cultural and manual treatments on Napier fodder. Part IV. The effect of deep cultivations on the production of Napier fodder. 0796

The improved West African Napier fodders. 0618

#### **PENNISETUM TYPHOIDES**

Comparative feeding value of maize meal and *nyouti* (*Pennisetum typhoides*) meal for fattening steers. 1251

*Munga* and *rapoko* as maize replacements in steer-fattening rations. 1316

#### **PERENNIAL PLANTS**

Irrigated pastures. 0850

The seasonal variation of crude protein in twenty common veld grasses at Matopos, Southern Rhodesia, and related observations. 1273

#### **PERFORMANCE TESTING**

On animal performance recording. A simple method of animal productivity recording, suitable for the largest or the smallest breeding herds. 0988

Performance testing the Mashona at Makoholi. 1003

Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance testing of young bulls. A review. 1284

#### **PERIODICITY**

The nature of the rainy season in Central Africa. 0725

#### **PEST CONTROL**

The role of the harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen) in the ecology of red soils. 0938

#### **PEST OF PLANTS**

The role of the harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen) in the ecology of red soils. 0938

#### **PHASEOLUS VULGARIS**

The relationship between evapotranspiration and the development of the field bean crop. 0534

#### **PHENOTYPES**

Correlations between some phenotypic characters in soyabeans. 0663

#### **PHOSPHATES**

Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. 0915

#### **PHOSPHORUS**

Aphosphorosis in ranch cattle. 1513

Phosphate relationships in some Rhodesian soils. 0727

Phosphorus supplementation of beef cattle on veld. 1317

Phosphorus supplementation of grazing cattle. 1201

#### **PHOSPHORUS FERTILIZERS**

Lucerne fertilizer experiments. 0789

Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on first year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/3/58. 0756

Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on third year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/4/58. 0757

Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/3/58. 0759

Phosphate requirements for hay pastures. Project PAS/C/3/85. 0752

The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*. Project PAS/C/1/58. 0762

The effect of nitrogen from various sources and phosphate on giant Rhodes grass. Project PAS/B/5/58. 0763

The effect of various cultural and manual treatments on Napier fodder. 0753

The improvement of range grazing on fine-grained quartz sands by phosphatic fertilizers. 0772

The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0765

The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0766

#### **PHYSIOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS**

Ultrastructure and function of the tsetse midgut. 1391

#### **PIGS**

A histological study of the pituitary of the indigenous sow (*Sus scrofa domestica*). 1340

Dietary control of an outbreak of vitamin E deficiency in pigs. 1509

Replacement of fish meal by treated soya beans in bacon pig feeding. 1129

Report of the Committee of enquiry into certain aspects of the dairy and pig industries. 0309

Some effects of plane of nutrition on the development of the reproductive tract and associated endocrine glands in pregnant indigenous gilts. 1216

The role of the indigenous pig as a potential source of protein in Africa - A review. 0993

The use of soyabeans and soya products in pig feeding. 1306

#### **PITUITARY HORMONES**

A histological study of the pituitary of the indigenous sow (*Sus scrofa domestica*). 1340

#### **PLACENTAL RETENTION**

The prevention of retained afterbirths in dairy cattle. 1052

#### **PLANNING**

A planning guide for livestock production. Part II. The planning exercise. 0348

A planning schedule for wildlife utilisation on a Rhodesian cattle ranch. 1533

Land use planning in tribal areas in Rhodesia. 0266

Marandellas regional survey. 0344

Means and criteria for establishing vegetation type, condition and trend. 0683

Soil conservation and land use planning in native reserves in Southern Rhodesia. 0619

The effects of land use planning on tribal trust lands in Rhodesia. 0256

Veld management planning in the African areas in the lower rainfall regions. 0587

Veld management, established pastures and fodder crops in relation to planning in native areas in the higher rainfall regions. 0653

#### **PLANT BREEDING**

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1963/64. 0017

Plant breeding objectives in Rhodesia. Maize, sorghum and cotton. 0672

Plant breeding objectives in Rhodesia. Winter cereals and legumes. 0881

- Soyabean varietal improvement in Rhodesia. **0882**  
 The improvement of soyabean varieties in Rhodesia. **0880**  
 The introduction, screening and breeding of Cynodons at Henderson Research Station. **0883**
- PLANT COLLECTIONS**  
 The National Botanic Garden of Zimbabwe. **0825**
- PLANT COVER**  
 Results of the botanical analysis in the Charter trial. **0895**  
 Vegetal cover to estimate soil erosion hazard in Rhodesia. **0824**
- PLANT DENSITY**  
 Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/5d. **0846**
- PLANT ECOLOGY**  
 An interim report on two ecological trials at Matopos Research Station. **0903**  
 Crop ecology and farming systems. **0897**  
 Crop ecology investigations at Matopos Research Station and Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **0901**  
 Drought and crop ecology. **0710**  
 Fire in vegetation and its use in pasture management with special reference to tropical and subtropical Africa. **0690**  
 Fire: Its effect on the ecology of vegetation in Rhodesia and its application in grazing management. **0960**  
 Relationships between the canopy cover and *Panicum maximum* in the vicinity of Fort Victoria. **0902**  
 Report on crop ecology. **0898**  
 The ecology of the Bindura Intensive Conservation Area. **0904**
- PLANT GROWTH**  
 Defoliation effects on perennial grasses - Continuing confusion. **0564**  
 Depth of ploughing penetration on intensively grazed pastures. **0802**  
 Irrigation frequencies for lucerne on shallow granite sand in low rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0626**  
 Pasture utilization at various stages of growth. Project PAS/C/1/57. **1116**  
 Some factors affecting the growth of soyabean. **0609**  
 The relation between the concentration of boron in the reproductive and vegetative organs of maize plants and their developments. **0918**  
 The response of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana*) to heavy dressings of nitrogenous fertilizer. **0770**
- PLANT HEIGHT**  
 The effect of lime, phosphate and height and time of cutting on the yield of *Desmodium discolor*. Project PAS/C/1/58. **0782**

- PLANT HYBRIDS**  
 Multiple-cut forage sorghum. **0583**
- PLANT IDENTIFICATION**  
 List of grasses in the plant production survey at the Grasslands Research Station Marandellas. **0704**
- PLANT INTRODUCTION**  
 Economic importance, botanical description and history, general introduction and review of maize production. **0867**  
 Radical yield improvement through the introduction of legumes. **0886**  
 Suggested sequence of techniques for evaluating pasture species. **0855**  
 The cultivated grasses of Southern Africa Final report of the Grass Inventory Committee. **0879**  
 The introduction, screening and breeding of Cynodons at Henderson Research Station. **0883**
- PLANT NUTRITION**  
 An investigation into the nitrate-nitrogen nutrition of two indigenous Rhodesian grasses. **0909**  
 The need for nitrogen in Southern Rhodesian agriculture. **0912**  
 The nutrition of legumes with particular reference to the high rainfall sandveld of Southern Rhodesia. **0907**
- PLANT ORGANS**  
 The relation between the concentration of boron in the reproductive and vegetative organs of maize plants and their developments. **0918**
- PLANT POPULATION**  
 Fire in vegetation and its use in pasture management with special reference to tropical and subtropical Africa. **0690**  
 The effect of plant population and time of harvesting on the yield and quality of Jack bean. Project PAS/B/3/60. **0557**
- PLANT PRODUCTION**  
 A new approach to the grass legume pasture in summer rainfall Africa. **0702**  
 A summary of critical experiments with soyabean in Southern Rhodesia. **0677**  
 A summary of the results of experiments done during the year ending 30th September 1962. **0060**  
 Advances and achievements in crop research **0845**  
 Annual report of Matopos Research Station 1955/56. **0061**  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1954 to 30th September 1955. **0063**  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September 1951. **0064**  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September, 1952. **0065**  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th September, 1953. **0066**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. **0012**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. **0013**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959. **0015**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1967/68. **0021**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1969/70. **0022**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71. **0023**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1971/72. **0024**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1972/73. **0025**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955. **0027**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. **0028**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958. **0029**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960. **0030**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53. **0032**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. **0033**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. **0034**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. **0038**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/66. **0038**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67. **0039**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. **0040**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69. **0041**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70. **0042**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71. **0043**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72. **0044**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1972/73. **0045**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1965/66. **0051**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1969/70. **0054**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1970/71. **0055**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1971/72. **0056**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the period 31st December, 1962 to 30th September, 1963. **0058**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958. **0067**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1958 to 30th September, 1959. **0068**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1959 to 30th September, 1960. **0069**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1962. **0070**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1963. **0071**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1964. **0072**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1965. **0073**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1965/66. **0074**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1966/67. **0075**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1967/68. **0076**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1968/69. **0077**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1969/70. **0078**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. **0080**  
 Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1958/59. **1107**  
 Cassava for Zimbabwe. **7639**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1965/66. **0308**  
 Dryland pastures. **0561**  
 Economic importance, botanical description and history, general introduction and review of maize production. **0667**  
 Economics of irrigated pastures used for beef production. **0319**  
 Food production for the family on the 80 acre intensive farm unit. **0801**  
 Grass, legumes and maize. A basis for massive expansion in animal production in Rhodesia. **0565**  
 Growing cassava in Zimbabwe. **0640**  
 Growing sorghum for forage. **0608**  
 Improved pastures in the sandveld. **0853**  
 Intensifying beef production from veld using pasture legumes. **1237**  
 Lucerne. **0596**  
 Maize investigations at Grasslands Research Station. A summary of the results obtained. **0705**  
 Maize production for silage. **0625**

- Matopos Research Station. Extracts from annual report for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1957. **0083**
- Pasture research at Henderson Research Station. **0654**
- Pasture research programmes of the Grassland Research Station, 1959/60. A review of the work done during the year 1958/59. **0086**
- Progress report on the investigation of veld production in the south eastern lowveld of Rhodesia. **0615**
- Recent agricultural trends involving planted pastures in Southern Rhodesia. **0588**
- Recent development in soyabean production. **0678**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1957/58, 1958/59. **0046**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1959/60. **0047**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61. **0048**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. **0049**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63. **0050**
- Report to Departmental Research Advisory Committee of work on the Agricultural Experiment Station, Salisbury. **0649**
- Research in veld and pasture production in relation to the tribal trust lands. **0574**
- Review of research work of the Matopos Research Station. **0082**
- The communal farming areas crop research programme 1980/81. Report of results. **0630**
- The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures for livestock production in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0656**
- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part III. The effect of nitrogen and lime on the production of Napier fodder. **0755**
- The grass crop. **0597**
- The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. **1016**
- The potential production of leguminous fodders in Matabeleland. **0585**
- The production of cheap protein from irrigated lucerne on Wakefield estates, Macheke I.C.A. **0601**
- The social and cultural factors involved in production by small farmers in Wedze communal area, Zimbabwe, of maize and its marketing. **0366**
- The soya bean in Rhodesia. **0644**
- The soyabean - Foreign exchange saver. **0579**
- The use of planted pasture for beef production. **0591**
- Veld management: Improving production from the veld in Rhodesia. **0889**
- Why grow silage for dairy cows? **0590**
- PLANT PROPAGATION**  
Improved dryland pastures. **0674**

## PLANT PROTECTION

Advances in plant protection. **0937**

## PLANT RESPONSE

- Effects of defoliation on veld pastures. **0680**
- Effects of fertilizer on the botanical composition of veld grassland at Matopos. **0778**
- Effects of fertilizers on growth of Nile grass. **0775**
- Effects of frequency and height of cutting on some tropical grasses and legumes. **0636**
- Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. **1144**
- Productivity of Marandellas sandveld pasture in relation to frequency of cutting. **0607**
- Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. **0915**
- Residual effects of cutting frequency and fertilizing with nitrogen on root and shoot growth and the available carbohydrate and nitrogen content of the roots of *Sab Panicum*. **0568**
- Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. **0791**
- Response of high veld grass species to ammonium and nitrate nitrogen. **0792**
- Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. **0786**
- Responses of lucerne to different soil moisture regimes. **0627**
- Some effects of fertilizers and cutting frequencies on giant Rhodes grass and veld grasses. **0580**
- Some fundamental aspects of modern pasture management. **0688**
- The effect of applying nitrogen in various ways on the herbage yield of giant Rhodes grass (*Chloris gayana* Kunth). **0778**
- The effect of fertilizer nitrogen on the content of hydrocyanic acid, nitrate and some minerals in Star grass (*Cynodon aethiopicus* Clayton and Harlan). **0782**
- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. **0753**
- The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part IV. The effect of deep cultivations on the production of Napier fodder. **0796**
- The effects of fire on two vegetation types at Matopos, Rhodesia. **0624**
- The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen. **0774**

## PLANT SELECTION

- Correlations between some phenotypic characters in soyabeans. **0863**
- Notes on beehive Paspalum and wintergreen Paspalum and Paraguay Paspalum. Three new grasses released by Grasslands Research Station. **0049**
- Suggested sequence of techniques for evaluating pasture species. **0855**
- The introduction, screening and breeding of *Cynodons* at Henderson Research Station. **0883**

## PLANT SPECIES

- A contribution to the flora of the Marandellas district, Southern Rhodesia. **0934**
- Improved pastures in the sandveld. **0853**
- List of grasses in the plant production nursery at the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas. **0704**
- Lucerne variety, spacing, and stage of cutting experiments. **0885**
- Some recent investigations into Rhodesian toxic plants. **1514**
- The grasses of Southern Rhodesia. **0933**
- The improvement of soyabean varieties in Rhodesia. **0680**
- Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part I.). **0929**
- Trees and Shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part II.). **0930**
- Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part III.). **0931**
- Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part IV.). **0932**

## PLANT SUCCESSION

- A review of research into the cattle-grass relationship in Rhodesia. **0622**
- An interim report on two ecological trials at Matopos Research Station. **0903**
- Bush encroachment, veld burning and grazing management. **0700**
- The significance of percentage area determinations yielded by the percentage area or density list method of pasture analysis. **0906**
- The vegetation of Southern Matabeleland: A study of the reasons for its present degradation and possible means of rehabilitation. **0695**
- Veld management in the semi-intensive, semi-extensive and extensive farming areas of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to research findings. **0616**

## PLANT SURVIVAL

- The effect of various cutting frequencies upon the survival and vigour of Horse marmalade (*Desmodium discolor*). Project PAS/C/2/61. **0558**

## PLANT TAXONOMY

- Promising new grasses for seeded pastures in Southern Rhodesia. **0699**

## PLANT TOLERANCE

- A method of measuring heavy metal tolerance in grasses. **0696**
- The value of tolerant populations of certain plant species in the stabilisation of mining wastes. **0773**

## PLANTING

- Giant Rhodes grass pastures at Trelawney. **0648**

## PLANTING TIME

- Rate and time of sowing of Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*) underseeded into maize. Project PAS/B/2/61. **0797**

- The effect of fertilizing, espacement and date of planting on the yield of Jack Bean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). **0754**
- The farming calendar. **0343**

## PLASMA

- The use of biochemical parameters to monitor the nutritional status of ruminants. I. The relation between concentration of urea nitrogen in the plasma of growing cattle and crude protein content of the diet. **1285**

## PLOUGHING

- Depth of ploughing penetration on intensively grazed pastures. **0802**
- Soil compaction on intensively grazed pastures. **0737**

## POISONING

- Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. **1521**

## POISONOUS PLANTS

- Lantana* poisoning of cattle. **1522**
- Plant poisoning in Zimbabwe. **1510**
- Some recent investigations into Rhodesian toxic plants. **1514**

## POLITICAL ASPECTS

- A study of land and politics in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to the period 1930-1968. **0316**

## POLLEN

- Towards reconstruction of Rhodesia's past vegetations. **0680**

## POLYMORPHISM

- The use of a bovine polymorphism as a taxonomic criterion. **1361**

## POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

- The land question in Zimbabwe. **0255**

## POPULATION GROWTH

- Ecological constraints to growth in Rhodesia. **0333**
- The exploding population problem in the tribal trust land of Rhodesia. **0450**

## POTASSIUM CYANIDE

- The effect of potassium cyanide on the occurrence of nutritional myopathy in lambs. **1519**

## POULTRY

- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. **0008**
- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1978/79. **0009**
- Intensive and extensive small stock and poultry production. **0992**
- Preliminary study of heated unextracted soya meal for laying poultry. **1249**
- Unextracted soyabeans in poultry nutrition. **1248**

## POULTRY HOUSING

- Traditional poultry houses by Rhodesian Africans. **0994**

**PRECIPITATION**  
 An introduction to the mechanics of soil erosion under conditions of sub-tropical rainfall. **0829**  
 Destructive potential of Zimbabwe Rhodesia rainfall. **0711**  
 Effects of seasonal rainfall in the main cropping areas. **0722**  
 Raindrop size distribution, kinetic energy, and intensity of sub-tropical rainfall. **0713**  
 Rainfall erosivity over Rhodesia. **0840**  
 The duration and quality of the rainy season in Rhodesia. **0714**  
 The rainfall. **0715**  
 Variations in rainfall over Rhodesia. **0718**

**PREGNANCY**  
 Conception of beef cows in relation to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral blood. **1062**  
 Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. I. The technique of palpation per rectum. **1048**

**PREWEANING WEIGHT**  
 The influence of pre-weaning environment on post-weaning performance in beef cattle. **1310**

**PRICES**  
 Agricultural land values in Rhodesia. **0139**  
 Beef Classification Scheme - Basis of pricing. **0553**  
 Economics of beef production from veld. **0238**  
 Evidence to Agricultural Marketing Council for the 1964 review of the agricultural industry of Southern Rhodesia. **0550**  
 Hides and skins situation and outlook report, 1980/81. **0458**

**PRICING POLICIES**  
 Agricultural pricing in Rhodesia. **0546**  
 Marketing and pricing policies. **0547**

**PRODUCER PRICES**  
 Beef production systems in relation to the 1979 beef price schedule. **0984**  
 Beef situation and outlook report - 1981. **0458**

**PRODUCTION COSTS**  
 Beef cattle production costs on some European farms in Northern and Southern Rhodesia, 1959-1962. **0310**  
 Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch (2nd year), July 1951 to June 1952. **0358**  
 Report on the cattle cost investigation carried out by the Economics and Markets Branch, July 1950 to June 1951. **0357**

**PRODUCTION INTENSIFICATION**  
 Intensification of sheep production. **0976**  
 Will it now pay to intensify beef production? **0968**

**PRODUCTION POLICIES**  
 A suggested policy for livestock production in tribal areas. **0117**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1960/61. European production in Northern and Southern Rhodesia. **0289**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1961/62. **0290**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1962/63. **0291**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1963/64. **0292**  
 Crop and livestock production policy, 1964/65. **0307**  
 Livestock production policy of the Division of Agriculture (Southern Rhodesia). **0283**

**PRODUCTION POTENTIAL**  
 A report on the agricultural potential of the Selukwe area. **0220**  
 Farming systems in Southern Rhodesia. **0364**  
 Production potential of the Rhodesian beef industry (European areas). **0124**  
 The possibilities for increasing beef, mutton and sheep production in the eastern highlands. **0962**  
 The relationship between evapotranspiration and the development of the field bean crop. **0584**  
 The Sabi Valley Experiment Station. A brief history and outline of work done and results achieved, 1951-1961. **0095**  
 The vlei areas of Southern Rhodesia and their uses. **0647**  
 Zimbabwe's beef export potential. **0514**

**PRODUCTIVITY**  
 A comparative study of primary productivity under different kinds of land use in south-eastern Rhodesia. **1236**  
 Bush control and veld productivity. **0943**  
 Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising two-year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to sire breed, sex and the amount of food consumed. **1318**  
 Herbage yields of thirty grasses fertilized heavily with Nitrogen. **0655**  
 Improved productivity from livestock production in the communal areas of Zimbabwe. **0965**  
 Indigenous cattle research - A review. **1033**  
 Nutrition and productivity of beef cattle. **1191**  
 Progress in beef cow productivity. **1034**  
 Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. **0662**  
 Results of some preliminary investigations into increasing the production from planted and fertilised summer pastures at Henderson Research Station. **0657**  
 Some aspects of soils in relation to veld productivity. **0741**  
 Steer feeding trials. **1186**  
 The effect of plane of nutrition, time of weaning and other factors on the productivity of beef cows and their calves in a marginal rainfall area of Rhodesia. **1282**

The productivity of beef cows and their progeny when offered different mineral supplements over three breeding seasons. **1294**  
 The role of indigenous breeds for beef production in southern Africa. **1069**

**PROFITABILITY**  
 A feedlot profit model and systems analysis of beef-maize enterprises in Rhodesia. **1319**  
 An agro-economic investigation of beef production in the Matabeleland and Midland provinces of Rhodesia. **0137**

**PROGENY TESTING**  
 Performance testing the Mashona at Makoholi. **1093**

**PROGESTERONE**  
 Aspects of fertility in Friesland dairy cows with particular reference to the concentration of progesterone in peripheral plasma. **1061**  
 Ovarian activity and conception during the post-partum period in Afrikaner and Mashona cows. **1063**

**PROSTAGLANDIN**  
 A synchronised breeding trial using a prostaglandin analogue. **1064**

**PROTEIN DEFICIENCIES**  
 Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. **1132**

**PROTEIN UTILIZATION**  
 Diurnal variation of bovine blood-urea level. **1242**

**PROTEINS**  
 Fattening beef cattle off grass. **1254**  
 Feeding protein rich supplements to beef cattle in winter. **1183**  
 Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising two-year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to sire breed, sex and the amount of food consumed. **1318**  
 Grasslands Research Station Selected research results. **1203**  
 High calving rate with limited feed. **1130**  
 Protected proteins - Their potential importance and future uses. **1314**  
 Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part I. The influence of protein source and starch additions. **1178**  
 Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part II. The influence of various levels of supplementary proteins to low-quality grass hay. **1187**  
 Protein supplementation of young stock and breeding stock in the dry season. **1200**  
 Some effects of level of dietary protein and urea and of diethylstilboestrol implantation on growth and food intake of intensively-fed beef steers. **1174**  
 Supplementary feeding of beef cattle. **1202**  
 The effect of feeding mineral, protein and carbohydrate supplements to growing beef cattle in Mashonaland. **1279**

The need for protein supplementation on veld during the rainy season. **1194**  
 The protein supply position in southern Africa. **1327**

**PUMPING**  
 Back to animal power. **1531**

**RABBITS**  
 Pasteurellosis in a Rhodesian rabbitry: An outline of the problem. **1500**  
 Rabbit feeding experiment: A special study. **1301**

**RANCHING**  
 An agro-economic investigation of beef production in the Matabeleland and Midland provinces of Rhodesia. **0137**  
 Beef cattle practices - Their adoption in the Midlands and Matabeleland. **0963**  
 Cattle improvement and a cattle breeding policy in Southern Rhodesia. A review of the general position chiefly as regards ranching cattle. **1082**  
 Economic aspects of beef production from the veld. **0318**  
 Fertility in the ranch herd. **1078**  
 Game ranching in Rhodesia. **1532**  
 Overgrazed and understocked. **1269**  
 Some observations on the comparative effects of short duration grazing systems and continuous grazing systems on the reproductive performance of ranch cows. **1223**

**RANGE CONDITIONS**  
 A scheme for a sample survey of grazing land in natural regions 3, 4 and 5. **0703**  
 Criteria used for the measurement of condition and trend in grazing resources. **0646**  
 Means and criteria for establishing vegetation type, condition and trend. **0683**  
 Veld deterioration in the south western lowveld. **0392**

**RANGE DEGRADATION**  
 Fire, man and wildlife as interacting factors limiting the development of climax vegetation in Rhodesia. **0959**  
 Measures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing land in natural regions 4 and 5. **0701**

**RANGE ECOLOGY**  
 Principles of range deterioration, reclamation and management. **0670**  
 Some aspects of soils in relation to veld productivity. **0741**

**RANGE TRENDS**  
 A scheme for a sample survey of grazing land in natural regions 3, 4 and 5. **0703**  
 Criteria used for the measurement of condition and trend in grazing resources. **0646**  
 Means and criteria for establishing vegetation type, condition and trend. **0683**

**RECLAMATION**  
 Degradation and reclamation of red soil veld in Matabeleland - A new approach. **0834**

## RECTUM

Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 1. The technique of palpation per rectum. 1048

## RED SOILS

A synopsis of the veld management problems associated with red soils in the drier regions of Rhodesia. 0703

Degradation and reclamation of red soil veld in Matabeleland - A new approach. 0634

## REGIONAL PLANNING

Regional planning of tribal trust land with special reference to the survey of natural resources. 0257

Sebungwe regional plan. Report on the 1st regional planning workshop. 0129

## REHABILITATION

Irrigated pastures plan could save lowveld. The feasibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. 0696

## REMOTE SENSING

Remote sensing and its application to Zimbabwe. Report on the Proceedings of a Workshop held in Nairobi, Kenya from September 21 to October 9, 1981. 0751

## REPRODUCTIVE DISORDERS

Report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on causes of low fertility and sexual health control in cattle. 1079

Second report to the Government of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland on infectious sterility in cattle. 1080

## REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Some effects of plane of nutrition on the development of the reproductive tract and associated endocrine glands in pregnant indigenous gilts. 1216

## REPRODUCTIVITY

Environmental and managerial aspects of fertility. 1042

Factors influencing the growth, production and reproduction of different breeds of beef cattle under range conditions in Southern Rhodesia. 1091

Increasing productivity of mutton sheep. 1066

Reproductive activity in dairy cows post-partum. 2. Ovarian and sexual activity. 1049

Reproductive efficiency in the dairy herd. 1060

Reproductive performance of Sabi and German Merino ewes and the growth to weaning of their pure and cross-bred lambs. 1039

Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observations on maintenance protein requirements of two breeds of African cattle. 1180

The effect of early weaning on the reproductive efficiency of ranch cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1063

The influence of calving season on cow productivity. 1096

The potential of indigenous cattle. 1082

## RESEARCH

A classified list of experiments in progress as at July 1964, and of experiments proposed for the ensuing year. 0019

A review of research into the cattle-grass relationship in Rhodesia. 0622

A review of sheep research in Rhodesia. 0678

A statement of policies and progress in research. 0014

A suggested broad approach to veld and pasture research in Rhodesia. A memorandum prepared for consideration by the Working Party set up to review policy in veld and pasture research within the Department of Research and Specialist Services. 0571

A summary of the results of experiments done during the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0060

Advances and achievements in crop research. 0645

Advances in chemistry and soil science. 0728

Advances in plant protection. 0937

Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia under the rule of British South Africa Company. 1960-1923. 0093

Agricultural research and development in Southern Rhodesia, 1924-1950. 0064

Agricultural research and related activities in the Department of Research and Specialist Services. 0084

Agricultural research for farming system. 0799

Agronomic investigations at Matopos Research Station, and their relation to the low rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia. 0628

Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974. 0037

Annual report of Matopos Research Station, 1955/56. 0061

Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1953 to 30th September, 1954. 0062

Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1954 to 30th September, 1955. 0063

Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1951. 0064

Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September, 1952. 0065

Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th September, 1953. 0066

Annual report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Research) for the year ending 1948. 1377

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1942. 1366

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1943. 1367

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1944. 1368

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1945. 1369

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1946. 1370

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1947. 1371

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. 1380

Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. 1357

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. 0010

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. 0006

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007

Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. 0008

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. 0012

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1956. 0013

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959. 0015

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71. 0023

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1971/72. 0024

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1972/73. 0025

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954. 0026

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955. 0027

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. 0028

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1958. 0029

Annual report of Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960. 0030

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1952/53. 0032

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1953/54. 0033

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1954/55. 0034

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. 0035

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1956/57. 0036

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1965/66. 0038

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1966/67. 0039

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. 0040

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69. 0041

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70. 0042

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71. 0043

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72. 0044

Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1972/73. 0045

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1965/66. 0051

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68. 0052

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1968/69. 0053

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1969/70. 0054

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1970/71. 0055

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1971/72. 0056

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1972/73. 0057

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the period 31st December, 1962 to 30th September, 1963. 0058

Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967. 0059

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958. 0067

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1958 to 30th September, 1959. 0068

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1959 to 30th September, 1960. 0069

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0070

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1963. 0071

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1964. 0072

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1965. 0073

Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1965/66. **0074**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1966/67. **0075**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1967/68. **0076**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1968/69. **0077**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1969/70. **0078**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1970/71. **0079**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. **0080**  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, Pasture Section for the year ending 30th September, 1969. Veld research. **0081**  
 Biometry in research. **1541**  
 Bush control and veld productivity. **0943**  
 Communicating results of agricultural research. **0105**  
 Department of Research and Specialist Services production research. **0004**  
 Erosion control research in the Central African Federation. **0831**  
 Farming systems research - A changing outlook towards experimental work to improve the quality of life in Zimbabwe small farm sector. **0812**  
 Future trends in research, with particular reference to agricultural research. **0088**  
 Grasslands Research Station - Selected research results. **1203**  
 Grasslands Research Station, Pasture Section Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ended 1951. **0031**  
 Matopos Research Station. Extracts from annual report for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1957. **0083**  
 Memorandum on the development of research into forms of small scale farming appropriate to peasant owner and tenant farmers. **0362**  
 Needs for future research in veld management in Rhodesia. **0623**  
 Organization of agricultural research in Rhodesia. **0089**  
 Pasture research at Henderson Research Station. **0654**  
 Pasture research in Southern Rhodesia. Farmers' day at Marandellas. **0631**  
 Pasture research on Henderson Research Station. **0556**  
 Pasture research programmes of the Grassland Research Station, 1959/60. A review of the work done during the year 1958/59. **0086**  
 Plea for the holistic approach in research. **0809**  
 Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. **0663**  
 Programme and progress report of the Central Veld and Pasture Station Matabeleland, to December 31st, 1947. **0891**  
 Progress and policy in veld management research in Rhodesia. **0576**  
 Progress in beef cow productivity. **1034**  
 Progress of research with livestock. **0977**  
 Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. **0682**  
 Resent trends in tsetse control and research. **1400**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1957/58, 1958/59. **0046**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1959/60. **0047**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1960/61. **0048**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. **0049**  
 Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1962/63. **0050**  
 Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1922. (With report of the Director of Veterinary Research). **1358**  
 Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1924. **1354**  
 Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1929. **1362**  
 Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1940. **1364**  
 Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1941. **1365**  
 Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1949. **1373**  
 Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1951. **1375**  
 Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1952. **1376**  
 Report to Departmental Research Advisory Committee of work on the Agricultural Experiment Station, Salisbury. **0649**  
 Report to the Science Committee of Cabinet, 1971. **0091**  
 Research in veld and pasture production in relation to the tribal trust lands. **0574**  
 Results achieved in the measurement of erosion and run-off in Southern Rhodesia. **0830**  
 Results of erosion research in Southern Rhodesia. **0828**  
 Review of progress with planted pastures. **0659**  
 Review of research work of the Matopos Research Station. **0082**  
 Review of the work of the pasture branch (Matopos, Henderson and Grasslands Research Station). **0892**  
 Some notes on multiple cropping practices and research in the field. **0798**  
 Some thoughts on the future of pastoral research in Rhodesia. **0593**  
 Status of agricultural research administration in Zimbabwe. **0087**  
 Summary of annual report of the chief pasture research officer for the year ended 31st December, 1949. **0676**  
 Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1979. **0001**

Technical report of the Agricultural Research Council, 1980. **0002**  
 The first five years at the Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **1537**  
 The importance of research on pasture improvement in Southern Rhodesia. **0868**  
 The investigation of the grassland problems of Southern Rhodesia. **0675**  
 The objectives and organization of agricultural research. **0011**  
 The organization of agricultural research in Rhodesia. **0092**  
 The problems, progress and future of pasture research in Matabeleland. **0617**  
 The work of the Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas. **0003**  
 Thoughts for discussion in assessing priorities in pasture research. **0668**  
 Trends in agricultural research. **0085**  
 Veterinary research in Rhodesia today. **1387**  
 Wildlife and human values in Southern Rhodesia. **1100**

#### RESEARCH POLICIES

Department of Research and Specialist Services: Policy, organization and functions. **0090**  
 Veld research policy. **0682**

#### RESEARCH PROGRAMMES

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1960/61. **0018**  
 A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1963/64. **0017**  
 A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1964/65. **0020**  
 A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1965/1966. **0019**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1967/68. **0021**  
 Pasture research sub-station - Melsetter. Report on experimental work. **0708**  
 Programme and progress report of the Marandellas Pasture Research Station. **0875**

#### RESOURCE ALLOCATION

From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. The land question. **0314**  
 The land problem in Rhodesia. Alternatives for the future. **0315**

#### RESOURCE CONSERVATION

25 years of conservation in Rhodesia. **1534**

#### RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Making optimum use of the limited agricultural resources of the tribal areas of S.W. Matabeleland. **0246**

#### RESTRICTED FEEDING

Survival feeding of Africander cows. **1171**

#### RHINOTRACHEITIS

A survey of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Rhodesian cattle. **1505**

#### RHIPICEPHALUS EVERTSI!

The ticks of Zimbabwe. III. *Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi*. **1449**

#### RHIPICEPHALUS LUNALATUS

The ticks of Zimbabwe. V. *Rhipicephalus lunulatus* and *Rhipicephalus tricuspis*. **1451**

#### RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS

The ticks of Zimbabwe. VI. The *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* group. **1452**

#### RHIPICEPHALUS SIMUS

The ticks of Zimbabwe. II. The life cycle, distribution and hosts of *Rhipicephalus simus* Koch, 1844. **1448**

#### RHIPICEPHALUS TRICUSPIS

The ticks of Zimbabwe. V. *Rhipicephalus lunulatus* and *Rhipicephalus tricuspis*. **1451**

#### RHIZOBIUM

A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1960/61. **0018**

A trial of lime-pelleting seed of lucerne. **0729**  
 Progress with the legume bacteria in Rhodesia. **0730**

#### RIFT VALLEY FEVER

Rift Valley fever. **1481**

#### RISKS

Uncertainty in subsistence farming: Its influence and reduction in the seasonally-arid tropics. **0347**

#### ROOT NODULATION

A trial of lime-pelleting seed of lucerne. **0729**

#### ROTATIONAL CROPPING

Pastures and cash crops rotate in intensive unit. **0806**  
 Soil productivity in relation to rotational and other cultural practices. **0810**

#### ROTATIONAL GRAZING

Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. **0601**

Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. **1195**

Grazing management on veld. **0572**  
 Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of rangeland by cattle. **0605**

Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 1. Selectivity of defoliation. **0908**

Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 2. Severity of grazing. **0602**

Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 3. Frequency of defoliation. **0603**

Rotational grazing on the veld. **1127**

- Selective grazing and cattle performance. 1162
- Some effects of varying the duration, frequency and intensity of grazing on the growth of steers on veld. 1163
- Some observations on the comparative effects of short duration grazing systems and continuous grazing systems on the reproductive performance of ranch cows. 1223
- Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 2. A comparison of a 16-paddocks-to-one-herd system with a four-paddocks-to-one-herd system using breeding cows. 1160
- Veld grass silage: A feature in Rhodesian pasture management. 0637
- ROUGHAGE**
- Chemical treatment of low quality roughages. 1337
- Complete diets for dairy cows. 4. Estimation of maintenance energy requirements of dairy cows fed with complete diets. 1153
- Complete diets for dairy cows. 5. Some effects on yield and composition of milk of feeding restricted amounts of complete diets to cows. 1154
- Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 4. Estimated energy retention by calves offered dry food containing either low or high quality roughage, in addition to milk, before weaning. 1233
- Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 5. Metabolisable energy content of dry diets containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. 1338
- Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 6. Energy retention by calves offered dry food containing different proportions of low or high quality roughage. 1234
- Digestibility and rate of passage of high-concentrate diets through the digestive tract of young steers. 1275
- Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. Part II. 1184
- Effects of level of intake and roughage content of cattle diets on digestibility, urinary energy and mineral losses and certain aspects of rumen function. 1276
- Feed not veld for dairy cows. 1278
- Grasslands Research Station - Selected research results. 1203
- Growth and food intake of Friesland calves weaned at different ages and offered dry food containing different proportions of roughage. 1227
- Some effects of complete diets of varying roughage content on lactation yield and milk composition of Friesland cows. 1155
- RUMEN FLORA**
- Composition of ruminal and duodenal liquors of sheep given diets of different roughage content. 1277
- The amino acid composition of rumen microbial protein from cattle grazing veld throughout the year. 1245
- RUMINANTS**
- Feeding standard for ruminants. 1169
- RUNOFF**
- Land use and surface run-off in Rhodesia. 0626
- Parameters for estimating annual run-off and soil loss from agricultural lands in Rhodesia. 0625
- Results achieved in the measurement of erosion and run-off in Southern Rhodesia. 0630
- Run-off and soil loss from arable land in Southern Rhodesia. 0627
- Run-off and soil loss on a sandveld in Rhodesia. 0818
- RURAL AREAS**
- An objective survey of erosion with particular reference to the tribal trust land. 0632
- Progress with agricultural development in the tribal trust areas of Rhodesia. 0250
- Tribal trust land problems of Rhodesia. 0251
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT**
- A note on the economics of African development in Southern Rhodesia with special reference to agriculture. 0339
- A philosophical framework for analysing agricultural and rural development programs for peasant farmers: Application to agricultural and rural development programs in Zimbabwe. 0105
- African land development. 0323
- Development in Rhodesian tribal areas: Review article. 0441
- Economic growth and community development in African areas. 0443
- Factors influencing economic development in rural areas. 0451
- Land and rural development in independent Zimbabwe. A preliminary analysis. 0442
- Land tenure, an obstacle to rural development. 0230
- Memorandum on the development of research into forms of small scale farming appropriate to peasant owner and tenant farmers. 0362
- Report of the Acting Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1907 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0392
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner and Secretary for Native Affairs for the year 1936. 0419
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner and Secretary for Native Affairs for the year 1937. 0420
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1914. 0396
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1915. 0399
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1916. 0400
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1917. 0401
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1918. 0402
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1920. (With report of the Director of Native Development). 0403
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1921. (With report of the Director of Native Development). 0404
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1922. (With report of the Director of Native Development and report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0405
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1923. (With report of the Director of Native Development and report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0406
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1924. (With report of the Director of Native Development and report of the Government Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0407
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1925. (With report of the Department of Native Development and report of the Government Irrigation and Agricultural Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0408
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1926. (With report on the Government Native schools and report of the Government Irrigation and Agricultural Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0409
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1927. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves, and report of the Agriculturalist for instruction of natives). 0410
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1928. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves, and report of the Agriculturalist for instruction of natives). 0411
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1929. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0412
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1931. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0414
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1932. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0415
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1933. (With the reports of the Agriculturalist, Native Department, and the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0416
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1934. (With reports of the Agriculturalist, Native Department, and the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). 0417
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1935. (With reports of the Director of Native Education, the Agriculturalist, Native Department and the Chief Irrigation Engineer (on water supplies in native reserves). 0418
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year 1912 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0397
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1908 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0393
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1909 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0394
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1910 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0395
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st December, 1911 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0396
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1902. 0385
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1903. 0387
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1905. 0389
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, for the year ended 31st March, 1906 (including report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland). 0391
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the two years ended 31st March, 1902. 0386
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the year ended 31st March, 1903. 0388
- Report of the Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, for the year ended 31st March, 1905. 0390
- Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1962. 0373
- Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1963. 0374
- Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1964. 0375
- Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1965. 0376

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1966. **0377**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1967. **0378**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1968. **0379**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1969. **0380**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1970. **0381**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1971. **0382**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1972. **0383**

Report of the Secretary for Internal Affairs for the year 1973. **0384**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1938. **0421**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1939. **0422**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1940. **0423**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1960. **0439**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1961. **0440**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs and the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1959. **0438**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, and Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1958. **0437**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1950. **0429**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1951. **0430**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1952. **0431**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1953. **0432**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1954. **0433**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1955. **0434**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1956. **0435**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner and Director of Native Development for the year 1957. **0436**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and Director of Native Development for the year 1948. **0427**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and Director of Native Development for the year 1946. **0424**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and Director of Native Development for the year 1947. **0426**

Report of the Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Native Commissioner, and the Director of Native Development for the year 1949. **0428**

Report on the Chief Native Commissioner for the year 1930. (With report of the Government Irrigation Engineer on water supplies in native reserves). **0413**

Reports of the Secretary for Native Affairs and Chief Native Commissioner for the years 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945. **0425**

Rural development in Southern Rhodesia - An experimental intensive dairy unit. **0448**

Some aspects of land development. **0449**

The progress of Africans in Southern Rhodesia. **0448**

The social and cultural factors involved in production by small farmers in Wedze communal area, Zimbabwe, of maize and its marketing. **0368**

Tribal agriculture and community development in Rhodesia. **0371**

#### RURAL SETTLEMENT

Second report of the Select Committee on re-settlement of natives. **0447**

#### RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Education and extension problems in changing land use. **0106**

Problems, potential and extension strategy for Matabeleland African purchase land areas. **0101**

Sociological aspects of the indigenous cattle with special reference to the tribal trust lands of Rhodesia. **0368**

The legal and social status of the tribal trust land in Rhodesia. **0113**

The role of cattle in tribal society. **0372**

#### SABI SHEEP

Reproductive performance of Sabi and German Merino ewes and the growth to weaning of their pure and cross-bred lambs. **1039**

#### SABI VALLEY

Crop ecology investigations at Matopos Research Station and Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **0901**

Observations on the occurrence of *Glossina pallidipes* Austeni and its relation to the incidence of trypanosomiasis in cattle in the Sabi valley, Rhodesia. **1430**

The first five years at the Sabi Valley Experiment Station. **1537**

The relationship between evapotranspiration and the development of the field bean crop. **0584**

The Sabi Valley Experiment Station. A brief history and outline of work done and results achieved, 1951-1961. **0095**

#### SALT LICKS

A study of the free selection method of feeding minerals to sheep. **1299**

Feedlot performance and carcass grades of rising two-year-old-crossbred cattle in relation to sire breed, sex and the amount of food consumed. **1318**

Grasslands Research Station - Selected research results. **1203**

Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures. **1295**

#### SANDY SOILS

Peasant farming on infertile sands. **0345**

Run-off and soil loss on a sandveld in Rhodesia. **0818**

Sandveld soils on a hillside near Salisbury. Part I. Soil profiles. **0749**

Sandveld soils on a hillside near Salisbury. Part II. Soil formation. **0750**

The improvement of range grazing on fine-grained quartz sands by phosphatic fertilizers. **0772**

The responses of veld on two soil types to the application of nitrogen. **0774**

#### SANGA CATTLE

Effect of breed and nutrition on the heat tolerance of cattle. **1099**

#### SCHISYOSOMA MATTHEEI

*Schistosoma mattheei* in the ox. **1440**

Schistosomiasis in farm livestock. **1493**

#### SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Bilharzia in domestic animals in Rhodesia. **1492**

Schistosomiasis in farm livestock. **1493**

Schistosomiasis in sheep and cattle. **1490**

#### SCREENING

Suggested sequence of techniques for evaluating pasture species. **0855**

#### SEBUNGWE

Economics of tsetse control in the Sebungwe region of Zimbabwe. **1420**

Sebungwe regional plan. Report on the 1st regional planning workshop. **0129**

#### SEED CERTIFICATION

Rhodesia Pasture Seed Growers' Association. **0595**

#### SEED MULTIPLICATION

Rhodesia Pasture Seed Growers' Association. **0595**

#### SEED PELLETING

A trial of lime-pelleting seed of lucerne. **0729**

#### SEED QUALITY

Effect of molybdenum on maize seed quality. **0788**

#### SEED TREATMENT

Improved pastures. **0887**

#### SEEDING RATES

Rate and time of sowing of Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*) underseeded into maize. Project PAS/B/2/61. **0787**

Some aspects of lucerne production. **0666**

#### SEEDS

A summary of critical experiments with soyabean in Southern Rhodesia. **0677**

#### SEKE

A cooperative approach to agriculture: A case study of Seke Agricultural Cooperative Society. **0486**

#### SELECTIVE GRAZING

Selective grazing and cattle performance. **1162**

#### SENGWA

The Sengwa Research Project: A study of game - tsetse fly relationships. **1410**

#### SERPENTINE SOILS

The flora of the Great Dyke of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to the serpentine soils. **0935**

#### SETARIA SPHACELATA

Some studies on nitrogen fertilizing of dry land ley grasses on sandveld. **0769**

#### SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR

Effects of underfeeding on sexual activity in local breeds of beef cows. **1209**

Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. **1088**

Puberty and fertility of Mashona heifers in relation to nutrition and body size. **1090**

The effect of underfeeding on sexual activity of Mashona cows. **1210**

#### SHANGANI FORT RIXON

Aphosphorosis in ranch cattle. **1513**

#### SHEARING

Chemical shearing of sheep - An account of two Rhodesian trials. **1515**

#### SHEEP

A comparison of the preferences of cattle and sheep for different grasses. **1243**

A review of sheep research in Rhodesia. **0975**

A study of nematode parasites in sheep. **1423**

A study of the free selection method of feeding minerals to sheep. **1299**

A study of the relative adaptabilities of three breeds of sheep to a sub-tropical environment in terms of their fertility, heat regulating mechanisms and growth as measured by liveweight increase. **1348**

Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1971/72. **0024**  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station for 1955/56. **0035**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68. **0052**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1971/72. **0056**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967. **0059**  
 Chemical shearing of sheep - An account of two Rhodesian trials. **1515**  
 Composition of ruminal and duodenal liquors of sheep given diets of different roughage content. **1277**  
 Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 1. Changes in live body weight, body proportions and composition of weaned Dorper lambs given different amounts of food. **1261**  
 Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. **1511**  
 Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. **1185**  
 Effects of various levels of nutrition on carcass composition of African sheep. **1263**  
 Henderson Research Station reports on intensive lamb production on dryland Star grass. **1017**  
 Improved pastures. **0852**  
 Improved pastures: The key to meat production. **1126**  
 Increasing productivity of mutton sheep. **1066**  
 Intensification of sheep production. **0976**  
 Lamb mortality in sheep. Losses major factor in production. **1002**  
 Merino sheep in Southern Rhodesia. **0991**  
 Merino sheep in the Melsetter district. Results at Fairview Farm. **1005**  
 Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures. **1295**  
 Mutton and fat lamb production in the medium rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **1021**  
 Nitrogen metabolism of cattle and sheep in southern Africa. **1350**  
 Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. **1239**  
 Plane of nutrition and carcass composition of sheep. **1260**  
 Reproductive performance of Sabi and German Merino ewes and the growth to weaning of their pure and cross-bred lambs. **1039**  
 Saltbush: A winter succulent for sheep in Matabeleland. **1213**  
 Schistosomiasis in farm livestock. **1493**  
 Schistosomiasis in sheep and cattle. **1490**  
 Seasonal fluctuations in the worm egg counts of sheep in Southern Rhodesia. **1401**  
 Sheep and their management in Southern Rhodesia. **0962**  
 Sheep farming in the Melsetter district. **0998**  
 Sheep farming in the Midlands. **0987**

Sheep production in Southern Rhodesia. **0966**  
 Some blood values for indigenous sheep under natural conditions in Rhodesia. **1343**  
 Some veterinary aspects of sheep production. **1499**  
 The effect of thyroxine and thyroid powder treatment on sheep suffering from thyroid dysfunction. **1342**  
 The epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in a high rainfall area of Zimbabwe. **1424**  
 The influence of plane of nutrition and season of lambing on the production of mutton and lamb in Matabeleland. **1292**  
 The need for investigation of the management of pastures grazed by sheep is indicated by present sheep production trends in Rhodesia. **0684**  
 The possibilities for increasing beef, mutton and sheep production in the eastern highlands. **0962**  
 The sheep industry of Southern Rhodesia. **1035**  
 The use of cocksfoot as a fattening ley for sheep, 1970-1972. **1217**  
 The use of soyabean and soya products in sheep feeding. **1165**  
 Various nematode parasites found in sheep. **1425**  
 Weaning of Dorper lambs at 12 or 16 weeks of age. **1023**

**SHELTER**  
 Artificial refuges for tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.). **1467**

**SHURUGWI**  
 A report on the agricultural potential of the Selukwe area. **0220**

**SILAGE**  
 Additional notes on grass silage. **1320**  
 Cowpea molasses silage for fattening steers. **1253**  
 Grass silage. An experiment and directions for the preservation of grass as silage. **1325**  
 Maize production for silage. **0625**  
 Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on first year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/58. **0756**  
 Nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer on third year silage and hay pastures. Project PAS/B/4/58. **0757**  
 Silage and hay as roughage for wintering dairy cows. Project PAS/C/3/58. **1117**  
 The effect of fertilizer borate and of super phosphate on silage yields from Kuru vlei (*Desmodium intortum*). Project PAS/B/4/61. **0760**  
 The use of bulky foods for dairy cows. **1108**  
 Veld grass silage: A feature in Rhodesian pasture management. **0637**  
 Why grow silage for dairy cows? **0598**

#### **SOIL MILK**

Dietary energy intake and utilisation by young Friesland calves. 2. Digestibility and metabolisable energy contents of whole milk and spray-dried skim milk powder, and energy retentions of calves given these foods. **1220**

#### **SMALL RUMINANTS**

Intensive and extensive small stock and poultry production. **0992**

#### **SOCIAL CUSTOMS**

The legal and social status of the tribal trust land in Rhodesia. **0113**

The place of livestock in the Vakaranga customs and beliefs. **0370**

The traditional Mushona and his cattle. **0367**

#### **SOCIAL STRUCTURE**

Changing social structure and land tenure. **0444**

The inter-relation of social structure, land tenure and land use. **0445**

The legal and social status of the tribal trust land in Rhodesia. **0113**

#### **SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS**

Myth or reality: The 'cattle complex' in South East Africa, with special reference to Rhodesia. **0548**

Problem and prospects of increasing beef production in the tribal trust lands. **1020**

Problems and prospects of increased pastoral production in the tribal trust lands. **0131**

Social and economic problems of erosion in Southern Rhodesia. **0615**

#### **SOCIOECONOMIC ORGANIZATION**

Livestock in the Que Que tribal trust land. An ecological study of the importance of livestock to development. **1101**

#### **SOCIOECONOMIC SURVEYS**

A socio-economic study of veld management in the tribal areas of the Victoria Province. **0594**

#### **SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECTS**

Agricultural production in Msengezi African purchase land, Rhodesia: Sociological aspects. A report on research to Faculty of Social Studies in the University of Rhodesia. **0369**

The social and cultural factors involved in production by small farmers in Wedze communal area, Zimbabwe, of maize and its marketing. **0366**

#### **SODIUM ARSENITE**

The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite. **0939**

#### **SODIUM FLUORIDE**

Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. **1521**

#### **SOIL BIOLOGY**

Soil biology and soil fertility in the tropics. **733**

#### **SOIL CLASSIFICATION**

The development and pedological significance of land-capability classes. **0795**

#### **SOIL COMPACTION**

Soil compaction on intensively grazed pastures. **0737**

#### **SOIL CONSERVATION**

Conservation and land use. **0823**

Grass and conservation in Southern Rhodesia. **0636**

Review of soil conservation in Southern Rhodesia. **0622**

Social aspects of conservation. **0820**

Soil and water conservation. Part I. **0816**

Soil and water conservation. Part II. **0817**

Soil conservation and land use planning in native reserves in Southern Rhodesia. **0819**

Some perspectives on soil erosion and conservation. **0835**

#### **SOIL DETERIORATION**

A scenario of changes in subsistence land use and its relevance to the tribal areas of Zimbabwe. **0335**

Degradation and reclamation of red soil veld in Matabeleland - A new approach. **0634**

Reversing the decline in productivity of veld grazing in the southern lowveld. **0691**

The utilisation of wildlife on Rhodesian marginal lands and its relationship to humans, domestic stock and land deterioration (drought). **0671**

#### **SOIL EROSION**

A geographical analysis of the factors in the erosion of soils in Rhodesia. **0837**

An introduction to the mechanics of soil erosion under conditions of sub-tropical rainfall. **0629**

An objective survey of erosion with particular reference to the tribal trust land. **0632**

Aspects of the role of man in erosion in Rhodesia. **0639**

Erosion control research in the Central African Federation. **0631**

Goats as a possible weapon in the control of thorn bush. **0940**

Land erosion in Southern Rhodesia. **0621**

Land use and surface run-off in Rhodesia. **0626**

Raindrop size distribution, kinetic energy, and intensity of sub-tropical rainfall. **0713**

Relationship of agricultural history and settlement to severe soil erosion in Rhodesia. **0638**

Results achieved in the measurement of erosion and run-off in Southern Rhodesia. **0630**

Results of erosion research in Southern Rhodesia. **0828**

Rhodesian soils: Their permeability and erodibility. **0740**

- Social and economic problems of erosion in Southern Rhodesia. **0815**  
 Soil erosion hazard in Rhodesia. **0841**  
 Some perspectives on soil erosion and conservation. **0835**  
 The erosion surfaces of Rhodesia. **0833**  
 Towards a model of soil erosion - An example from Rhodesia. **0842**  
 Vegetal cover to estimate soil erosion hazard in Rhodesia. **0824**
- SOIL FERTILITY**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1953. **0012**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1959. **0015**  
 Exploring the potential of Rhodesian soils. **0794**  
 Grass leys and sandveld fertility. **0577**  
 Investigations into systems of farming suitable for tribal trust land. **0804**  
 Mixed farming systems and maintenance of soil fertility. **0811**  
 Pastures for soil fertility. **0771**  
 Soil biology and soil fertility in the tropics. **0733**  
 Soil productivity in relation to rotational and other cultural practices. **0810**
- SOIL GENESIS**  
 Genesis and management of granite derived soils. **0746**  
 Sandveld soils on a hillside near Salisbury. Part II. Soil formation. **0750**
- SOIL IMPROVEMENT**  
 Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960. **0030**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1968/69. **0053**
- SOIL LOSS**  
 Parameters for estimating annual runoff and soil loss from agricultural lands in Rhodesia. **0825**  
 Run-off and soil loss from arable land in Southern Rhodesia. **0827**  
 Runoff and soil loss on a sandveld in Rhodesia. **0818**
- SOIL MOISTURE**  
 Responses of lucerne to different soil moisture regimes. **0627**  
 The moisture requirements of lucerne on shallow granite sand. **0911**
- SOIL PH**  
 Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. **0915**
- SOIL PLANT RELATIONS**  
 Phosphate relationships in some Rhodesian soils. **0727**  
 The soil-plant-animal ecology. A conceptual basis for more effective research. **0894**
- SOIL POROSITY**  
 Rhodesian soils: Their permeability and erodibility. **0740**  
 Some effects of stocking rate and burning frequency on the vegetation and permeability of Mazoe S2 soils. **0734**
- SOIL PROFILES**  
 Sandveld soils on a hillside near Salisbury. Part I. Soil profiles. **0749**
- SOIL RESOURCES**  
 Exploring the potential of Rhodesian soils. **0794**
- SOIL SCIENCES**  
 Advances in chemistry and soil science. **0728**
- SOIL STRUCTURE**  
 Some aspects of soils in relation to veld productivity. **0741**
- SOIL TYPES**  
 A guide to the soils of Zimbabwe. **0747**  
 Soils of the Banket area. **0745**  
 The ecology of the Bindura Intensive Conservation Area. **0904**  
 The soils of Rhodesia. **0743**
- SOIL WATER RELATIONS**  
 Soil moisture relations under grassland and under woodland in the Rhodesian highveld. **0738**
- SOILS**  
 A survey of the effects of heavy metals and other abnormally mineralised soils on vegetation in Rhodesia. **0742**  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1970/71. **0055**  
 Climate and soils in Southern Rhodesia. **0723**  
 Effects of soil fumigation with methyl bromide on the herbage yields of eight grasses. **0942**  
 Geology and soils of Southern Rhodesia. **0744**  
 Methods of measuring available zinc in Zimbabwean soils. **0735**  
 Methyl bromide soil fumigation: Effect on grass yields. **0941**  
 Report on the soils of the Zambezi Valley: Kariba gorge to Nyakasanga. **0748**  
 Rhodesian soils: Their permeability and erodibility. **0740**  
 Soil biology and soil fertility in the tropics. **0733**  
 Some effects of stocking rate and burning frequency on the vegetation and permeability of Mazoe S2 soils. **0734**  
 Some factors affecting vegetation. **0592**  
 Some perspectives on soil erosion and conservation. **0835**
- SORGHUM**  
 Multiple-cut forage sorghum. **0583**  
 The 1981/82 grain situation and outlook report. **0459**
- SORGHUM SUDANENSE**  
 Growing sorghum for forage. **0608**
- SORPTION**  
 Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. **0915**
- SOUTH AFRICA**  
 Future trends in research, with particular reference to agricultural research. **0088**  
 Milk production and utilisation in beef cattle. **1015**  
 Pasture research in southern Africa in retrospect and prospect. **0672**
- SOUTHERN AFRICA**  
 Africans on the land. Economic problems of African agricultural development in Southern, Central and East Africa, with special reference to Southern Rhodesia. **0338**  
 An evaluation of drought feeding practices in southern Africa: General report of the one-man sub-committee for drought feeding of the SARCCUS Standing Committee for Animal Production. **1148**  
 Chemical treatment of low quality roughages. **1337**  
 Nitrogen metabolism of cattle and sheep in southern Africa. **1050**  
 Regional symposium on traditional systems of land tenure. **0327**  
 Survival feeding of Africander cows. **1171**  
 The cultivated grasses of Southern Africa. Final report of the Grass Inventory Committee. **0879**  
 The Nguni breed of cattle. I. A descriptive review. **1036**  
 The Nguni breed of cattle. II. Mortality, grazing behaviour, and beef production. **1037**  
 The protein supply position in southern Africa. **1327**  
 The role of indigenous breeds for beef production in Southern Africa. **1069**
- SOWING**  
 Sowing dryland pastures. **0673**  
 The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by undersowing in crops of maize and Jack bean. **0857**
- SOWN PASTURES**  
 Grass leys and sandveld fertility. **0577**  
 Recent agricultural trends involving planted pastures in Southern Rhodesia. **0588**  
 Results of some preliminary investigations into increasing the production from planted and fertilised summer pastures at Henderson Research Station. **0657**  
 Sowing dryland pastures. **0673**  
 The establishment of pastures in Rhodesia. **0878**  
 The possibilities in cultivated pastures. **0664**  
 The use of planted pasture for beef production. **0591**  
 Veld improvement with legumes. **0860**  
 Veld management, established pastures and fodder crops in relation to planning in native areas in the higher rainfall regions. **0653**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61. **1122**
- SOYABEAN MEAL**  
 Preliminary study of heated unextracted soya meal for laying poultry. **1249**
- SOYBEANS**  
 Correlations between some phenotypic characters in soyabeans. **0863**
- SPACING**  
 Lucerne variety, spacing, and stage of cutting experiments. **0885**  
 Some aspects of lucerne production. **0666**  
 The effect of fertilizing, espacement and date of planting on the yield of Jack Bean (*Canavalia ensiformis*). **0754**  
 The effect of various cultural and manurial treatments on Napier fodder. Part II. The effects of nitrogen and spacing on the production of Napier fodder. **0768**
- SPOROBOLOUS**  
 Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. **0601**  
 Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. **1195**
- SPRAYING**  
 Aerial spraying of tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.) in Rhodesia with ultra low volumes of endosulfan. **1397**  
 The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite. **0939**
- STABILIZING**  
 The value of tolerant populations of certain plant species in the stabilisation of mining wastes. **0773**
- STABLES**  
 Cattle feed pens. **1525**
- STACKING**  
 Good haystacks must resist weather damage. Modern methods of stacking. **1328**
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**  
 Generalized curves for liveweight gains in stocking rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station. **1008**  
 The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers in veld management trials at Matopos Research Station. **1007**
- STEERS**  
 Carcass mass gains of steers grazing Star grass with different stocking rates and levels of applied nitrogen. **1270**  
 Comparative feeding value of maize meal and *nyouui* (*Pennisetum typhoides*) meal for fattening steers. **1251**  
 Cowpea molasses silage for fattening steers. **1253**  
 Effects of legume reinforcement of veld on the performance of beef steers. **1144**

- Improved pastures on sand veld vleis. 1222  
*Munga* and *rapoko* as maize replacements in steer-fattening rations. 1316  
 Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-43. 0663  
 Some effects of varying the duration, frequency and intensity of grazing on the growth of steers on veld. 1163  
 Steer feeding trials (II). 1192  
 Steers in clover. Is this the answer to beef production? 1141  
 Stocking rate as a factor determining profitability of beef production. 1137  
 Studies on the use of *Sabi Panicum* for tagg. 0575  
 The effect of reinforcing veld with silverleaf *Desmodium* on the dry season performance of beef steers. 1145  
 The feeding of sunhemp hay (*Crotalaria juncea*) as compared with cowpea hay (*Vigna catjang*) in a fattening ration for bullocks. 1201  
 The influence of supplementary feeding and stocking rate on the performance of steers on ring-barked *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari sand. 1135  
 Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 1. An exploratory trial of systems involving twelve paddocks and one herd. 1159  
 Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 3. A comparison of six grazing procedures at two stocking rates. 1161
- STOCKING RATE**  
 Carcass mass gains of steers grazing Star grass with different stocking rates and levels of applied nitrogen. 1270  
 Carrying capacity and veld management. How to improve and maintain it. 0693  
 Clearing the way for cattle. 1247  
 Generalized curves for liveweight gains in stocking rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station. 1008  
 Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. 1132  
 Overstocking: A modern approach to the problem. 1218  
 Preliminary notes on intensity of grazing experiment. 1214  
 Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. 0662  
 Some effects of stocking rate and burning frequency on the vegetation and permeability of Mazoe S2 soils. 0734  
 Some effects of varying the duration, frequency and intensity of grazing on the growth of steers on veld. 1163  
 Some thoughts on assessing carrying capacity. 0641  
 Some thoughts on the future of pastoral research in Rhodesia. 0593  
 Stocking rate as a factor determining profitability of beef production. 1137
- Stocking rates, nitrogen and steer gains. Effects of various combinations of stocking rates and levels of nitrogen fertilization on steer gains on pasture and in subsequent pen fattening. 1287  
 Studies on the use of *Sabi Panicum* for tagg. 0575  
 The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures for livestock production in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. 0636  
 The effects of winter grazing on veld using three stocking rates and three burning frequencies. Project PAS/A/1/60 1118  
 The importance of grazing management especially in dry years. 1196  
 The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers in veld management trials at Matopos Research Station. 1007  
 Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 2. A comparison of a 16-paddock to-one-herd system with a four-paddock to-one-herd system using breeding cows. 1160
- STYLOSANTHES**  
 Veld improvement with legumes. 0888
- STYLOSANTHES GUIANEENSIS**  
 Establishment of *Stylosanthes guianensis* in Marandellas sandveld. 0650  
 Pasture legumes for Rhodesia. 0688
- STYLOSANTHES HUMILIS**  
 Rhodesia can use Townsville lucerne. 0888
- SUBSISTENCE FARMING**  
 A scenario of changes in subsistence land use and its relevance to the tribal areas of Zimbabwe. 0335  
 African agriculture in Southern Rhodesia and the Native Land Husbandry Act 0110  
 Agricultural development in the Rhodesian tribal trust lands. 0328  
 Agricultural marketing and the peasant farmer. A review of the problems of marketing in the subsistence sector. 0484  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1968/69. 0041  
 Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1969/70. 0042  
 Development without destruction in peasant agriculture: Past accomplishments present enlightenments and future transformations. 0263  
 Economic growth and community development in African areas. 0443  
 Memorandum on the development of research into forms of small scale farming appropriate to peasant owner and tenant farmers. 0362  
 Native purchase area farms. An economic appraisal. 0346  
 Peasant farming on infertile sands. 0346  
 Problems in African agricultural development. A discussion of development bottlenecks in the Rhodesia. 0258  
 Rural development in Southern Rhodesia. An experimental intensive dairy unit. 0448
- The social and cultural factors involved in production by small farmers in Wedze communal area, Zimbabwe, of maize and its marketing. 0386  
 Tribal trust land problems of Rhodesia. 0251  
 Uncertainty in subsistence farming: Its influence and reduction in the seasonally-arid tropics. 0347
- TROPICS**  
 An introduction to the mechanics of soil erosion under conditions of sub-tropical rainfall. 0829  
 Raindrop size distribution, kinetic energy, and intensity of sub-tropical rainfall. 0713
- SUCCULENT PLANTS**  
 Saltbush: A winter succulent for sheep in Matabeleland. 1213
- SUCKLING**  
 The growth and nitrogen metabolism of young suckling calves. 1344
- SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING**  
 A study of the free selection method of feeding minerals to sheep. 1299  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1967/68. 0052  
 Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station for the year ending the 30th of September, 1967. 0059  
 Dosing and supplementary feeding of steers. 1133  
 Economics of beef production from veld. 0238  
 Economics of the fattening of cattle. 1290  
 Economics of two beef production systems: A comparison over 23 years. 1027  
 Fattening beef cattle off grass. 1254  
 Feed management. 1324  
 Feeding protein rich supplements to beef cattle in winter. 1183  
 Genetic and environmental influences on performance of supplementary fed and not fed Africander cattle. 1085  
 Good levels of beef production from *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari soil. 1134  
 High calving rate with limited feed. 1130  
 Influence of two levels of supplementary feeding and three stocking rates on the lifetime performance of beef cows. 1132  
 Iodine supplementation of ewes grazing *Cynodon aethiopicus* Clayton and Harlan. 1293  
 Late cut hay and foggage grazing as a source of roughage feed for wintering beef cows. Project PAS/A/3/58. 1115  
 Mineral supplementation of ruminants grazing Star grass pastures. 1295  
 Nutritional studies with early-weaned beef calves. 1226  
 Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. 1239  
 Phosphorus supplementation of beef cattle on veld. 1317
- Phosphorus supplementation of grazing cattle. 1201  
 Preliminary study of heated unextracted soya meal for laying poultry. 1249  
 Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part I. The influence of protein source and starch additions. 1178  
 Protein biological values for beef cattle. Part II. The influence of various levels of supplementary proteins to low-quality grass hay. 1167  
 Recent pasture research at Henderson Research Station. 0662  
 Silage and hay as roughage for wintering dry dairy cows. Project PAS/C/3/58. 1117  
 Studies on the use of *Sabi Panicum* for tagg. 0575  
 Summer supplementation of beef cattle on veld. 1175  
 Supplementary feeding of beef cattle. 1202  
 The effect of feeding mineral, protein and carbohydrate supplements to growing beef cattle in Mashonaland. 1279  
 The importance of pastures in rural development. 0665  
 The influence of supplementary feeding and stocking rate on the performance of steers on ring-barked *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari sand. 1135  
 The need for protein supplementation on veld during the rainy season. 1194  
 The use of soyabeans and soya products in pig feeding. 1306  
 The use of soyabeans and soya products in sheep feeding. 1165  
 The use of urea as a protein source in the high energy feeding of beef cattle. 1167  
 The use of urea as a protein source in the supplementary feeding of breeding cows. 1315  
 Too little - Too late. A study of adoption of winter supplementary feeding practices. 1131  
 Unextracted soyabeans in poultry nutrition. 1246  
 Use of soyabeans and soya products in cattle feeding. 1232  
 Veld supplementation - A luxury or necessity? 1156  
 Veld supplementation trial: Progress report 1960/61. 1240  
 Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61. 1122  
 Weaning studies in range cattle. 1311  
 Winter supplementary feeding. 1321
- SUPPLY BALANCE**  
 Dairy situation and outlook report - 1982/83. 0457  
 Hides and skins situation and outlook report, 1980/81. 0458
- SURFACE WATER**  
 An assessment of the surface water resources of Rhodesia. 1636
- SURVEYS**  
 A case for a vegetation survey of Zimbabwe. 0926

- A scheme for a sample survey of grazing land in natural regions 3, 4 and 5. 0703
- A survey of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in Rhodesian cattle. 1505
- Agricultural land use in the Mazoe valley during the period 1966-1971. 0342
- Agro-economic survey of central Midlands. 0121
- Agro-economic survey of northern Matabeleland. 0119
- Agro-economic survey of south-western Matabeleland. 0120
- An agricultural survey of Southern Rhodesia. Part II. The agro-economic survey. 0128
- An economic analysis and appraisal of eight selected farms in Wiltshire African purchase land, district of the Range. 0352
- An economic analysis and appraisal of nine selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. 0353
- An economic analysis and appraisal of thirteen selected farms in Wiltshire and Lancashire African purchase lands, district of Charter. 0354
- Brucellosis in Rhodesia. 1497
- Economic survey of Southern Rhodesia, April 1946 to March 1951. 0229
- Marandellas regional survey. 0344
- Regional planning of tribal trust land with special reference to the survey of natural resources. 0257
- Report on the soils of the Zambezi Valley: Kariba gorge to Nyakasanga. 0748
- SWAZILAND**
- The Nguni breed of cattle. II. Mortality, grazing behaviour, and beef production. 1037
- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**
- Problems, potential and extension strategy for Matabeleland African purchase land areas. 0101
- The impact of agricultural technology on tribal trust land peoples. 0265
- TEETH**
- Differences in manner of occlusion of representative indigenous and exotic breeds of cattle and effect on wear of deciduous incisor teeth. 1346
- Differences in the dentition of indigenous and Hereford cattle as seen under polarized light. 1347
- Effect of brittle hardness and abrasive hardness of enamel on degree of attrition of deciduous teeth of representative breeds of *Bos indicus* and *Bos taurus* origin. 1345
- The effect of breed and nutritional plane on the chronology of teeth eruption in cattle. 1303
- TEMPERATURE**
- The effect of energy content of diet and environmental temperature on feed intake and metabolic heat production by laying pullets. 1300
- TENANT FARMING**
- African tenant farming: Possibilities in Southern Rhodesia. 0350
- THEILERIASIS**
- Control of anaplasmosis, babesiosis and theileriosis in Rhodesia. 1498
- Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). 1403
- THEMEDA**
- Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 0601
- Grazing behaviour of cattle during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Zimbabwe. 1195
- THERAPY**
- Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. 1511
- THIOCYANATE**
- The effect of thiocyanate on the occurrence of goitre in new-born lambs. 1518
- THYROID GLAND**
- Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. 1511
- The effect of thyroxine and thyroid powder treatment on sheep suffering from thyroid dysfunction. 1342
- THYROXINE**
- The effect of thyroxine and thyroid powder treatment on sheep suffering from thyroid dysfunction. 1342
- TICK CONTROL**
- Anatomy of tick control. 1426
- Recent advances in tick control. 1436
- TICKBORNE DISEASES**
- Tick problems in relation to land utilisation. 1454
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 1). 1393
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 2). 1394
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 3). 1395
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 4). 1396
- TICKS**
- A two-year study of the seasonal occurrence of adult ticks on a herd of Red Poll cows. 1437
- Ixodid ticks associated with buffalo in Central Africa. 1438
- The effects of a breakdown of tick dipping in tribal areas in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. 1453
- The effects of partial breakdown of dipping in African areas in Rhodesia. 1447
- The ticks of Zimbabwe. I. The genus *Boophilus*. 1445
- The ticks of Zimbabwe. II. The life cycle, distribution and hosts of *Rhipicephalus simus* Koch, 1844. 1448
- The ticks of Zimbabwe. III. *Rhipicephalus eversti eversti*. 1449
- The ticks of Zimbabwe. IV. The genus *Hyalomma*. 1450

- The ticks of Zimbabwe. V. *Rhipicephalus lunulatus* and *Rhipicephalus tricuspis*. 1451
- The ticks of Zimbabwe. VI. The *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* group. 1452
- Tick problems in relation to land utilisation. 1454
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 1). 1393
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 2). 1394
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 3). 1395
- Ticks and the cattle industry (Part 4). 1396
- TISSUES**
- Micro-nutrient composition of tissue of veld grazed cattle in Southern Rhodesia. Trace metal status of range cattle. 1341
- TOCOPHEROLS**
- Dietary control of an outbreak of vitamin E deficiency in pigs. 1509
- TOTAL DIGESTIBLE NUTRIENTS**
- The intake of digestible protein and total digestible nutrient by beef animals on veld grazing. Project PAS/8/7/58. 1120
- TOXICITY**
- Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid dysfunction occurring in sheep fed on *Cynodon plectostachyus*. 1511
- Factors influencing the availability of manganese in Rhodesian acid red-clay soils. 0739
- Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid fersiallitic red sandy clay loam. 0785
- Some recent investigations into Rhodesian toxic plants. 1614
- The senecio problem in Southern Rhodesia. 0936
- The toxicity to grazing animals of grass sprayed with a solution of sodium arsenite. 0939
- The value of tolerant populations of certain plant species in the stabilisation of mining wastes. 0773
- Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. 0787
- Umkousaan - A Matabeleland problem. 1508
- TRACE ELEMENTS**
- A comparison of fertilizer borate and colemanite incorporated in granular fertilizers. Research notes. 0781
- A relationship between zinc deficiency and pellucid spot of maize: Research note. 0913
- Correction of copper deficiencies in wheat. 0917
- Effect of molybdenum on maize seed quality. 0788
- Effects of four minor elements on the herbage yields of Star grass on a granite sand. 0779
- Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid fersiallitic red sandy clay loam. 0785
- Methods of measuring available zinc in Zimbabwean soils. 0735
- Micro-nutrient composition of tissue of veld grazed cattle in Southern Rhodesia. Trace metal status of range cattle. 1341
- Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. 1239
- Relations of sorption of molybdate and phosphate by clays and clay loams to soil pH and other chemical factors. 0915
- Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. 0786
- The effectiveness of N.P.K. fertilizer and lime as carriers of zinc for maize (*Zea mays* L.) under field conditions. 0783
- The influence of placement of zincated granular fertilizers on their effectiveness as zinc sources. 0784
- The relation between the concentration of boron in the reproductive and vegetative organs of maize plants and their developments. 0918
- Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. 0787
- Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as affected by lime. 0914
- TRADITIONAL FARMING**
- Tribal agriculture and community development in Rhodesia. 0371
- TRADITIONAL SYSTEMS**
- Regional symposium on traditional systems of land tenure. 0327
- The effect of agricultural legislation on land use under traditional tenurial systems. 0116
- The Native Land Husbandry Act of Southern Rhodesia. A failure in land reform. 0111
- Traditional poultry houses by Rhodesian Africans. 0994
- TREES**
- The effects of ring-barking trees in *Brachystegia* woodland on the yield of veld grasses. 0956
- TRICHOMONIASIS**
- Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). 1403
- TRIFOLIUM**
- A preliminary note on clovers in Southern Rhodesia. 0679
- TRIFOLIUM REPENS**
- Steers in clover. Is this the answer to beef production? 1141
- TROPICS**
- Fire in vegetation and its use in pasture management with special reference to tropical and subtropical Africa. 0660
- Soil biology and soil fertility in the tropics. 0733
- Some aspects of nitrification in tropical grasslands. 0731
- Studies on the use of *Saavi Panicum* for fog-gage. 0675

The feeding of dairy cows in Southern Rhodesia. 1313  
 Uncertainty in subsistence farming: Its influence and reduction in the seasonally-arid tropics. 0347

**TRYPANOSOMA**  
 The geographical and climatic distribution of trypanosome infection rates in *G. morsitans* group of tsetse flies. 1421  
 The importance of the donkey (*Equus asinus*) as a source of food and a reservoir of trypanosomes for *Glossina morsitans* Westw. 1389

**TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI**  
 The pathogenicity of clonal strains of *Trypanosoma brucei* for bovines in Rhodesia. 1444

**TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSIS**  
 A method of inoculating cattle against trypanosomiasis. 1475

**TRYPANOSOMIASIS**  
 A review of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. 1459  
 An isolated outbreak of cattle trypanosomiasis near the Victoria Falls, Rhodesia. 1494  
 Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1967. 1407  
 Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1968. 1411  
 Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1969. 1412  
 Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1970. 1413  
 Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1971. 1414  
 Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1972. 1415  
 Annual report of the Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control for the year ended 30th September, 1973. 1416  
 Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. 1380  
 Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. 1356  
 Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. 1357  
 Behaviour studies of the vector in relation to the control of trypanosomiasis. 1458  
 Food hosts of *G. morsitans* and the incidence of trypanosome infections. 1441  
 Observations on the occurrence of *Glossina pallidipes* Austeni and its relation to the incidence of trypanosomiasis in cattle in the Sabi valley, Rhodesia. 1430

Parasitic infestations of animals: (II). 1403  
 Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1961. 1417  
 Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1963. 1418  
 Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1965. 1405  
 Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ended 30th September, 1966. 1406  
 Report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control) for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 1419  
 Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1960. 1405  
 Report of the Director of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control and Reclamation for the year ended 30th September, 1959. 1404  
 Some blood values for indigenous sheep under natural conditions in Rhodesia. 1343  
 Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. 1501  
 The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in Southern Rhodesia. 1399  
 The control of tsetse and trypanosomiasis in the north eastern districts of Rhodesia. 1392  
 The history and significance of trypanosomiasis problems in Rhodesia. 1483  
 The veterinary contribution to the control of trypanosomiasis. 1353  
 Trypanosomiasis - Tsetse fly disease. 1478  
 Trypanosomiasis in Zimbabwe Rhodesia. 1477  
 Trypanosomiasis Southern Rhodesia 1964. A review. 1476

**TULI CATTLE**  
 Native cattle in Southern Rhodesia. 1045  
 Performances of the Tuli breed. 1055  
 The compatibility of the Tuli and game on a lowveld ranch. 1098  
 The potential of indigenous cattle. 1092  
 The pre-history origin of Tuli cattle. 1352  
 The Tuli - Rhodesia's masterpiece. 1056  
 The Tuli - Rhodesia's super indigenous cattle. 1071  
 The Tuli cattle breed and its potential in the economy of the tribal trust areas. 1073

**TWINNING**  
 Towards twinning. 1070

**ULTRASTRUCTURE**  
 Ultrastructure and function of the tsetse midgut. 1391

**UMSHANDIGE**  
 Dairying in Victoria Central and Umshandige I.C.A.'s. 0141

**UNDERSOWING**  
 Establishment of *Desmodium discolor* by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/2/59. 0844  
 Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in Jack beans. Project PAS/B/1/58. 0845  
 Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/58. 0846  
 Establishment of perennial legumes with grass by undersowing in maize. Project PAS/A/2/58. 0847  
 Rate and time of sowing of Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*) underseeded into maize. Project PAS/B/2/61. 0797  
 Underseeding giant Rhodes grass into established Horse marmalade. Project PAS/C/2/60. 0848

**UNGULATES**  
 Large scale meat production from wild ungulates during pastoral development in the Southern lowveld of Rhodesia. 0991

**UREA**  
 Chemical poisoning of domestic animals. 1521  
 Diurnal variation of bovine blood-urea level. 1242  
 Observations on the use of urea as a source of non-protein nitrogen in RCC Farms (Private) Limited feedlot rations. 1199  
 Some effects of level of dietary protein and urea and of diethylstilboestrol implantation on growth and food intake of intensively-fed beef steers. 1174  
 The use of biochemical parameters to monitor the nutritional status of ruminants. 1. The relation between concentration of urea nitrogen in the plasma of growing cattle and crude protein content of the diet. 1285  
 The use of urea as a protein source in the high energy feeding of beef cattle. 1167  
 The use of urea as a protein source in the supplementary feeding of breeding cows. 1315  
 Urea as a possible substitute for peanut cake. 1252

**VAKARANGA ETHNIC GROUP**  
 The range of livestock in the Vakaranga customs and beliefs. 0370

**VARIETY TRIALS**  
 Advances and achievements in crop research. 0845  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1951. 0064  
 Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September, 1952. 0065

Annual report of the Makoboli Experiment Station, 1969/70. 0054  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958. 0067  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1969/70. 0078  
 Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. 0080  
 Federal lucerne variety experiment 1958-1961. 0684  
 Lucerne variety, spacing, and stage of cutting experiments. 0685

**VASCULAR PLANTS**  
 A first check-list of the vascular plants of the Chimanimani mountains. 0922

**VEGETATION**  
 A case for a vegetation survey of Zimbabwe. 0926  
 A survey of the effects of heavy metals and other abnormally mineralised soils on vegetation in Rhodesia. 0742  
 Effects of climate on vegetation with particular reference to Southern Rhodesia. 0720  
 Interaction between animals, vegetation and fire in Southern Rhodesia. 0167  
 Rhodesia. 0096  
 Some factors affecting vegetation. 0592  
 The effects of fire on two vegetation types at Matopos, Rhodesia. 0624  
 Towards reconstruction of Rhodesia's past vegetations. 0680  
 Vegetal cover to estimate soil erosion hazard in Rhodesia. 0824

**VEGETATION TYPES**  
 A preliminary report on the vegetation and land use in the Karoi South Intensive Conservation Area. 0920  
 The ecology of the Bindura Intensive Conservation Area. 0904  
 The vegetation types of Southern Rhodesia. A reassessment. 0921  
 The vegetation types of the Federation. 0928  
 Types of vegetation in Southern Rhodesia. 0923  
 Vegetation types and land use in the Umtali south extensive conservation area. 0824  
 Vegetation types of Southern Rhodesia. 0827

**VELD**  
 A review of research into the cattle-grass relationship in Rhodesia. 0622  
 A scheme for a sample survey of grazing land in natural regions 3, 4 and 5. 0703  
 A socio-economic study of veld management in the tribal areas of the Victoria Province. 0594  
 A suggested broad approach to veld and pasture research in Rhodesia. A memorandum prepared for consideration by the Working Party set up to review policy in veld and pasture research within the Department of Research and Specialist Services. 0571

- A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1960/61. 0018**
- A summary of research programmes of the Grasslands Research Station for 1963/64. 0017**
- A synopsis of the veld management problems associated with red soils in the drier regions of Rhodesia. 0793**
- A theoretical solution to the agricultural problems in the tribal trust lands situated in the high rainfall areas of Rhodesia. 0361**
- An assessment of short duration grazing in the early stages of application on some Rhodesian farms. 1290**
- An interim report on two ecological trials at Matopos Research Station. 0903**
- Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974. 0037**
- Annual report of Matopos Research Station, 1955/56. 0061**
- Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1954 to 30th September, 1955. 0063**
- Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1950 to 30th September, 1951. 0064**
- Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1951 to 30th September, 1952. 0065**
- Annual report of Rhodes Matopos Estate and Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1952 to 30th September, 1953. 0066**
- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1973/74. 0010**
- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1974/75. 0005**
- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1975/76. 0008**
- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1976/77. 0007**
- Annual report of the Division of Livestock and Pastures, 1977/78. 0008**
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station, 1970/71. 0023**
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1954. 0028**
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1955. 0027**
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. 0028**
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1960. 0030**
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. 0040**
- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1968/69. 0053**
- Annual report of the Makoholi Experiment Station, 1970/71. 0055**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1957 to 30th September, 1958. 0067**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1958 to 31st September, 1959. 0068**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the period 1st October, 1959 to 31st September, 1960. 0069**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1962. 0070**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1963. 0071**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1964. 0072**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station for the year ending 30th September, 1965. 0073**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1965/66. 0074**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1966/67. 0075**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1967/68. 0076**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1968/69. 0077**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1969/70. 0078**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1970/71. 0079**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, 1972/73. 0080**
- Annual report of the Matopos Research Station, Pasture Section for the year ending 30th September, 1969. Veld research 0081**
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1960/61. 1109**
- Bush control - Current recommendations. 0949**
- Bush control and veld productivity. 0943**
- Bush encroachment, veld burning and grazing management. 0700**
- Bush or grass - Which do we want? 0943**
- Carrying capacity and veld management. How to improve and maintain it. 0663**
- Characteristics of the herbage on offer during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 0601**
- Deferred grazing. Seeds shed by cattle during feeding. 0607**
- Defoliation effects and grazing systems on veld. 0573**
- Digestion trials on Rhodesian feedstuffs. 1185**
- Economic aspects of beef production from the veld. 0318**
- Economics of beef production from veld. 0238**
- Effects of defoliation on veld pastures. 0888**
- Effects of fertilizer on the botanical composition of veld grassland at Matopos. 0776**
- Effects of fertilizers on growth of Nile grass. 0775**
- Feed management. 1324**
- Fire: Its effect on the ecology of vegetation in Rhodesia and its application in grazing management. 0960**
- Generalized curves for liveweight gains in stocking rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station. 1008**
- Good levels of beef production from *Baikiaea* other species woodland on Kalahari soil. 1134**
- Grass leys and sandveld fertility. 0577**
- Grazing management on veld. 0572**
- Grazing management systems. 1197**
- Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part I. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1958/59. 1181**
- Herbage consumption studies on beef cattle. Part II. Intake studies on Afrikaner and Mashona cows on veld grazing - 1959/60. 1177**
- Improved pastures in the sandveld. 0653**
- Improved pastures on sand veld vleis. 1222**
- Improvements in the technique and design of veld management experiments. 0696**
- Intensifying beef production from veld using pasture legumes. 1237**
- Means and criteria for establishing vegetation type, condition and trend. 0683**
- Methods of studying feed preferences and grazing behaviour of livestock on veld: A review. 1297**
- Needs for future research in veld management in Rhodesia. 0623**
- Nutrition and productivity of beef cattle. 1191**
- Overstocking: A modern approach to the problem. 1218**
- Soil improvement in the high rainfall growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. 0677**
- Pasture research in southern Africa in retrospect and prospect. 0672**
- Pasture research in Southern Rhodesia. Farmers' day at Marandellas. 0631**
- Pasture research sub-station - Melssetter. Report on experimental work. 0706**
- Pasture section progress report (Gwebi College of Agriculture). 0566**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 1. Selectivity of defoliation. 0906**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 2. Severity of grazing. 0602**
- Patterns of defoliation during continuous and rotational grazing of the Matopos sandveld of Rhodesia. 3. Frequency of defoliation. 0603**
- Phosphorus supplementation of beef cattle on veld. 1317**
- Preliminary notes on intensity of grazing experiment. 1214**
- Productivity of Marandellas sandveld pasture in relation to frequency of cutting. 0687**
- Programme and progress report of the Central Veld and Pasture Station Matabeland, to December 31st, 1947. 0691**
- Programme and progress report of the Marandellas Pasture Research Station. 0676**
- Progress report on the investigation of veld production in the south eastern lowveld of Rhodesia. 0615**
- Reclamation of the veld through short duration grazing. 0632**
- Report of progress of the Henderson Research Station, 1961/62. 0949**
- Report on the conditions of grazing in tribal trust land. 1147**
- Report on the CONEX bush control demonstration plots. 0950**
- Research in veld and pasture production in relation to the tribal trust lands. 0574**
- Results of the botanical analysis in the Charter trial. 0695**
- Results of the Savory grazing trials. 1257**
- Reversing the decline in productivity of veld grazing in the southern lowveld. 0691**
- Rotational grazing on the veld. 1127**
- Seasonal changes in composition and yield of veld grass. 0899**
- Seasonal growth and changes in chemical composition of the herbage on Marandellas sandveld. 0919**
- Some aspects of soils in relation to veld productivity. 0741**
- Some economic aspects of veld management systems. 0239**
- Some economic considerations in relation to the number of paddocks in veld management systems. 0240**
- Some effects of fertilizers and cutting frequencies on giant Rhodes grass and veld grasses. 0560**
- Some effects of varying the duration, frequency and intensity of grazing on the growth of steers on veld. 1163**
- Some nutritional factors influencing the productivity of beef cattle in Southern Rhodesia with particular reference to the effect of seasonal changes in the composition of veld, the provision of nutritional supplements to veld grazing and observations on maintenance protein requirements of two breeds of African cattle. 1189**
- Some studies on nitrogen fertilizing of dry land ley grasses on sandveld. 0769**
- Some thoughts on assessing carrying capacity. 0641**
- Some thoughts on the needs and possibilities in veld research in Rhodesia. 0578**
- Sowing dryland pastures. 0673**
- Steer feeding trials (II). 1182**
- Studies of the improvement of natural veld pastures. No. 2. 0867**

- Studies on irrigated pastures in the sand veld. Part 1. Yields of some annual and short-lived perennial grasses grown with and without legumes and at various levels of nitrogen fertilizing. **0569**
- Summary of annual report of the chief pasture research officer for the year ended 31st December, 1949. **0678**
- The development of cultivated dryland grass pastures with special emphasis on the effect of nitrogen on beef production. **0780**
- The effect of legume-reinforced veld on a small breeding herd in the Marodzi-Tatagura I.C.A. **0864**
- The effect of reinforcing veld with Silverleaf *Desmodium* on the dry season performance of beef steers. **1145**
- The effect of various fertilizer rates and cutting frequencies upon the yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0764**
- The effectiveness of mattocking as a method of bush control on Marandellas sandveld. **0952**
- The effects of fire on two vegetation types at Matopos, Rhodesia. **0624**
- The effects of ring-barking trees in *Brachystegia* woodland on the yield of veld grasses. **0956**
- The effects of winter grazing on veld using three stocking rates and three burning frequencies. Project PAS/A/1/60. **1118**
- The grazing of veld. **1164**
- The importance of grazing management especially in dry years. **1196**
- The intake of digestible protein and total digestible nutrient by beef animals on veld grazing. Project PAS/8/7/58. **1120**
- The integration of beef onto tobacco farms. **1016**
- The management and utilisation of natural pastures. **0560**
- The multicamp controversy - A search for evidence. **0650**
- The need for protein supplementation on veld during the rainy season. **1194**
- The possibilities in cultivated pastures. **0664**
- The possibility of using irrigated pastures for the rehabilitation of denuded grazing areas in the Rhodesian lowveld. **0694**
- The practical application of veld management systems under different farming conditions in Rhodesia. **0610**
- The productivity of lowveld in Rhodesia when game animals are cropped on the basis of sustained yield. **0971**
- The seasonal variation of crude protein in twenty common veld grasses at Matopos, Southern Rhodesia, and related observations. **1273**
- The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers in veld management trials at Matopos Research Station. **1007**
- The vegetation of Southern Matabeleland: A study of the reasons for its present degradation and possible means of rehabilitation. **0695**
- The yields obtained from giant Rhodes grass and from veld at three rates of fertilizer application. Project PAS/B/1/60. **0767**
- Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 1. An exploratory trial of systems involving twelve paddocks and one herd. **1159**
- Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 2. A comparison of a 16-paddock-to-one-herd system with a four-paddock-to-one-herd system using breeding cows. **1160**
- Trials of multi-paddock grazing systems on veld. 3. A comparison of six grazing procedures at two stocking rates. **1161**
- Veld and pasture improvement with legumes. **0661**
- Veld burning - How, why and when. **0642**
- Veld condition assessments. **0614**
- Veld deterioration in the south western lowveld. **0692**
- Veld fire control: Precautions and preventions. **0958**
- Veld grass silage: A feature in Rhodesian pasture management. **0637**
- Veld improvement with legumes. **0860**
- Veld management. **0597**
- Veld management. **0707**
- Veld management and drought. **0613**
- Veld management in high rainfall areas. **0660**
- Veld management in Southern Rhodesia. **0620**
- Veld management in the medium and low rainfall areas of Rhodesia. **0619**
- Veld management in the semi-intensive, semi-extensive and extensive farming areas of Southern Rhodesia with special reference to research findings. **0616**
- Veld management planning in the African areas in the lower rainfall regions. **0587**
- Veld management principles - Grass, soil; stock. **0606**
- Veld management studies at Gwebi College of Agriculture, Southern Rhodesia. **0570**
- Veld management systems in Rhodesia. **0611**
- Veld management systems viewed in perspective. **0612**
- Veld management: Improving production from the veld in Rhodesia. **0869**
- Veld research policy. **0682**
- Veld supplementation - A luxury or necessity? **1156**
- Water for the highveld. **1538**
- Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1960/61. **1122**
- Weaner production. Fertilized pastures v. veld grazing. **1241**
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**  
Veterinary research in Rhodesia today. **1307**
- VETERINARY SERVICES**  
Annual report of the Assistant Director of Veterinary Services (Research) for the year ending 1948. **1377**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1942. **1365**

- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1943. **1367**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1944. **1368**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1945. **1369**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1946. **1370**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1947. **1371**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1974. **1378**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1975. **1379**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ended 30th September, 1976. **1380**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1980. **1355**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1981. **1356**
- Annual report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1982. **1357**
- Highlights of veterinary history in Rhodesia. **0097**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1922. (With report of the Director of Veterinary Research). **1358**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1924. **1359**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1926. **1360**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1929. **1361**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1940. **1363**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1941. **1361**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1942. **1362**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1943. **1363**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1944. **1364**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1945. **1365**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1947. **1372**
- Report of the Chief Veterinary Surgeon for the year 1948. **1366**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1924. **1354**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1929. **1362**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1940. **1364**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Research for the year 1941. **1365**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1949. **1373**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year 1950. **1374**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1951. **1375**
- Report of the Director of Veterinary Services for the year ending 30th September, 1952. **1376**
- The veterinary contribution to the control of trypanosomiasis. **1353**
- VICIA**  
Use of an irrigated green crop in the fattening rations of beef cattle. **1238**
- VICTORIA FALLS**  
An isolated outbreak of cattle trypanosomiasis near the Victoria Falls, Rhodesia. **1494**
- VICTORIA PROVINCE**  
A socio-economic study of veld management in the tribal areas of the Victoria Province. **0594**
- Dairying in Victoria Central and Umshandige I.C.A.'s **0141**
- Livestock and land use in the T.T.Ls. of Rhodesia. **1158**
- The place of livestock in the Vakaranga customs and beliefs. **0370**
- VIGNA UNGUICULATA**  
Cowpea molasses silage for fattening steers. **1253**
- VITAMIN DEFICIENCIES**  
Dietary control of an outbreak of vitamin E deficiency in pigs. **1509**
- WATER**  
Back to animal power. **1531**
- WATER CONSERVATION**  
Conservation and land use. **0823**
- Grass and conservation in Southern Rhodesia. **0836**
- Soil and water conservation. Part I. **0816**
- Soil and water conservation. Part II. **0817**
- WATER EROSION**  
Destructive potential of Zimbabwe Rhodesia rainfall. **0711**
- Rainfall erosivity over Rhodesia. **0840**
- WATER INTAKE**  
Water in the diet of livestock. **1136**
- WATER RESOURCES**  
An assessment of the surface water resources of Rhodesia. **1536**
- WATER SUPPLY**  
Water in the diet of livestock. **1136**
- WEANING**  
Fertility in the ranch herd. **1078**
- Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. **1228**
- Interim report on the abrupt weaning of dairy calves from liquid to solid diet at an early age. **1312**

- Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. 1088
- The pre-weaning and post-weaning growth of beef calves in relation to the amounts of milk and solid food consumed during the suckling period. 1283
- Weaning of Dorper lambs at 12 or 16 weeks of age. 1023
- Weaning studies in range cattle. 1311
- WEATHER FORECASTING**
- Weather maps and the short period weather forecast in Rhodesia. 0721
- WEDZA**
- The social and cultural factors involved in production by small farmers in Wedze communal area, Zimbabwe, of maize and its marketing. 0366
- WEED CONTROL**
- Annual report of livestock, veld and pasture research and of the weed research team for the year 1 October, 1973 to 30 September, 1974. 0037
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1967/68. 0040
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1970/71. 0043
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1971/72. 0044
- Annual report of the Henderson Research Station, 1972/73. 0045
- Some aspects of lucerne production. 0666
- Water hyacinth. 0948
- WEIGHT GAIN**
- A new approach to the study of nutrition, growth and body composition of animals. 1304
- A study of the influence of seasonal fluctuations in the nutritive value of natural grazing in the medium rainfall areas of Southern Rhodesia on the growth and development of the beef steer and carcass. 1124
- A study of the relative adaptabilities of three breeds of sheep to a sub-tropical environment in terms of their fertility, heat regulating mechanisms and growth as measured by liveweight increase. 1348
- Carcass mass gains of steers grazing Star grass with different stocking rates and levels of applied nitrogen. 1270
- Developmental changes in the bodies of Dorper sheep. 4. Effects of rate of live body mass gain and energy concentration of diet on body composition of weaned Dorper lambs. 1264
- Factors influencing the growth, production and reproduction of different breeds of beef cattle under range conditions in Southern Rhodesia. 1091
- Generalized curves for liveweight gains in stocking rate trials at Bulawayo Research Station. 1008
- Growth and food intake of Friesland calves given milk once or twice daily and weaned at different ages. 1228
- Nutritional studies with early-weaned beef calves. 1226
- Observations on the effects of feeding trace elements to sheep. 1239
- Pills for production: The effect of Zeranol implant on the growth of steers on veld grazing and in the feedlot. 1336
- Problems in pasture research in Southern Rhodesia: Progress report of the Grasslands Experiment Station, Marandellas, for the period 1939-1943. 0663
- Report on Tuli grazing trials - June 1974 to June 1976. 1224
- Response of grasses to fertilizers in Southern Rhodesia: A review. 0791
- Some effects of varying the duration, frequency and intensity of grazing on the growth of steers on veld. 1163
- Some nutritional factors influencing the growth and efficiency of beef cattle at different ages and their implications for the design of regimes for the performance testing of young bulls. A review. 1284
- Stocking rates, nitrogen and steer gains. Effects of various combinations of stocking rates and levels of nitrogen fertilising on steer gains on pasture and in subsequent pen fattening. 1287
- Studies on the use of *Sabi Panicum* for foggage. 0575
- Summer supplementation of beef cattle on veld. 1175
- The growth and nitrogen metabolism of young suckling calves. 1344
- The influence of pre-weaning environment on post-weaning performance in beef cattle. 1310
- The pre-weaning and post-weaning growth of beef calves in relation to the amounts of milk and solid food consumed during the suckling period. 1283
- The statistical analysis of liveweight gains of steers in veld management trials at Matopos Research Station. 1007
- WET SEASON**
- The duration and quality of the rainy season in Rhodesia. 0714
- The nature of the rainy season in Central Africa. 0725
- WETLANDS**
- The utilization of the vlei areas of Southern Rhodesia. 1309
- WHEATS**
- Copper deficiency: Probable cause of the purpling symptom in irrigated winter wheat. 0916
- Correction of copper deficiencies in wheat. 0917
- WILDLIFE**
- The ecological impact of the introduction of domestic cattle into wildlife and tsetse areas of Central Africa. 1102
- The utilisation of wildlife on Rhodesian marginal lands and its relationship to humans, domestic stock and land deterioration (drought). 0671
- WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT**
- A planning schedule for wildlife utilisation on a Rhodesian cattle ranch. 1533
- WOODLANDS**
- The household use of woodland resources in rural areas. 0955
- WOODY PLANTS**
- Soil moisture relations under grassland and under woodland in the Rhodesian highveld. 0733
- The household use of woodland resources in rural areas. 0955
- The significance of bush in grazing land in Rhodesia. 0621
- The value of browse shrubs and bushes in the lowveld of the Gwanda area, S. Rhodesia. 1220
- The value of tolerant populations of certain plant species in the stabilisation of mining wastes. 0773
- Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part I.) 0929
- Trees and Shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part II.) 0930
- Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part III.) 0931
- Trees and shrubs of Southern Rhodesia (Part IV.) 0932
- Vegetation types of Southern Rhodesia. 0927
- WOOL**
- Chemical shearing of sheep - An account of two Rhodesian trials. 1515
- ZAMBEZI VALLEY**
- Artificial refuges for tsetse flies (*Glossina* spp.). 1467
- Energetics of the tsetse fly. 1484
- Report on the soils of the Zambezi Valley: Kariba gorge to Nyakasanga. 0748
- Residual insecticides for use against tsetse flies in Rhodesia. 1468
- The geographical and climatic distribution of trypanosomiasis infection rates in *G. morsitans* group of tsetse flies. 1421
- ZAMBIA**
- Beef cattle production costs on some European farms in Northern and Southern Rhodesia 1959-1962. 0310
- Climates of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland according to the Thornthwaite classification. 0712
- Crop and livestock production policy 1960-1961. European production in Northern and Southern Rhodesia. 0289
- Crop and livestock production policy 1961-1962. 0290
- Crop and livestock production policy 1962-1963. 0291
- Crop and livestock production policy 1963-1964. 0292
- Diurnal variation of bovine blood-urea level. 1242
- Problems in African agricultural development. A discussion of development bottlenecks in the Rhodesias. 0256
- Provisional economic report 1959. 0278
- Provisional economic report 1962. 0278
- Provisional economic report 1963. 0277
- Report of the Agricultural Marketing Council's review of the general economic condition and prospects of the agricultural industry, 1963. 0483
- Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the beef cattle industry of Southern and Northern Rhodesia. 0167
- Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the dairy industry of the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland 1961. 0165
- Report on the agricultural production of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland - 1960. 0149
- Study for the agricultural/rural development of the communal areas of Mashonaland East Province. Regional trypanosomiasis control. 1501
- Tests of ovarian function in zebu cattle. 1009
- The nature of the rainy season in Central Africa. 0725
- ZEA MAYS**
- A comparison of the crop margin possible from maize and from fertilized summer pastures. 0652
- A feedlot profit model and systems analysis of beef-maize enterprises in Rhodesia. 1319
- A relationship between zinc deficiency and pellucid spot of maize: Research note. 0913
- Annual report of the Grasslands Research Station for the year ending September 30, 1957. 0028
- Beef slaughter stock forage sequence. Project PAS/B 1959/60 - PAS/B/4-5/59. 1108
- Comparative feeding value of maize meal and nyouti (*Pennisetum typhoides*) meal for fattening steers. 1251
- Economic importance, botanical description and history, general introduction and review of maize production. 0667
- Effect of molybdenum on maize seed quality. 0788
- Effects of seasonal rainfall in the main cropping areas. 0722
- Establishment of giant Rhodes grass by underseeding in maize. Project PAS/A/1/58. 0846
- Establishment of perennial legumes with grass by undersowing in maize. Project PAS/A/2/58. 0847
- Irrigated pastures for dairy cows. 1140
- Maize investigations at Grasslands Research Station. A summary of the results obtained. 0705
- Maize production for silage. 0625
- Manganese toxicity and molybdenum deficiency effects on maize grown in an acid ferriallitic red sandy clay loam. 0785
- Milled-whole-mature-maize-plant for feeding cattle. (A preliminary report). 1212
- Munga* and *rapoko* as maize replacements in steer-fattening rations. 1316

Pasture improvement in the high rainfall maize growing areas in Southern Rhodesia. 0677

Pen fattening - The economics. 1259

Rate and time of sowing of Kuru vine (*Desmodium intortum*) underseeded into maize. Project PAS/B/2/61. 0767

Response of maize (*Zea mays* L.) to lime and molybdenum on acid red and yellow-brown clays and clay loams. 0786

The 1981/82 grain situation and outlook report. 0459

The effectiveness of N.P.K. fertilizer and lime as carriers of zinc for maize (*Zea mays* L.) under field conditions. 0783

The establishment of grass and perennial legume pastures by undersowing in crops of maize and Jack bean. 0857

The feeding and utilisation of maize. 1274

The gap between research yields and farmer yields - Maize. 0582

The influence of placement of zincated granular fertilizers on their effectiveness as zinc sources. 0784

The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0785

The influence of triple superphosphate and gypsum on grass, legume and maize. Project PAS/B/1-3/59. 0786

The relation between the concentration of boron in the reproductive and vegetative organs of maize plants and their developments. 0918

The social and cultural factors involved in production by small farmers in Wedge communal area, Zimbabwe, of maize and its marketing. 0366

Toxic effects of manganese on maize as affected by calcium and molybdenum applications in sand culture. 0787

Uptake of manganese of maize (*Zea mays* L.) in relation to manganese concentration in acid clay and clay loams as affected by lime. 0914

Weaner production forage sequence. Project PAS/A 1958/59. 1121

Why grow silage for dairy cows? 0536

#### ZEBU CATTLE

Differences in manner of occlusion of representative indigenous and exotic breeds of cattle and effect on wear of deciduous incisor teeth. 1346

Effect of brittle hardness and abrasive hardness of enamel on degree of attrition of deciduous teeth of representative breeds of *Bos indicus* and *Bos taurus* origin. 1345

Methods to stimulate sexual activity in lactating zebu cows. 1068

Test of ovarian function in zebu cattle. 1069

#### ZERANOL

Pills for production: The effect of Zeranol implant on the growth of steers on veld grazing and in the feedlot. 1336

#### ZINC

A relationship between zinc deficiency and pellucid spot of maize: Research note. 0913

Copper deficiency: Probable cause of the purpling symptom in irrigated winter wheat. 0916

Methods of measuring available zinc in Zimbabwean soils. 0735

The effectiveness of N.P.K. fertilizer and lime as carriers of zinc for maize (*Zea mays* L.) under field conditions. 0783

The influence of placement of zincated granular fertilizers on their effectiveness as zinc sources. 0784

#### ZOOLOGY

Measurement of gonadotrophic activities in bovine peripheral blood. 1067

The submicroscopic structure of the epithelial cells and glands in the nasolabial plane of the ox. 1339

#### ZVISHAVANE

The ecology and land use of the Belingwe Shabani Intensive Conservation Area. 0900

## AUTHOR INDEX

Ackerman, K. 1103

Addison, K.B. 0362, 0555, 0556, 0557, 0558, 0752, 0753, 0754, 0755, 0756, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0763, 0764, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0768, 0796, 0797, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0848, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1333, 1334

Ainslie, K.S. 0275, 0961, 1124

Alvord, E.D. 0127

Amira, C.B. 1324

Anderson, R. 0129

Armitage, M.S. 1125

Arnold, H.C. 0559, 0560, 1325

Arthur, T.J. 0920

Ascough, W.I. 0130

Atkinson, F.J.S. 0962, 1126

Attwell, R.I.G. 1532

Aylen, D. 0815, 0816, 0817

Badenhorst, B. 1473

Barnes, D.L. 0131, 0561, 0562, 0563, 0564, 0565, 0566, 0567, 0568, 0569, 0570, 0571, 0572, 0573, 0574, 0575, 0576, 0577, 0578, 0789, 0818, 0849, 0850, 0851, 0852, 0853, 0854, 0855, 0860, 0894, 0943, 1127, 1159, 1161, 1163

Bate, G.C. 1508

Bates, D.B. 0399

Bauer, M.N. 1128

Bax, P.N. 1494

Beets, W.C. 0700

Bell, A.B. 0132, 0133, 0134, 0135, 0136

Bellis, D.B. 0579, 1129, 1326, 1508

Bembridge, T.J. 0100, 0101, 0102, 0103, 0137, 0963, 0964, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135

Best, E. 1535

Bevan, L.E.W. 1136, 1474, 1475

Bissett, J.L. 0638

Blackburn, N.K. 1388

Blackie, M.J. 0138, 0965

Bond, W.E. 0819

Boughey, A.S. 0921, 1097

Boultonwood, J.N. 0557, 0558, 0580, 0581, 0634, 0655, 0662, 0734, 0752, 0756, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0763, 0764, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0777, 0797, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0848, 0856, 0857, 1107, 1104, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1143, 1270, 1287, 1333, 1334

Boyt, W.P. 1343, 1353, 1389, 1390, 1444, 1476, 1477

Boyt, W.T. 1478

Bridger, G.A. 0966

Brimacombe, R.W. 0130

Brooks, R.B. 1326

Brown, D.L. 1036, 1037

Brown, J. 0582

Brown, J.E. 1511

Brown, J.H. 0729

Brown, R.P. 1391

Brownlee, J.W.I. 1038

Bryson, R.W. 1479

Buckwell, A.E. 0140

Bulman, M.E. 0111

Bunce, R.C. 0583

Burdass, W.J. 0141

Burrows, J.R. 0484

Burrows, P.M. 1351

Bushnell, D.G. 1335

Buttress, M.H. 0342

Cackett, H.E. 0584

Cackett, K.E. 0585

Callar, D. 0366

Calmeyer, R. 0967

Campbell, B.A. 0727

Carew, G.W. 0142, 0586, 0933, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1540

Carvalho, A. de 1061

Caswell, T.J. 1392

Chambers, P.G. 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396

Chapman, N.G. 1397

Charsley, P.J.H. 1141

Chavunduka, D.M. 0367, 0368, 0969, 1480

Chavunduka, G.L. 0820

Cheater, A.P. 0369, 0485

Chigaru, P.R.N. 1039

Chimbghandah, M. 0486

Chinahara, D.H. 0164

Chisoro, R.G. 0370

Chorley, J.K. 1398

Christie, G.J. 0970, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1063, 1142, 1481, 1505

Clark, D.H.M. 0587

Clarke, G.P.Y. 1283

Clatworthy, J.N. 0558, 0563, 0565, 0574, 0588, 0589, 0590, 0591, 0728, 0729, 0760, 0764, 0767, 0770, 0797, 0843, 0848, 0855, 0858, 0859, 0860, 0861, 0862, 0865, 0895, 0944, 1110, 1113, 1119, 1123, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1333, 1334

Clatworthy, R. 1482

Cleghorn, W.B. 0592, 0886, 0936, 0956, 1147

Cloete, J.G. 1148, 1327

Cobban, E.W. 0971

Cockbill, G.F. 1399, 1400, 1483

Cole, T. 1149

Collen, D. 0514

Collet, A.J. 0973  
 Collett, W.E. 0678  
 Condy, J.B. 1401, 1428, 1484, 1485, 1486  
 Conradie, A.P. 1083  
 Cooper, G.R.C. 0916, 0917  
 Corby, H.D.L. 0003, 0593, 0730, 0799, 0907  
 Cormack, R.M.M. 0647, 0921  
 Corry, J.R. 0170  
 Cowan, E.D. 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157  
 Cowie, T.G. 0863  
 Craig, G.C. 0896  
 Croft, A.G. 1184  
 Cross, E.C. 0516, 0981  
 Cross, E.G. 0171, 0172, 0173, 0517, 0518  
 Curson, H.H. 1044  
 Dalling, T. 1402, 1403  
 Danckwerts, B. 1526  
 Danckwerts, J.P. 0594, 1158  
 Davidson, J.M. 1094  
 Davies, P.A. 0371  
 Davis, A.G. 0595, 0596  
 Denny, R.P. 0945, 0948, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164  
 Donkin, D.J. 0974, 0975, 0976, 1139, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1307  
 Donkin, E.F. 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051  
 Donkin, N. 0598  
 Donnelly, P.H. 1020, 1022  
 Donovan, P.A. 0011, 0227, 0710, 0897, 0898  
 Drummond, R.B. 1510  
 Dugdale, R.S. 1513  
 Duguid, J.F. 0939  
 Duncan, R. 1168  
 Dunlop, H. 0228, 0441  
 Duvenage, J.J. 0823  
 Edwards, A.B. 1527  
 Elliott, R.C. 0105, 0599, 0800, 0855, 0899, 0961, 0977, 0978, 0979, 0980, 0981, 1013, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1227, 1229, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1261, 1262, 1266, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1338, 1350, 1511  
 Ellis, B.S. 0743  
 Ellis-Jones, R.W.I. 0230  
 Ellison, J.A. 1052, 1061, 1062  
 Eloff, M. 1193  
 Elwell, H.A. 0711, 0824, 0825, 0840, 0841  
 Engledow, F. 0231  
 Eriksson, F.T. 1214  
 Espach, D. 0351  
 Eve, D.J. 1341  
 Eyles, F. 0232, 0233, 0268, 0269  
 Falkenhorst, J. 1420  
 Ferrar, A.A. 1533  
 Firman, G.J. 1328  
 Fischer, J. 0771  
 Fitt, R.H. 0982, 1253, 1291  
 Fivaz, B.H. 1053, 1487  
 Floyd, B.N. 0234  
 Foggin, C.M. 1488

Fokkema, K. 1177, 1180, 1181  
 Folkertsen, K. 0899, 1178, 1187, 1194  
 Foot, A. 0864  
 Ford, J. 1421, 1422  
 Francis, A.B.G. 1054  
 Franklin, M.F. 1163  
 Franklin, M.J. 0818  
 French, C.H. 1177, 1178, 1187  
 Froude, M. 0600  
 Fuller, B.R. 0954  
 Fullstone, M.J. 0745  
 Fynn, H.C.K. 0235, 0236  
 Gaidzanwa, N.R.B. 0237  
 Gammon, D.M. 0238, 0239, 0240, 0601, 0602, 0603, 0604, 0605, 0606, 0908, 0958, 0963, 0984, 1135, 1195, 1198, 1197, 1198, 1323  
 Gill, G.A. 0607  
 Gladden, R. 1528, 1529  
 Godwin, R.G.H. 0745  
 Goldthorp, G.D. 0900  
 Goodier, R. 0922  
 Goodwin, C.P.D. 1055, 1056  
 Graham, R.N. 0608, 0789, 0864, 0901  
 Graham, R.R. 1199  
 Grant, D.G.A. 1482  
 Grant, J. 1336  
 Grant, J.L. 0985, 1002, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1268, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1515  
 Grant, P.M. 0345, 0609, 0772, 0781, 0783, 0784, 0786, 0855  
 Gregory, I.D. 0986  
 Griffith, R.A. 0241  
 Groenewald, I.B. 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1287  
 Gundry, B.G. 1523  
 Hack, H.R. 0814  
 Hale, D.H. 1957, 1063, 1088, 1089, 1209, 1210  
 Hamilton, J.P. 0987  
 Hamman, C. 1426  
 Hammond, J. 0274  
 Hanham, D.P. 0988, 1211, 1212  
 Hanks, J. 0242  
 Hanssen, K.B. 0595  
 Harbeson, J.W. 0442  
 Hargrove, J.W. 1427, 1472  
 Hart, R.J. 1515  
 Harvey, R.K. 0243, 0244, 1058  
 Haslewood, B. 0245, 0267  
 Hawkins, P. 0246  
 Haylett, D.G. 1213, 1214  
 Hedger, R.S. 1428  
 Heelas, B.V. 0909  
 Henderson, D.D. 0744  
 Henderson, I. 1098  
 Henkel, J.S. 0923  
 Herd, G.W. 0937  
 Herrington, M.D. 1215, 1342, 1511  
 Higgins, C.W. 0989, 0990, 1512  
 Hill, J.C.R. 0610, 0611, 0612  
 Hill, J.R.C. 0613, 0773  
 Hill, R.R.H. 1429  
 Hilliard, H.W. 0991  
 Hofmeyr, H.S. 1337  
 Holland, D.G.E. 0729, 0862, 0866, 1144  
 Holness, D.H. 0992, 0993, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1218, 1302

Hood-Cree, M. 1217  
 Hopley, J.D.H. 0360, 0557, 0558, 0752, 0756, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0763, 0764, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0767, 0801, 0804, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0848, 1063, 1064, 1104, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1143, 1287, 1333, 1334  
 Hornby, H.E. 1218  
 Horst, C. van der 1027, 1085, 1099  
 Horton, J.D. 1219  
 Howe, G.M. 0712  
 Howman, R. 0443, 0444  
 Huchzermeyer, F.W. 0994  
 Hudson, N.W. 0713, 0828, 0827, 0828, 0829, 0830  
 Hughes, A.J.B. 0445  
 Hunt, A.F. 0247, 0248, 0249, 0250, 0260, 0348, 0548, 0995  
 Hunt, T.E. de la 0996, 1220  
 Hunter, G.L. 1066  
 Hurrell, A.D. 1513  
 Hursey, B.S. 1430  
 Husband, A.D. 0867, 0868, 0910, 0939  
 Hyam, F.R. 0774, 1221  
 Ivy, P. 0814, 0947  
 Jack, R.W. 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435  
 Jackson, D.C. 0830, 0931  
 Jackson, J.J. 1223, 1514  
 Jarvis, M.J.F. 0948  
 Jarvis, P.J. 1224  
 Jobson, D. 0935  
 Jobst, D. 1067  
 Johnson, B.T. 0251, 0347  
 Johnson, P.T.C. 0997, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1338  
 John, C.N. R.W.M. 0252, 0253, 0254  
 Jones-Davies, W.J. 1436, 1515  
 Jong, J. de 0751  
 Jooste, K.F. 1437, 1438  
 Jordaan, P. 0106  
 Jordan, J.D. 0255  
 Kabell, T.C. 1536  
 Kannan, P.B. 0107  
 Keech, M.A. 0256, 0348, 0832  
 Kegel, L. 1285  
 Kelly, R.D. 0615, 0870, 1236, 1237  
 Kennan, T.C.D. 0618, 0617, 0618, 0619, 0620, 0621, 0622, 0623, 0624, 1159  
 Kennard, D.G. 0902  
 Kirkman, K. 1069  
 Kluge, E.B. 1461, 1502  
 Kok, E.M. 0825  
 Kolbe, F.F. 1439  
 Kritzinger, D.A. 1502  
 Kruger, J.C. 0998  
 Landsberg, J.J. 0628, 0627, 0628, 0911  
 Lane, W.J.V. 1250  
 Lawrence, D.A. 1387, 1489  
 Lawrence, J.A. 0097, 1440, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1514, 1518  
 Leack, C.F. 0629

Leavis, H. 1389  
 Leggate, B.M. 1421, 1441  
 Levi, J.V. 1250  
 Lewis, A.J. 0999, 1519  
 Lindert, H.J.A. van 0789, 0864, 0885  
 Lindsay, R. 1329  
 Lineham, S. 0714, 0715, 0716  
 Lingem, M.I. van der 0948  
 Lister, L.A. 0833  
 Lovemore, D.F. 1441, 1442, 1443, 1494  
 Loxton, R.F. 0257  
 Luesley, U.R. 1343  
 Luitingh, H.C. 1001  
 Macaulary, A.T.S. 1238  
 MacCallum, S.D. 0871  
 MacDonald, I.A.W. 0834, 0938  
 Mackenzie, H.I. 1239  
 Mackenzie, P.K.I. 1343, 1369, 1444, 1457  
 Made, J.M. 0108  
 Madziva, T.J.T. 0735, 0918  
 Makings, S.M. 0258, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0339, 0349, 0350  
 Manley, F.H. 1495, 1496, 1497  
 Marasha, J. 1101  
 Mashiringwani, A.N. 0630  
 Mason, C.A. 1445, 1448  
 Matson, A.B. 1498  
 Maule, J.P. 1069  
 McCabe, C.T. 0084, 1446  
 McDonald, I. 0085  
 McKay, A.D. 0903  
 McKenzie, R.L. 1002, 1493, 1499  
 McNab, A.P. 1003, 1004  
 Meade, W.E. 0631  
 Merxmüller, H. 0934  
 Metcalfe, C.B. 0262  
 Metelerkamp, H.R.R. 0584  
 Meyer, H.F. 0632, 1006  
 Mhlanga, L. 0263  
 Midgley, D. 1241  
 Millar, R. 1242  
 Mills, P.F.L. 0086, 0633, 0634, 0635, 0736, 0775, 0776, 0777, 1007, 1008, 1243  
 Mills, R.P. 1500  
 Mills, W.R. 1170, 1171, 1226, 1541  
 Milner, H. 1244  
 Milwid, M.S. 1245  
 Mitchell, D.S. 0242  
 Moerman, J. 1246  
 Morgan, A.G. 1247  
 Morrison, A.A. 0982  
 Moul, R.P. 0264  
 Mowbray, R.M. 1248, 1249  
 Moxham, B.D.C. 0904, 0924  
 Mtetwa, R.M.G. 0548  
 Mufandadzwa, O.T. 0636  
 Mugwira, L.M. 0087  
 Müller, T. 0925, 0926  
 Mundy, H.G. 0637, 0638  
 Mundy, H.R. 1250  
 Mupawose, R.M. 0265  
 Murray, C.A. 0364, 1214, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1289, 1290  
 Murton, T.A. 0266  
 Naude, J.F. 1254, 1255  
 Needham, A.J.E. 1514

Nelson, S.W. 0872  
Newcomb, R. 1070  
Nbhete, N.J. 1256  
Nicholas, G. 1071, 1072, 1257  
Nicolle, W.H.H. 0112, 0113, 1073  
Nobbs, C.R. 1009, 1258  
Nobbs, E.A. 0267, 0268, 0269, 1074  
Norton, J.D. 1259  
Norval, R.A.I. 1445, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454  
Nyamapfene, K. 0835  
  
O'Donovan, W.M. 1173, 1182, 1183, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1293, 1294  
Oates, A.V. 0351, 0940  
Oliver, J. 0782, 1010, 1029, 1075, 1076, 1150, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1245, 1268, 1283, 1313, 1344, 1518, 1539  
Olszewski, J. 0639, 0640  
  
Palmer, A.W. 1535  
Palmer, R.H. 0098, 0270  
Paraiwa, M.G. 0352, 0353, 0354  
Parkin, D.D. 0271, 1270  
Parshotam, J. 1242  
Parsons, S.D. 0272, 1271  
Patterson, D.N. 0717  
Pattullo, I.G.R. 0549  
Payne, W.J.A. 1077  
Peake, J. 0718  
Pegram, R.G. 1452  
Pellatt, H.F.M. 0719  
Perchman, G.E. 1516  
Pereira, H.C. 0273  
Phelps, R.J. 1455, 1456  
Phillips, J. 0274  
Phipps, J.B. 0922  
Pilson, R.D. 1389, 1457, 1458  
Pitt, M.W. 1272  
Plessis, S.J. du 0088, 0089  
Plowes, D.C.H. 0109, 0355, 0641, 0642, 0643, 1273  
Posset, J. 1011  
Poultney, H.M. 0996, 1078  
Prentice, A.A. 1094  
Price, B.C.R. 1530  
Price, M.A. 1012  
Puczykowski, F. 0789, 0884  
Purchase, B.S. 0731, 0732  
Purves, W.D. 0745, 0746, 0747  
  
Raath, J.C. 0275, 1013, 1274  
Rasbeck, N.O. 1079, 1080  
Rattray, A.G.H. 0644, 0645  
Rattray, J.M. 0646, 0647, 0648, 0720, 0874, 0875, 0927, 0933  
Reed, W.D.C. 1170, 1171, 1275, 1276, 1277  
Rensford, R.S. 1081  
Retzlaff, P. 0985  
Rhod, M. 1538  
Rhodes, A.A.K. 0284  
Rhodes, F.B. 1278, 1279, 1330  
Richardson, F.D. 1014, 1015, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1344  
Riddell, R.C. 0314, 0315  
Rifkind, M.L. 0318  
Riney, T. 1100

Roberts, B.R. 0601, 0602, 0603, 0604, 0650, 0908, 1195  
Robertshaw, J.E. 0949  
Robertson, A.G. 1460, 1481, 1502  
Robertson, C.L. 0721  
Robertson, N. 0116  
Robertson, W.R. 0318, 0319, 0651, 0652, 0722  
Robinson, D.A. 0320  
Robinson, J.C. 0949, 0950  
Robinson, J.T.R. 0321  
Rodel, M.G.W. 0360, 0361, 0565, 0653, 0654, 0655, 0656, 0657, 0658, 0659, 0660, 0661, 0662, 0737, 0777, 0778, 0779, 0780, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0855, 0941, 0942, 1018, 1017, 1287, 1288, 1517  
Romyn, A.E. 0663, 0664, 1018, 1082, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1289, 1290, 1291  
Rose, C.J. 0322, 1083, 1226  
Roughay, A.S. 0928  
Roux, A.A. le 0551, 1542  
Roux, D.J. le 1019  
Roux, P. le 1020, 1021, 1022, 1292  
Rowell, A.W.G. 0781  
Rowland, J.W. 0323, 0324, 0362, 0448, 0449, 0665, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0876, 0877, 0912  
Rudert, C.P. 0782, 1023, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1518, 1519, 1520  
Rue, I. de la 1352  
  
Samuels, L. 0274  
Sanderson, K.W. 0668  
Sansom, T.K. 0667  
Saunders, D.H. 0668, 0726, 0794, 0810, 0811  
Savory, C.A.R. 0669, 0670, 0671, 1296  
Scheerhorn, G. 1297  
Schur, S. 1084  
Schwim, W.F. 1287  
Scott, J.D. 0672  
Seagrief, E.J. 0325  
Semple, E.G. 1539  
Sharp, R.R. 1298  
Shaw, M.M. 1299  
Shepherd, T. 1535  
Shepherd, J.A. 0941, 0942  
Shone, D.K. 1462, 1521, 1522  
Shumba, E.M. 0363, 0812  
Sinclair, J.M. 1504, 1523  
Smith, A.J. 1216, 1300  
Smith, C.J. 0873, 0813, 0878  
Smith, G.A. 0326  
Smith, P.R. 1301  
Smith, R.C. 0092  
Smithers, R.H.N. 1100  
Snyman, N. 1531  
Sousa, A.E. de 1502  
Sprowson, G.W. 1052, 1061, 1302  
Stanning, T.R. 0365  
Stansby, I. 1025  
Staples, R.R. 0366, 0620, 0647, 0674, 0675, 0836  
Steedman, E.C. 0929, 0930, 0931, 0932  
Steenkamp, J.D.G. 0137, 1026, 1027, 1085, 1086, 1099, 1131, 1303, 1345, 1346, 1347  
Stent, S.M. 0933  
Stewart, A.M. 1304, 1305  
Steyn, J.S.H. 1160

Stobart, J.D. 1308  
Stocking, M.A. 0824, 0825, 0837, 0838, 0839, 0840, 0841, 0842  
Strang, R.M. 0738  
Stubbs, A.T. 0328, 1020, 1022, 1028, 1307  
Suessenguth, K. 0934  
Swanepoel, R. 1487, 1505, 1506  
Swift, M.J. 0733  
Swynnerton, R. 0274  
Symbington, R.B. 1087, 1088, 1089, 1348  
  
Tanner, P.D. 0739, 0783, 0784, 0785, 0786, 0787, 0788, 0913, 0914, 0915, 0916, 0917  
Tanser, T.F.M. 0329  
Tattersfield, J.R. 0677, 0678, 0880, 0881, 0882  
Taylor, A.D. 0867  
Taylor, P. 1463, 1464  
Teague, W.R. 0951  
Tebbit, J.C. 1532  
Tebele, N. 1451  
Theisen, R.J. 0450, 1101  
Thomas, P.E.L. 0789, 0884, 0885  
Thomas, P.I. 0659, 0952  
Thomas, R.G. 0795  
Thompson, C.K. 0888, 1331  
Thompson, J.G. 0723, 0740, 0741, 0747, 0748  
Thornton, J.A. 0948  
Thornton, R.W. 1044  
Tiffin, J. de W. 0985, 1034, 1090, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1465  
Timson, S.D. 0679, 0837  
Titterton, M. 1029, 1507  
Toit, F.P. du 1524, 1525  
Tomlinson, R.W. 0680  
Topps, J.H. 1170, 1245, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1313, 1314, 1332, 1341, 1349, 1350  
Torrance, J.D. 0724, 0725  
Trace, C.G.N. 1133  
Tredgold, D. 1030, 1315  
Tucker, R. 1339  
Turner, D.A. 1468  
Turner, P.L. 0681  
  
Uribe, L. 0332

Vale, G.A. 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472  
Vaughan, A.K.F. 0918  
Vere, I.P. 0916  
Vincent, V. 0683, 0814  
Vliet, C. van 0553  
Vorster, T.H. 0684, 1031, 1032, 1091  
  
Wadman, J.B. 1340  
Wadsworth, G.V. 0554  
Walker, B.H. 0242, 0333, 0605, 0902, 0905  
Ward, H.K. 0686, 0956, 1033, 1034, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1316, 1317, 1318  
Warren, E.N.S. 1035  
Watson, J.P. 0749, 0750  
Weinmann, H. 0093, 0094, 0334, 0687, 0688, 0689, 0790, 0791, 0919  
Weinrich, A.K.H. 0451  
Welland, M. 0598  
Wells, J.D. 0745  
Wells, P. 1095  
West, O. 0620, 0690, 0691, 0692, 0693, 0694, 0695, 0696, 0697, 0698, 0699, 0700, 0701, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0888, 0889, 0890, 0891, 0892, 0906, 0959, 0960, 1102  
Whitlow, J.R. 0335, 0336, 0337, 0955, 0957  
Wild, H. 0096, 0742, 0935  
Wilkins, L.M. 1062  
Williams, F.R. 0708  
Williams, J. 0893  
Williams, W.H. 0095  
Wilson, A. 1516  
Wilson, E.M. 1319  
Wilson, G.J. 1538  
Wilson, J.H. 0953  
Wiltshire, G.H. 0792  
Wood, A.M. 1320, 1321  
Worthington, D.K. 1322, 1515  
  
York, B.S. 1323  
Yudelman, M. 0338, 0339  
Zietsman, P. 1096  
Zowa, E.O. 0251

## CORPORATE AUTHOR INDEX

- Advisory Committee on African Agricultural Production, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0118
- Agricultural Development Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0119, 0120, 0121
- Agricultural Marketing Authority, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0122, 0123, 0452, 0453, 0454, 0455, 0456, 0457, 0458, 0459
- Agricultural Marketing Authority, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0124, 0125, 0126, 0250, 0460, 0461, 0462, 0463, 0464, 0465, 0466, 0467, 0468, 0469, 0470, 0471, 0472, 0473, 0474, 0475, 0476, 0477, 0478, 0479, 0480, 0481, 0482
- Agricultural Marketing Council, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0483
- Agricultural Research Council, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0001, 0002
- ARDA Subcommittee, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0129
- CAB, Slough (UK) 0590
- Central African Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0143, 0144, 0145, 0146
- Central Statistical Office, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0147, 0148
- Central Statistical Office, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0149, 0150, 0151, 0152, 0153, 0154, 0155, 0156, 0157, 0158, 0159, 0160, 0161, 0162, 0163
- Cold Storage Commission, Bulawayo (Rhodesia) 0487, 0488, 0489, 0490, 0491, 0492, 0493, 0494, 0495, 0496, 0497, 0498, 0499, 0500, 0501, 0502, 0503, 0504, 0505, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0509, 0510, 0511, 0512, 0513, 0972
- Commission of Inquiry, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0165, 0166, 0167, 0515
- Committee of Inquiry, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0168
- Committee of Inquiry, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0169
- Commonwealth Bureau of Pasture and Field Crops, Berkshire (UK) 0690
- Dairy Marketing Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0519, 0520, 0521, 0522, 0523, 0524, 0525, 0526, 0527, 0528, 0529, 0530, 0531, 0532, 0533, 0534, 0535, 0536, 0537, 0538, 0539, 0540, 0541, 0542, 0543, 0544
- Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Pretoria (South Africa) 0089
- Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0174, 0175, 0176, 0177, 0178, 0179, 0180, 0181, 0182, 0183, 0184, 0184, 0185, 0186, 0187, 0188, 0189
- Department of Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0132, 0190, 0191, 0192, 0193, 0194, 0195, 0196, 0197, 0198, 0199, 0200, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210, 0211, 0212, 0213, 0214, 0215, 0216, 0217, 0218, 0232, 0233, 0235, 0236, 0245, 0267, 0268, 0269, 0322
- Department of Conservation and Extension, Gwanda (Rhodesia) 1224
- Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0160, 0141, 0219, 0220, 0343, 0372, 0597, 0681, 0713, 0822, 0828, 0830, 0920, 0924, 0949, 0974, 1166, 1259, 1307
- Department of Conservation and Extension, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0344
- Department of Information, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0828
- Department of Internal Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0373, 0374, 0375, 0376, 0377, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383, 0384
- Department of Meteorological Services, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0709
- Department of Native Affairs, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0346, 0385, 0386, 0387, 0388, 0389, 0390, 0391, 0392, 0393, 0394, 0395, 0396, 0397, 0398, 0399, 0400, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 0407, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0411, 0412, 0413, 0414, 0415, 0416, 0417, 0418, 0419, 0420, 0421, 0422, 0423, 0424, 0425, 0426, 0427, 0428, 0429, 0430, 0431, 0432, 0433, 0434, 0435, 0436, 0437, 0438, 0439, 0440
- Department of Native Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 1045, 1528, 1529
- Department of Native Agriculture, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0320, 0351
- Department of Research and Specialist Services, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0812
- Department of Research and Specialist Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Agronomy Institute 0630
- Department of Research and Specialist Services, Harare (Zimbabwe). Chemistry and Soil Research Institute 0745, 0747
- Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Chemistry and Soil Science Branch 1335
- Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Chemistry Branch. 0744, 0795
- Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Div. of Livestock and Pastures 0005, 0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010
- Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tjolotojo Experiment Station 1038
- Department of Veterinary Research, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 1354
- Department of Veterinary Services, Harare (Zimbabwe) 1355, 1356, 1357
- Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386
- Department of Veterinary Services, Salisbury (Rhodesia). Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch 1392, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1476
- Development Co-ordinating Commission, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0221
- Division of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0222, 0223, 0224, 0225, 0226
- Edinburgh Univ. (UK) 0316
- Grasslands Research Station, Marandellas (Rhodesia) 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015, 0016, 0017, 0018, 0019, 0020, 0021, 0022, 0023, 0024, 0025, 0026, 0027, 0028, 0029, 0030, 0086, 0623, 0702, 0705, 0849, 0866, 1212
- Grasslands Research Station, Marondera (Zimbabwe) 1530
- Henderson Research Station, Mazoe (Rhodesia) 0032, 0033, 0034, 0035, 0036, 0037, 0038, 0039, 0040, 0041, 0042, 0043, 0044, 0045, 0046, 0047, 0048, 0049, 0050, 0324, 0360, 0557, 0558, 0581, 0657, 0658, 0661, 0752, 0756, 0757, 0758, 0759, 0760, 0761, 0762, 0763, 0764, 0765, 0766, 0767, 0779, 0789, 0797, 0801, 0803, 0808, 0843, 0844, 0845, 0846, 0847, 0848, 0857, 0884, 0885, 1104, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1143, 1169, 1179, 1288, 1333, 1334
- Hohenheim Univ. (F.R. Germany). Centre for Tropical Agriculture, Institute of Agricultural Economics and Social Sciences 1420
- Institute of African Affairs, Bulawayo (Rhodesia) 0446
- Institute of Social Studies, the Hague (Netherlands) 0237
- Legislative Assembly, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0447
- London Univ. (UK) 0837, 0870, 1155, 1168, 1189, 1263, 1282, 1348, 1423
- London Univ. (UK). Wye College 0111
- Makoholi Experiment Station, Fort Victoria (Rhodesia) 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055, 0056, 0057, 0058, 0059, 1090, 1240
- Matopos Research Station, Bulawayo (Rhodesia) 0060, 0061, 0062, 0063, 0064, 0065, 0066, 0067, 0068, 0069, 0070, 0071, 0072, 0073, 0074, 0075, 0076, 0077, 0078, 0079, 0080, 0081, 0082, 0576, 0585, 0720, 0951, 1021, 1086
- Minister of Agriculture Limited, Thame (UK) 1501
- Natal Univ., Pietermaritzburg (South Africa) 0911
- Natal Univ., Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Dept. of Agronomy 0628
- Natal Univ., Pietermaritzburg (South Africa). Dept. of Pasture Science 0656
- Native Development Fund, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0261
- Natural Resources Board, Harare (Zimbabwe) 0955, 0957
- Natural Resources Board, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 1534
- Orange Free State Univ., Bloemfontein (South Africa) 1208
- Pretoria Univ. (South Africa). Dept. of Extension Education 0102, 0103
- PTA Consulting Services (Pvt) Limited, Harare (Zimbabwe) 1501
- Queen's Univ., Belfast, Northern Ireland (UK). Faculty of Agriculture 0142
- Reading Univ. (UK). Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Management 0230, 0347
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland Federation. Ministry of Economic Affairs 0276, 0277, 0278
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury 0254
- Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture 0971, 1125, 1157

Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury. Dept. of Economics 0252

Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Federal Ministry of Agriculture 0279

Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, Salisbury. Dept. of Economics 0139, 0311, 0312

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury 0094, 0731, 0734, 1305, 1440, 1507, 1520

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Agriculture 0093, 0342, 0594, 0727

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Biological Sciences 1464

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Botany 0615, 0773, 1236

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Dept. of Economics 0228

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Faculty of Medicine 1388

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury. Faculty of Science 0833, 1391

Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture 0280, 0281, 0282, 0283, 0284, 0285, 0286, 0287, 0288, 0289, 0290, 0291, 0292, 0748

Rhodesia. Federal Ministry of Agriculture. Economics Branch 0358

Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture 0090, 0091, 0293, 0294, 0295, 0296, 0297, 0298, 0299, 0300, 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0359, 0550, 0653, 0660, 1280

Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands 0133, 0134, 0135, 0136, 0309, 0816, 0817, 1432

Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Dept. of Agricultural Economics 0128

Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Economics and Markets Branch 0310, 0311, 0312, 0352, 0353, 0354

Rhodesia. Ministry of Agriculture. Trypanosomiasis Committee 1459

Rhodesia. Ministry of Internal Affairs 0313, 0484

Rhodesia. Ministry of Native Affairs 0114, 0115

Rhodesia. Ministry of Water Development 1536

Rhodesian Branch of the South African Society of Animal Production, Salisbury 0240, 0272, 0368, 0549, 0895, 0984, 1030, 1054, 1066, 1070, 1078, 1078, 1081, 1094, 1128, 1146, 1167, 1176, 1209, 1246, 1271, 1288, 1298, 1315, 1322

Rhomil Advisory Service, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 1281

Roberts, Mullins and Barnett Consulting Engineers, Salisbury (Rhodesia) 0317

Sabi Valley Experiment Station, Umtali (Rhodesia) 1537

Soil Productivity Research Laboratory, Marandellas (Rhodesia) 0772

Southern African Regional Commission for the Conservation and Utilisation of the Soil, Pretoria 0327, 0879, 1148

Stanford Univ. (USA). Food Research Institute 0253

Stellenbosch Univ. (South Africa) 1235

Tribal Trust Areas of Rhodesian Research Foundation, Salisbury 0450

UNESCO, Paris (France). Division for the Study of Development 366

Wisconsin Univ., Maunson (USA). Dept. of Continuing and Vocational Education 0108

Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg (South Africa) 0325, 0570

Zimbabwe Society of Animal Production, Harare 1065

Zimbabwe Univ., Harare. Dept. of Land Management 0138, 0965

Zimbabwe Univ., Harare. Faculty of Social Studies 0486

Zimbabwe. Ministry of Agriculture 0340

Zimbabwe. Republic Government 0341

## NOTE

A number of place names in Zimbabwe have been changed as follows:

BALLA BALLA .....	MBALABALA
BELINGWE .....	MBERENGWA
CHIPINGA .....	CHIPINGE
DETT .....	DETE
ESSEXVALE .....	ESIGODINI
ENKELDOORN .....	CHIVHU
FORT VICTORIA .....	MASVINGO
GATOOMA .....	KADOMA
GWELO .....	GWERU
HARTLEY .....	CHEGUTU
INYAZURA .....	NYAZURA
MANGULA .....	MHANGURA
MARANDELLAS .....	MARONDERA
MASHABA .....	MASHAVA
MELSETTER .....	CHIMANIMANI
MIREWA .....	MUREWA
MTOKO .....	MUTOKO
MTOROSHANGA .....	MUTORASHANGA
NKAI .....	NKAYI
NUANETSI .....	MWENEZI
QUE QUE .....	KWEKWE
SALISBURY .....	HARARE
SELUKWE .....	SHURUGWI
SHABANI .....	ZVISHAVANE
SINOIA .....	CHINHOYI
SIPOLILO .....	GURUVE
SOMABULA .....	SOMABHULA
TJOLOTJO .....	TSHOLOTSHO
UMTALI .....	MUTARE
UMVUKWES .....	MVURWI
UMVUMA .....	MVUMA
VILA SALAZAR .....	SANGO
WANKIE .....	HWANGE